HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by:

4% - Beside Storage
0% - Beside Storage Pantry

Beside® Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Belong™ Accessories

Electronic Update Page – Beside Storage Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	1A	**New** – Price List Page for U Channel Divider added.
Click Here	August 2015	2A-17A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Module with USB Charging.
Click Here	August 2015	268	**Update** – Illustration correction.
Click Here	March 2016	18A-19A	**New** – Pages added describing wood grain direction for natural veneer, double cut veneer and wood grain laminate.
Click Here	April 2016	40	**Update** – Correction to description of bracket orientation.
Click Here	April 2016	18	**Update** – Chamfer Leg illustrations added to Base Unit components page.
Click Here	July 2016	20A-61A	**New** – Beside Storage Pantry Price List Pages and Specification Guide Pages added.
Click Here	Aug 2016	34, 134, 140, 148, 152, 157, 173	**Update** – Pages reflect that Front to Back filing bars are now ordered separately.
Click Here	Aug 2016	196	**Update** – Front to Back File Bar (part SFCK-0013) was added to price list page.
Click Here	Nov 2016	277	**Update** – Note added stating that the Beside Paper Tray may not be used with 12" wide Beside Storage Pantries.
Click Here	Nov 2016	282, 283	**Update** – Pages 283 and 284 have been obsoleted due the addition new Vertical Fabrics and Seating Fabrics. Refer to page 62A-66A at the back of the Price List for the new replacement pages.
Click Here	Nov 2016	62A-66A	**New** – Additional fabrics added for the Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend and the Seating Fabrics/Color Legend. (Replaces obsoleted pages 283-284)
Click Here	April 2017	44A-61A	**Update** – GSA Footer information updated on the Beside Storage Panty pages.
Click Here	April 2017	14	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Table of Contents – Beside Storage

Statement of Line 5

Product Details – Beside Storage

Base Units
- Functional Configuration Options 17

Components 18
- Widths and Functional Sections 19
- Finished Heights 20
- Depth 21
- Spacer Dimensions 22
- Interior / Exterior Dimensions 23
- Drawer Capacity and Load 34
- Surface Materials and Finishes 35
- Order For Specifying Base Unit Colors 36

Storage Tops 37

Finished Backs and Filler Panels 38

Accessory Shelf 39

Brackets
- Storage-To-Panel Bracket 40
- Desk To Storage Bracket 40
- Storage Attachment Bracket 41
- Flush Mount Plate 41
- Ganging Bracket Kit 41

Electrical Components
- Infeed Harness 42
- Internal Power Base AI Base Feed 42
- Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 43
- Top Feed 44
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) 45
- Jumper – Power Connectors 45
- Jumper Application Guidelines 46
- Calculating Jumper Lengths 48
- Power Taps 49
- Power Tap Brackets 49
- Power Tap Application Guidelines 50
- Calculating Power Tap Reach 51
- Typical Conduit Routing for Beside Storage 52

Stanchion Kits
- Configurations 53
- Application Guidelines 54
- Specifying Accessory Slot Functionality 55
- Accessory Slot Dimensions 56
- Designing with Stanchion Kits – Orientation Options 64
- Specification Sequence For Stanchion Kit Paint Color 65

Hutch Shelf 66

Overhead Storage Units – Dimensions 67

Table of Contents – Beside Storage

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Attachment Guidelines
- Planning Model Overview ... 76
- In-Line and Back-To-Back Storage Planning Models – Ganging Bracket Kit ... 78
- Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines ... 79
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket / Storage Attachment Bracket ... 80
- Flush Mount Plate ... 81
- Panel Systems and Base Units ... 82

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface
- Application Guidelines ... 83
- Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines ... 84
- Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines ... 87
- Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications ... 88
- Application Guidelines For Type A Base Units ... 90
- Application Guidelines For Mixed Type A and Type B Base Units ... 91
- Worksurface Interference with Base Unit Drawers / Hinged Doors ... 92
- Screen Interference with Base Unit Drawers ... 93

Application Overview – Storage Based Planning with Single Sided Rectilinear Benching ... 94
Application Overview – Storage Based Planning with Double Sided Rectilinear Benching ... 95
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine ... 96
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Double Depth Storage Spine ... 97
Stanchion Kits – Vertical Planning Models ... 98
Stanchion Kits – Hutch Applications ... 99
Stanchion Kits – Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Applications ... 100
Six Easy Steps – Designing A Hutch Application ... 101
Six Easy Steps –Designing A Stanchion Kit Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Application ... 102
Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications ... 103
Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications ... 109
Storage Based Planning – Back-To-Back Base Units Hutch Applications ... 114
Application Guidelines – Panel Mounted Overhead Storage Unit (OSU) ... 115
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine ... 116
Critical Dimensions for Planning - Hutch Application ... 117
Critical Dimensions for Planning – Beside Storage Hutch with Compose Panels ... 118

Technical Specifications ... 119

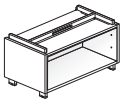
Price List ... 125

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

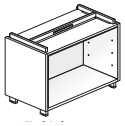
This page intentionally left blank.

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

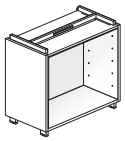
Base Unit – Open Storage



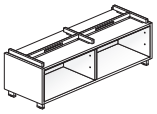
Single Width
One-High
QBSO-17_ _-ZNNNN_N



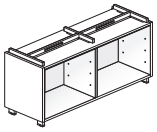
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSO-23_ _-ZNNNN_N



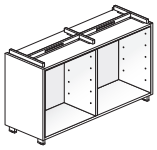
Single Width
Two-High
QBSO-29_ _-ZNNNN_N



Double Width
One-High
QBDO-17_ _-ZZNNN_N



Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDO-23_ _-ZZNNN_N

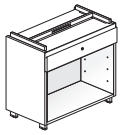


Double Width
Two-High
QBDO-29_ _-ZZNNN_N

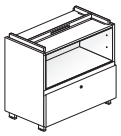
Base Unit – Open Storage with Drawer

Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-CNN

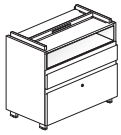
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-DNN



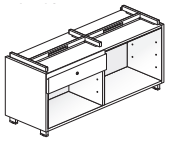
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-CNN



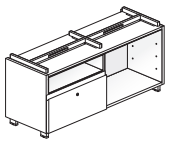
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-DNN



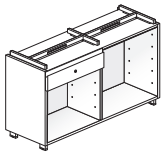
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-FNN



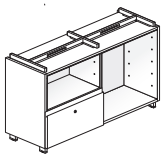
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-CZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZCN



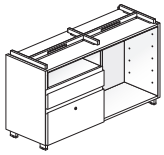
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-DZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZDN



Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-CZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZCN

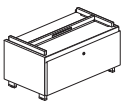


Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-DZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZDN

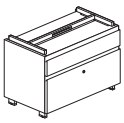


Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-FZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZFN

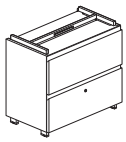
Base Unit – Drawer Combinations



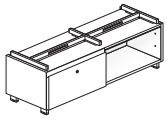
Single Width
One-High
QBSF-17_ _-ANN



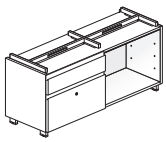
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-BNN



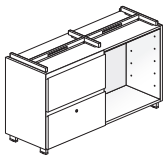
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-ENN



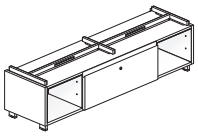
Double Width
One-High
QBDF-17_ _-AZN
QBDF-17_ _-ZAN



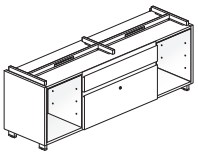
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-BZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZBN



Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-EZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZEN



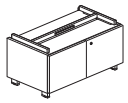
Triple Width
One High
QBTF-17_ _-ZAZ



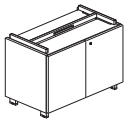
Triple Width
One and One-Half High
QBTF-23_ _-ZBZ

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

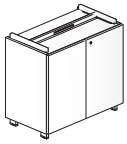
Base Unit – Hinged Door



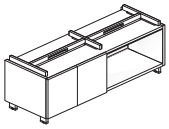
Single Width
One-High
QBSF-17_ _-GNN



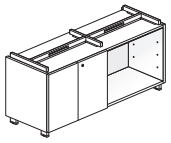
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-HNN



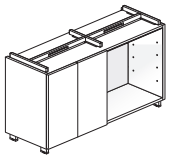
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-JNN



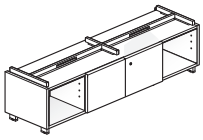
Double Width
One-High
QBDF-17_ _-GZN
QBDF-17_ _-ZGN



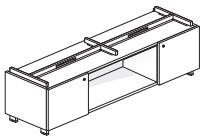
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-HZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZHN



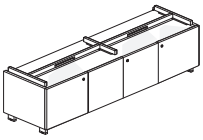
Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-JZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZJN



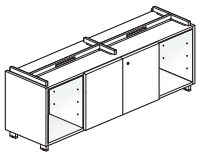
Triple Width
One-High
QBTF-17_ _-ZGZ



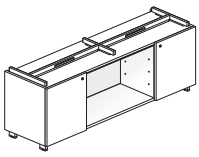
Triple Width
One-High
QBTF-17_ _-GZG



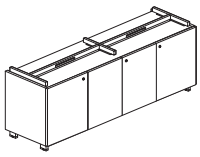
Triple Width
One-High
QBTF-17_ _-GGG



Triple Width
One and One-Half High
QBTF-23_ _-ZHZ



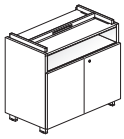
Triple Width
One and One-Half High
QBTF-23_ _-HZH



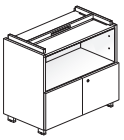
Triple Width
One and One-Half High
QBTF-23_ _-HHH

Base Unit – Hinged Door and Open Storage

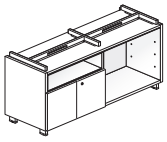
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-KNN



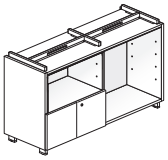
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-LNN



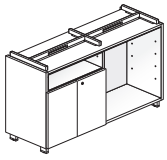
Single Width
Two-High
QBSF-29_ _-KNN



Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-KZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZKN

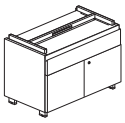


Double WIdth
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-KZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZKN

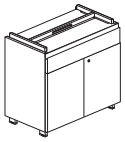


Double Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-LZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZLN

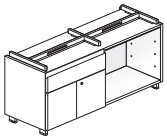
Base Unit – Hinged Door and Drawer Combination



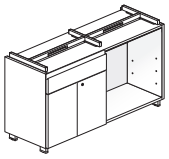
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-23_ _-MNN



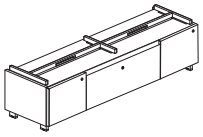
Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBSF-29_ _-ONN



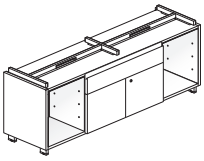
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-MZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZMN



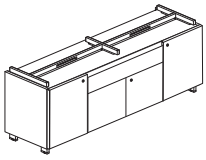
Double Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-29_ _-OZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZON



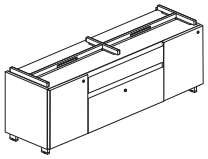
Triple Width
One-High
QBTF-17_ _-GAG



Triple Width
One and One–Half High
QBTF-23_ _-ZMZ



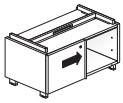
Triple Width
One and One–Half High
QBTF-23_ _-HMH



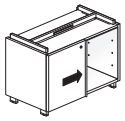
Triple Width
One and One–Half High
QBTF-23_ _-HBH

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

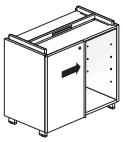
Base Unit – Single Sliding Door



Single WIdth
One-High
QBDF-17_ _-SZN
QBDF-17_ _-ZTN

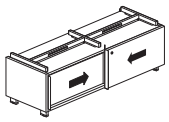


Single Width
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-SZN
QBDF-23_ _-ZTN

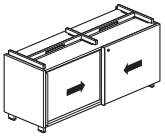


Single Width
Two-High
QBDF-29_ _-SZN
QBDF-29_ _-ZTN

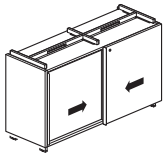
Base Unit – Double Sliding Door



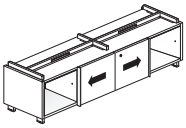
Double Width
One High
QBDF-17_ _-QNN
QBDF-17_ _-PNN



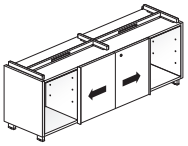
Double WIdth
One and One-Half High
QBDF-23_ _-QNN
QBDF-23_ _-PNN



Double Width
Two High
QBDF-29_ _-QNN
QBDF-29_ _-PNN



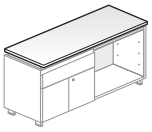
Triple Width
One High
QBTF-17_ _-ZRZ



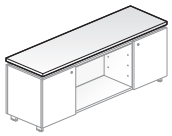
Triple WIdth
One and One-Half High
QBTF-23XX-ZRZ

Storage Tops

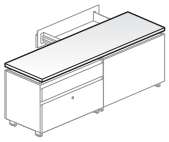
Storage Top
(Single Width Base Unit)
QBRA-18_ _



Storage Top
(Double Width Base Unit)
QBRA-18_ _

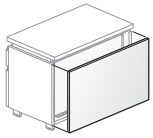


Storage Top
(Triple Width Base Unit)
QBRA-18_ _



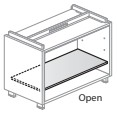
Storage Top
(Spanning Top - more
than one Base Unit)
QBRA-18_ _

Finished Back

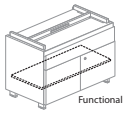


Finished Back
QBBK

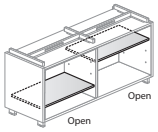
Accessories – Base Unit Accessory Shelf



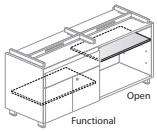
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Single Units – Open
QASS-_ _-BNS



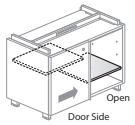
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Single Units – Functional
QASS-_ _-BNS



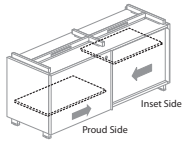
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Double Units –
Open/Open
QASD-_ _-ONS



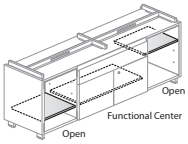
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Double Units –
Open/Functional
QASD-_ _-BNS (Functional)
QASS-_ _-XNS (Open Side)



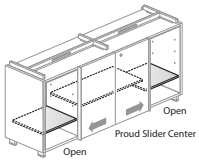
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Single Sliding Door
QASD-_ _-FNS
(Door Side 24"-42")
QASS-_ _-BNS
(Door Side 48"-72")
QASD-_ _-XNS
(Open SIde 24"-72")



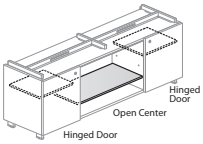
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Double Sliding Door
QASP-_ _-FNS
(Proud Side 24"-72")
QASR-_ _-FNS
(Inset SIde 24"-72")



Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Center Slider – Triple Unit
QASS-_ _-BNS (Center)
QAST-_ _-FFS
(Wings - Open or Hinged)



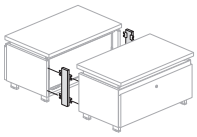
Functional or Proud



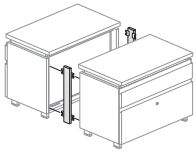
Base Unit Accessory Shelf
Open Center – Triple Unit
QAST-_ _-XNS (Center)
QAST-_ _-FOS
(Wings - Hinged Door)

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

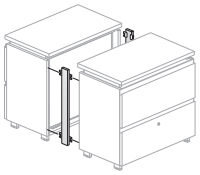
Accessories



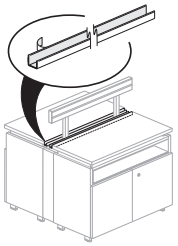
Filler Panel –
One-High
QAFF-0017-AL (1.5" Gap)
QAFF-0017-BL (2.8" Gap)
QAFF-0017-CL (5.1" Gap)



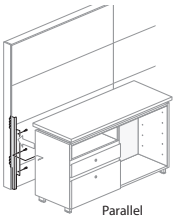
Filler Panel –
One and One-Half High
QAFF-0023-AL (1.5" Gap)
QAFF-0023-BL (2.8" Gap)
QAFF-0023-CL (5.1" Gap)



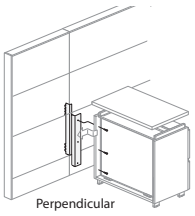
Filler Panel –
Two-High
QAFF-0029-AL (1.5" Gap)
QAFF-0029-BL (2.8" Gap)
QAFF-0029-CL (5.1" Gap)



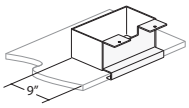
Top Filler Track
9060-8803



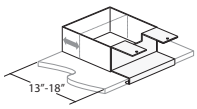
Storage to Panel Bracket– Parallel
ZEBQ (UniGroup Too)
ZZBQ (Compose)
ZNBQ (PREMISE)



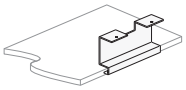
Storage to Panel Bracket – Perpendicular
ZEBQ (UniGroup Too)
ZZBQ (Compose)
ZNBQ (PREMISE)



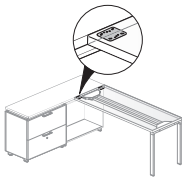
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Half Cover
ZUBG-29_ _-PNHC



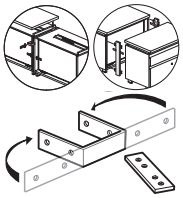
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover
ZUBG-29_ _-PNFC



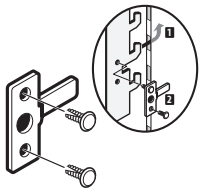
Storage Attachment Bracket
ZUBG-2900-PNNN



Flush Mount Plate
ZUBF-0000-PN

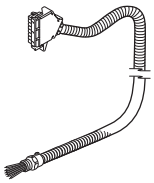


Ganging Bracket Kit
QAGB-0000

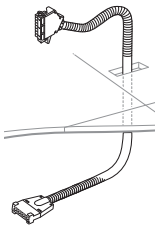


Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit
ZZBC-0000

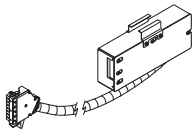
Electrical Components – 3-Circuit



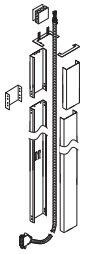
Infeed Harness – 3-Circuit
EUEH



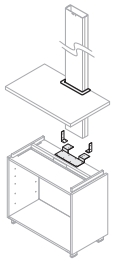
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed – 3-Circuit
EUEJ



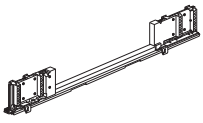
Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection – 3-Circuit
EUEB-0000-3HY



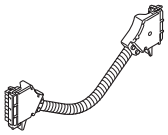
Top Feed – 3-Circuit
Beside Storage Only
EQET-_ _ 00-3



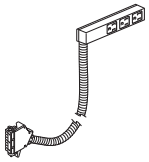
Top Feed Grommet – 3-Circuit
Beside Storage Only
EQAG-0000-PT



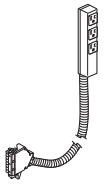
Power Distribution Assembly – 3-Circuit or Hardwire – Beside Storage Only
EUEP-00_ _ -3Q



Jumpers – 3-Circuit
EUEJ-00 _ _ - 3



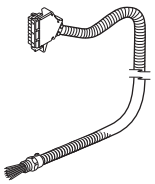
Power Tap – Horizontal 3 Circuit
EUET-00_ _-3M3N_NL



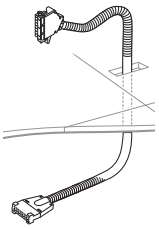
Power Tap – Vertical 3 Circuit
EUET-00_ _-3M3N_NS

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

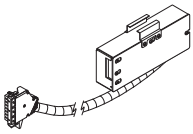
Electrical Components – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)



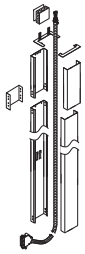
Infeed Harness – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUEH



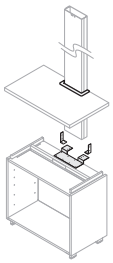
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUEJ



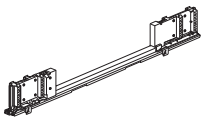
Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUEB-0000-_HY



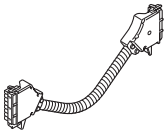
Top Feed – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1) Beside Storage Only
EQET-_ _ 00- _



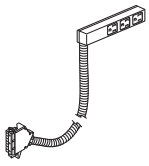
Top Feed Grommet – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1) Beside Storage Only
EQAG-0000-PT



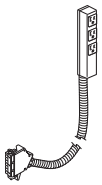
Power Distribution Assembly – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1) or Hardwire – Beside Storage Only
EUEP-00_ _ - _Q



Jumpers – 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUEJ-00_ _ - _

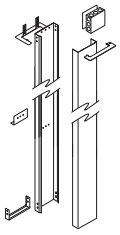


Power Tap – Horizontal 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUET-00_ _ - _ M3N_NL

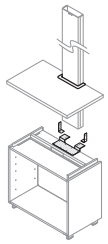


Power Tap – Vertical 4-Circuit (2+2, 3+1)
EUET-00_ _ -_ M3N_NL

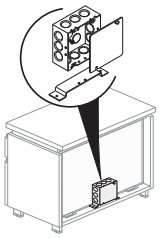
Electrical Components – Hardwire



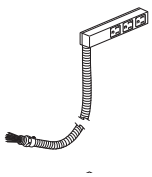
Top Feed – Hardwire Beside Storage Only
EQET-_ _ 00-C



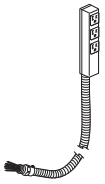
Top Feed Grommet – Beside Storage Only
EQAG-0000-PT



Hardwire Kit – Beside Storage Only
EQEP-0000-C

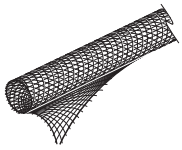


Power Tap – Horizontal Hardwire
EUET-00_ _ -CM3N1NL

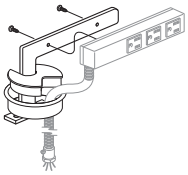


Power Tap – Vertical Hardwire
EUET-00_ _ -CM3N1NS

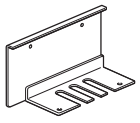
Electrical Components



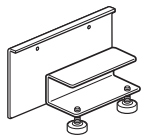
104 Cord Manager – Mesh
EUAW-0000-NHS



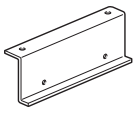
Power Tap Bracket with Grommet
ZUAP-0000-P_ _



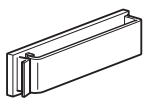
Power Tap Bracket – Fixed
ZUAP-0000-PFD



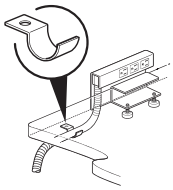
Power Tap Bracket – Adjustable
ZUAP-0000-PAN



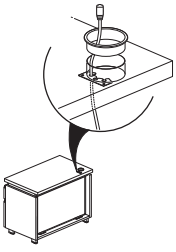
Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface
ZUAP-0000-PU_



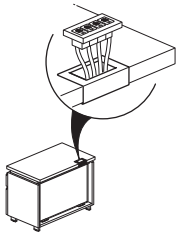
Vertical Cable Guide
NECG-V



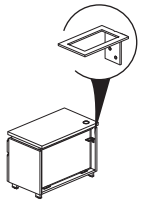
Conduit Clamp
EUAM-0000



Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket
EUAD-0000-GD



Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening – Top Mount
EUDZ-0000-WD



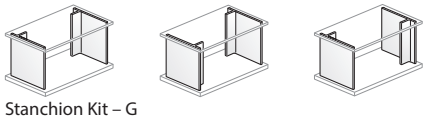
Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening – Sidewall Mount
EUDZ-0000-QD

TrueNet Patch Cord – Cat 5eT
DPC

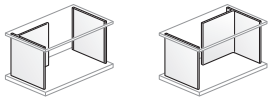
TrueNet Patch Cord – Cat 6T
DXT

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

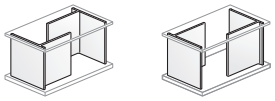
Stanchions Kits



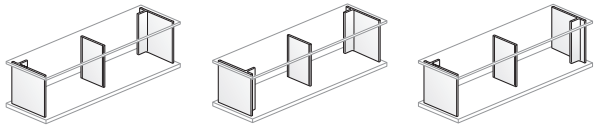
Stanchion Kit – G
QUSS-_ _ _ _ - G_N



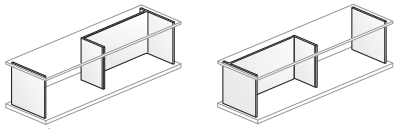
Stanchion Kit – M
QUSS-_ _ _ _ - M_ _



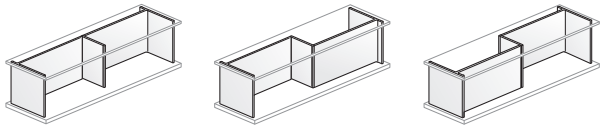
Stanchion Kit – P
QUSS-_ _ _ _ -P_ _



Stanchion Kit – H
QUSS-_ _ _ _ - H_N

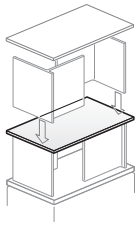


Stanchion Kit – N
QUSS-_ _ _ _ -N_ _



Stanchion Kit – Q
QUSS-_ _ _ _ -Q_ _

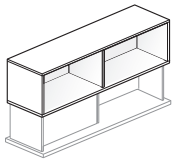
Hutch Shelf



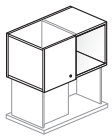
Hutch Shelf
QUHT- _ _ _ _ - _

Overhead Storage Unit

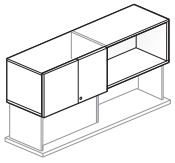
Single Sided Open – Single Width
QUS1-16_ _ - H_NNN



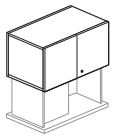
Single Sided Open – Double Width
QUS1-16_ _ - H_NNN



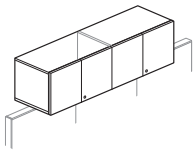
Single Sided Full Hinged Single Door/Open – (24"-42" Wide)
QUS1-16 _ _ - A_ _N_
(Open Left)
QUS1-16 _ _ - B_ _N_
(Open Right)



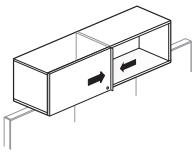
Single Sided Full Hinged Doors/Open – (48"-72" Wide)
QUS1-16 _ _ - A_ _N_
(Open Left)
QUS1-16 _ _ - B_ _N_
(Open Right)



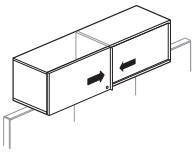
Single Sided Full Hinged Doors – Single Width (24"-42" Wide)
QUS1-16 _ _ - C_ _N_



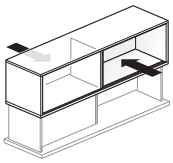
Single Sided Full Hinged Doors – Double Width (48"-72" Wide)
QUS1-16 _ _ - C_ _N_



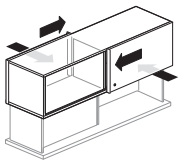
Single Sided Single Sliding Door – Right
QUS1-16 _ _ - D_ _V_
– Left
QUS1-16 _ _ - E_ _V_



Single Sided Double Sliding Doors – Right
QUS1-16 _ _ - F_ _V_
– Left
QUS1-16 _ _ - G_ _V_



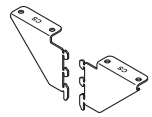
Dual Sided Open – Right
QUS2-16 _ _ - J_NNN
– Left
QUS2-16 _ _ - K_NNN



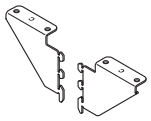
Dual Sided Sliding Doors – Right
QUS2-16 _ _ - D_ _V_
– Left
QUS2-16 _ _ - E_ _V_

Statement of Line – Beside Storage

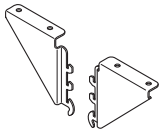
Overhead Storage Unit Accessories



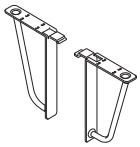
Top Mounted Bracket – Compose Steel Trim
QZBT-0000-PPH



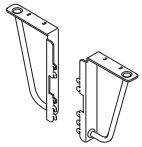
Top Mounted Bracket – Compose Aluminum Trim
QZBT-0000-PPA



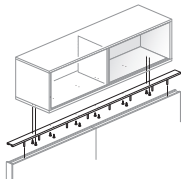
Top Mounted Bracket – UniGroup Too
QEBT-0000-PP



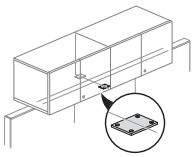
Top Mounted Bracket – PREMISE Off Modular
QEBT-0000-PZ



Top Mounted Bracket – PREMISE On Modular
QNGB-0000-PM



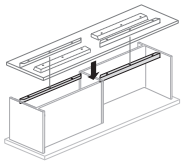
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting
UZCC-00_ _-A



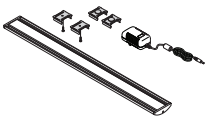
Ganging Tie Plate Bracket
QUUG-000

Lighting

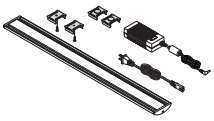
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light
LUTS-00_ _ - 16UEP



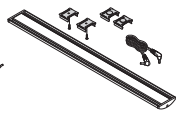
Adaptable Light Skirt
QULS-00_ _



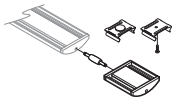
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light
LUTS-0017-19ULD5



Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light
LUTS-00_ _-12ULD6



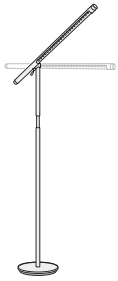
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light – For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights
LUTD-00_ _-1NULDN



Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor
LUTS-0000

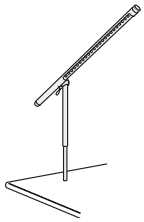
Haworth Collection Lighting

BRAZO Freestanding Desk
LBJ1-0026-19FLC_



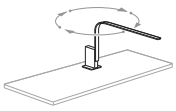
BRAZO Freestanding Floor
LBJ2-0026-19FLC_

BRAZO Grommet Mount
LBJ3-0026-19GLC

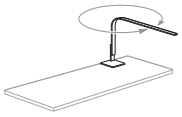


BRAZO Fixed Mount
LBJ4-0026-19GLC

BRAZO Grommet
WQAG-0303-P_N



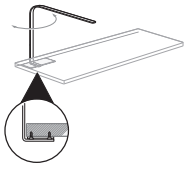
LIM L – Freestanding Block
LLL1-0022-19FLC



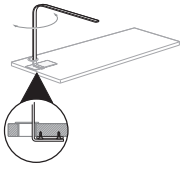
LIM L – Freestanding Pivot
LLL2-0022-19FLC

LIM L – Freestanding Floor
LLL3-0022-19FLC

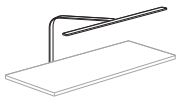
LIM L – Freestanding Add-On
LLLA-0022-19FLC



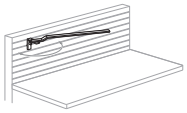
LIM C – Worksurface Mount
LLC1-0022-19WLC



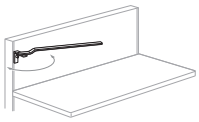
LIM C – Grommet Mount
LLC2-0022-19GLC



LIM Y – Worksurface Mount
LLY1-0013-19WLC



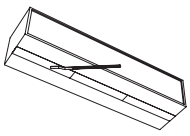
LIM Mounted – Slat/Rail Mount
LLM1-0023-19MLC



Panel Mount
LLM2-0023-19MLC_

LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Flat
LLU1-0023-19ULC

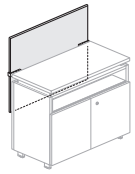
LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Proud
LLU2-0023-19ULC



LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Proud – Wood Casegoods
LLU3-0023-19ULC

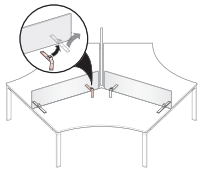
Statement of Line – Beside Storage

Belong Screens



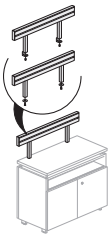
Screen – Back
SUFB-_ _ _ _ -_ U

Screen – Center
SUPC-_ _ _ _ -_U

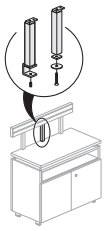


Bracket – Screen – For use with 120° Reside worksurface
SUCB-0000

Belong Work Tool Rails

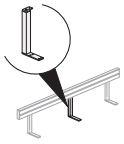


Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount
KUR1-12_ _-_ _N



Tool Rail – Single Post – C-Clamp or Thru-Mount
KUP1-0000-_ _N

Under Worksurface Mount – L-Bracket
KUR1-12 _ _ -USN

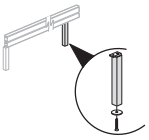


Tool Rail – Single Post – L-Bracket Mount
KUP1-0000-USN

Tool Rail – Single Sided Continuous Benching End
KUR1-12_ _-USE

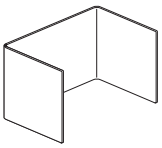
Tool Rail – Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application
KUR1-12_ _-USI

Tool Rail – Internal Continuous Benching Application Only
KUR2-12_ _-UBI

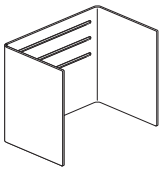


Tool Rail – Single Post Internal/Benching
KUP2-0000-UBI

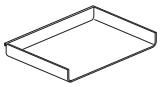
Belong Work Tools – Accessories



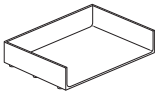
Open C Cubby
KUCU-_ _ 15-BNN



Open C Cubby
KUCU-1215-BNS

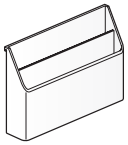


Paper Tray – Landscape
KUPT-0913-H

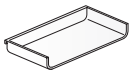


Paper Tray – Landscape
KUPT-0913-F

Tool Cup
KUTC-0000-H

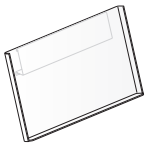


Hanging Sorter
KUSH-0000-H



Mini Shelf
KUHS-0408-H

Reference Shelf – Small
KURS-0010-H



Reference Shelf – Large
KURS-0010-H

Blotter Reference Shelf
KURS-0012-B

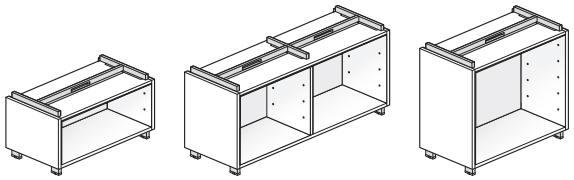
Product Details – Beside Storage

This page intentionally left blank.

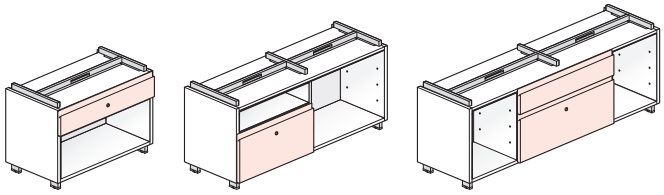
Base Units

Functional Configuration Options

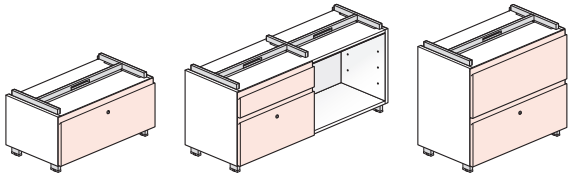
Open Storage



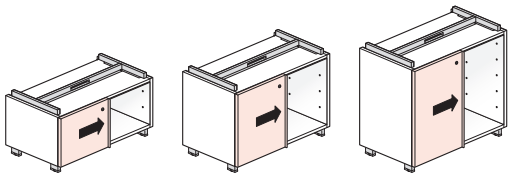
Open Storage With Drawer



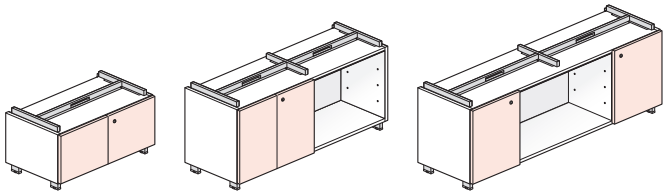
Drawer Combinations



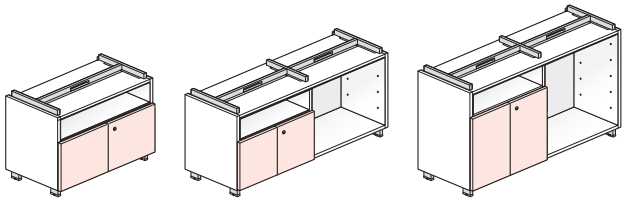
Single Sliding Door



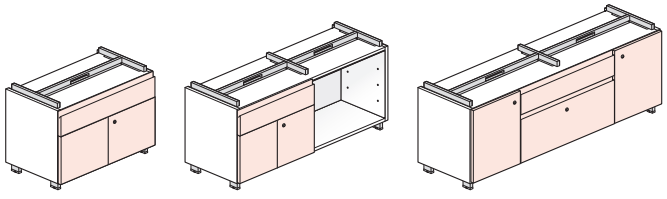
Hinged Door



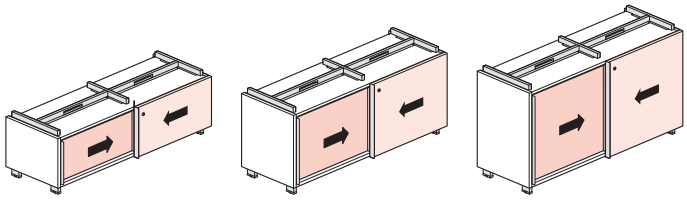
Hinged Door With Open Storage



Hinged Door With Drawer Combination



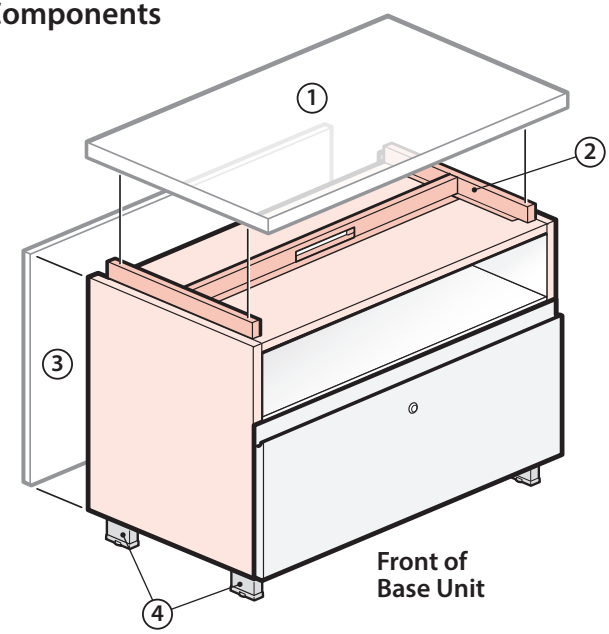
Double Sliding Door

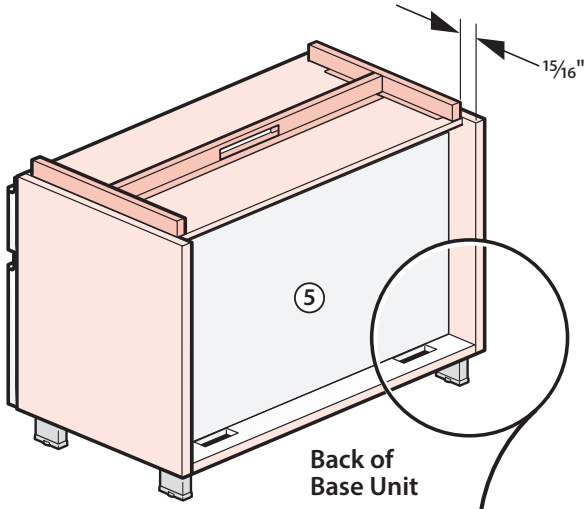


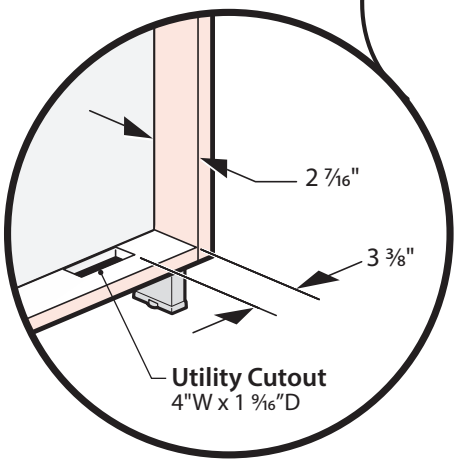
Note For all available height, width and functional configurations refer to the price list for product offerings.

Base Units

Components

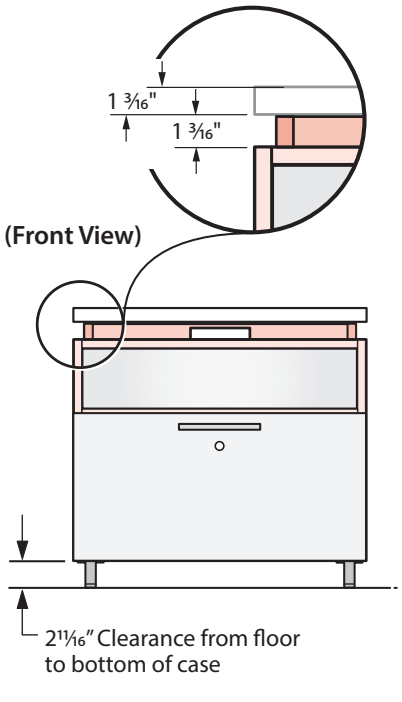


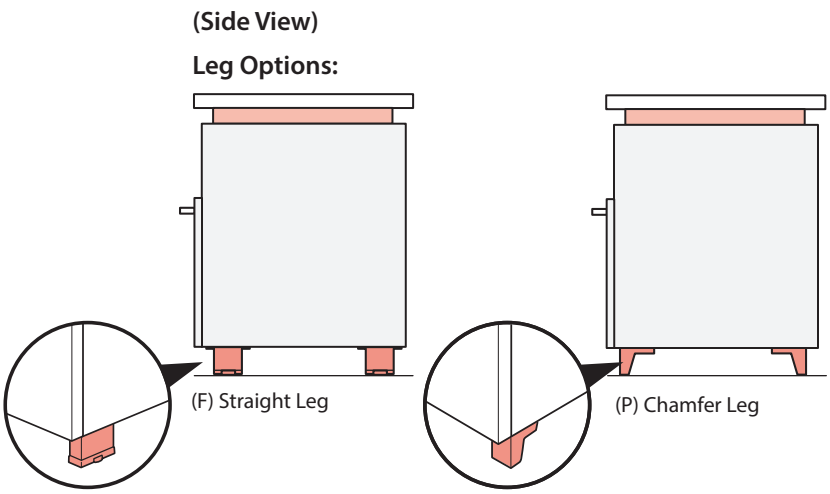




Base Unit Components:

1. **Storage Top**
   - Required – Must be separately specified.
2. **Spacer**
   - Included with Base Unit
3. **Finished Back**
   - Optional– Must be separately specified.
4. **Legs**
   - Included with Base Unit.
   - Available with optional Straight Leg (F) or Chamfer Leg (P).
5. **Unfinished Inset Back**

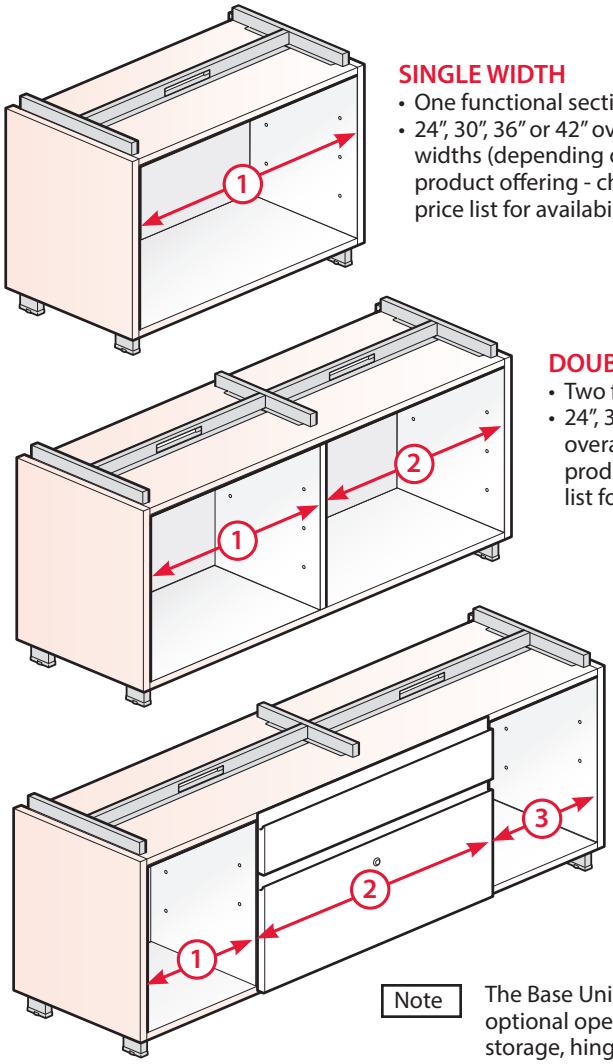




Base Units

Widths and Functional Sections

Another variable is a single, double or triple unit. This determines the number of functional sections within the Base Unit.



SINGLE WIDTH

- One functional section.
- 24", 30", 36" or 42" overall widths (depending on product offering - check price list for availability).

DOUBLE WIDTH

- Two functional sections.
- 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" or 72" overall widths (depending on product offering - check price list for availability)

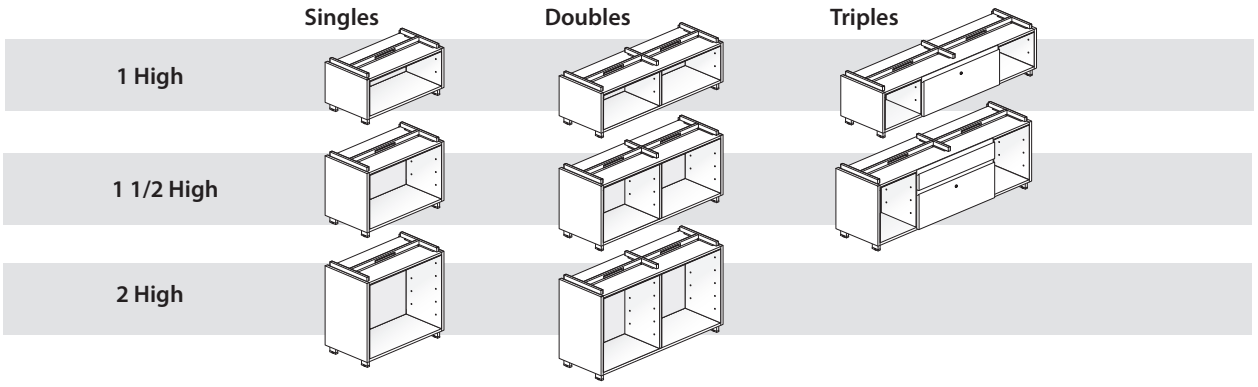
TRIPLE WIDTH

- Three functional sections.
- 48", 60" or 72" overall widths (depending on product configuration - check Price List for availability)

Note

The Base Unit functional configuration determines the functionality with optional open, open with drawer, drawer combinations, hinged door open storage, hinged door combination and sliding door units.

Beside Storage Base Unit Heights & Configurations For Storage Based Planning:



WIDTH	Base Unit Width Nominal (Actual)	24" (23 7/8") Wide	30" (29 7/8") Wide	36" (35 7/8") Wide	42" (41 7/8") Wide	48" (47 7/8") Wide	60" (59 7/8") Wide	72" (71 7/8") Wide

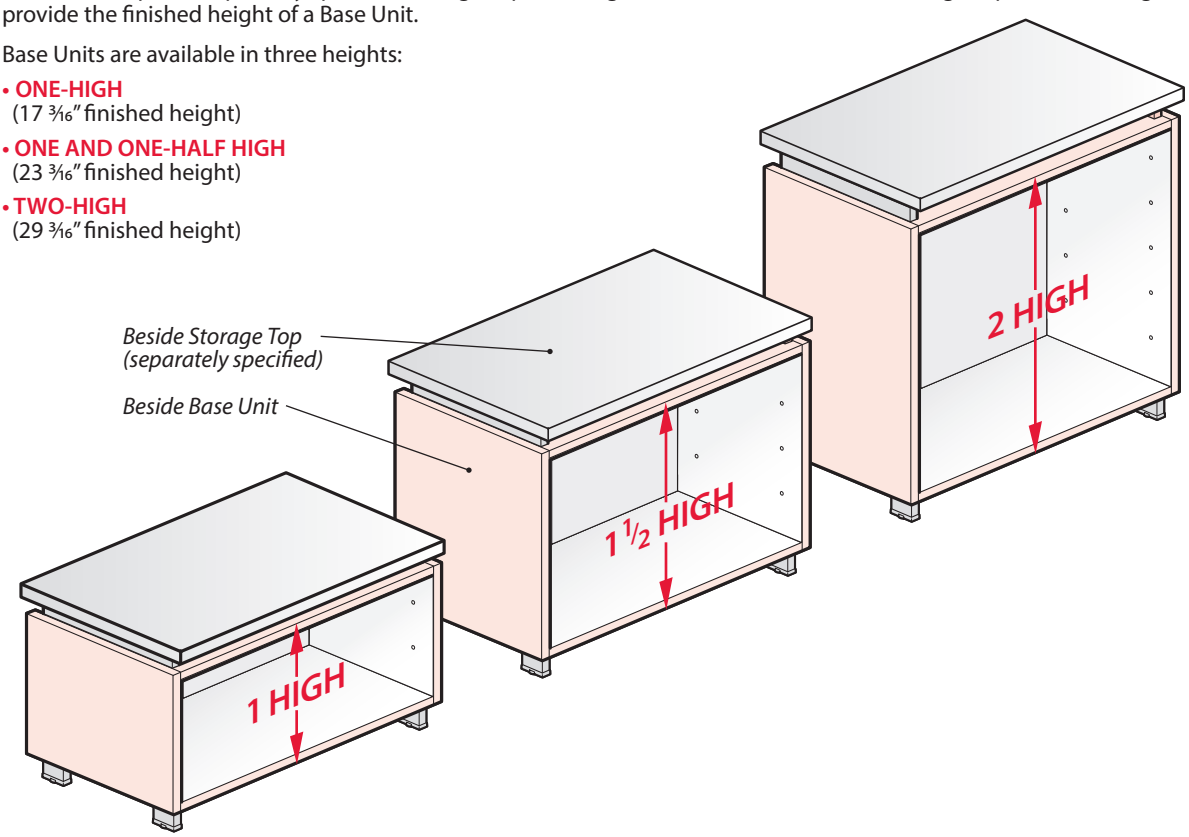
Base Units

Finished Heights

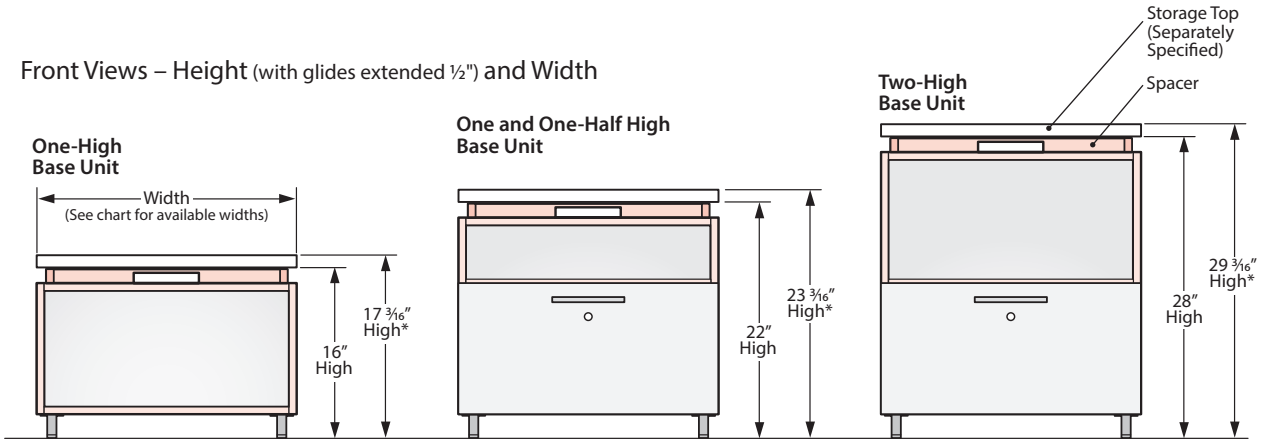
Base Units require a separately specified Storage Top. The height of the Base Unit and the Storage Top are added together to provide the finished height of a Base Unit.

Base Units are available in three heights:

- **ONE-HIGH**
  (17 3⁄16″ finished height)
- **ONE AND ONE-HALF HIGH**
  (23 3⁄16″ finished height)
- **TWO-HIGH**
  (29 3⁄16″ finished height)



Front Views – Height (with glides extended ½") and Width



* with glides extended ½"

Glide Adjustment Range:
- Straight Leg: 1 ½″
- Chamfer Leg: 1 ¼″

Tip • Storage Tops are required and must be separately specified.

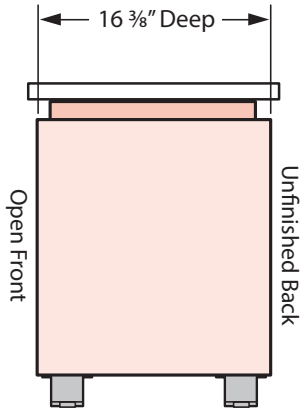
Note
- Finished heights includes Beside Storage Top (separately specified), Base Unit, spacer and legs.
- Glide adjustment range: Straight Legs 1 ½″ and Chamfer Leg 1 ¼″.

Base Units

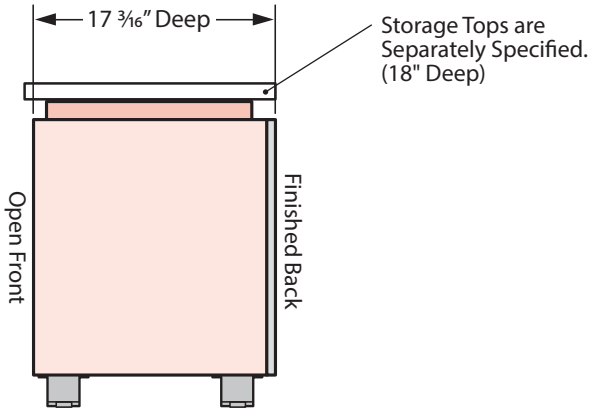
Depths

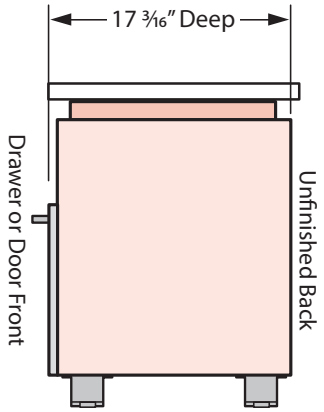
Side Views - Depth

Open Front and Unfinished Back
(Standard)

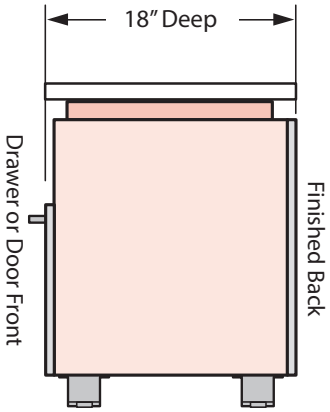


Open Front and Finished Back
(Optional)





Drawer or Door Front and Unfinished Back
(Standard)



Drawer or Door Front and Finished Back
(Optional)

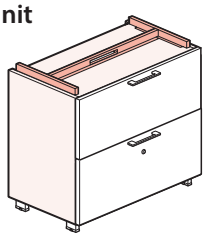
Note • Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

Tip • Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified.

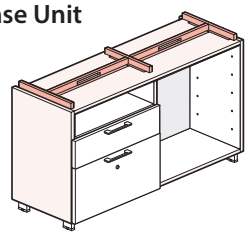
Base Units

Spacer Dimensions

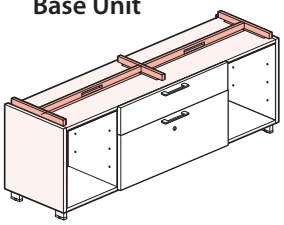
Single Width Base Unit



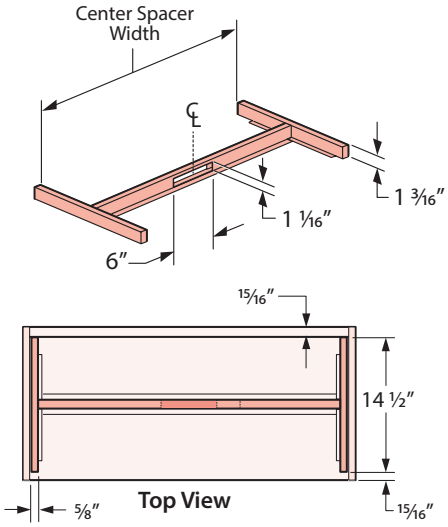
Double Width Base Unit



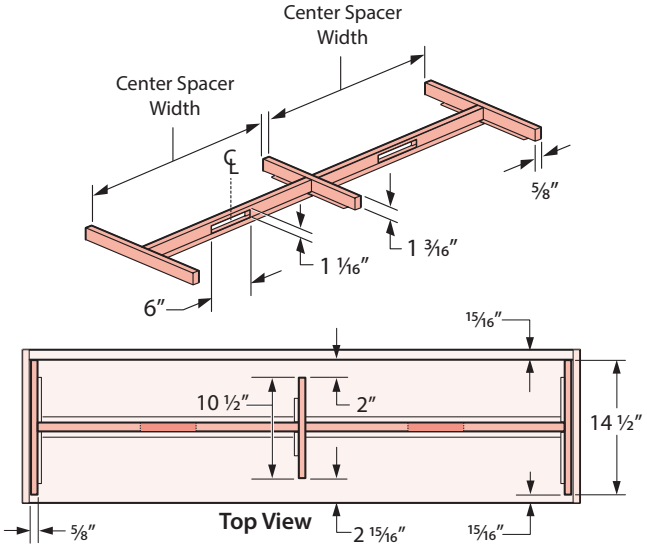
Triple Width Base Unit



24", 30", 36" and 42" Wide Base Units
- Includes (1) Utility Cutout



48", 60" and 72" Wide Base Units
- Includes (2) Utility Cutouts
- Additional Center Support



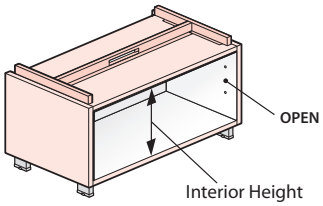
Base Unit Exterior Width Nominal (Actual)	24" (23 7⁄8") Wide	30" (29 7⁄8") Wide	36" (35 7⁄8") Wide	42" (41 7⁄8") Wide	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	24", 30", 36" and 42" Wide Base Units (Single Width)				**48", 60" and 72" Wide Base Units (Double or Triple Width)**		
Center Spacer Width	(A) 20.48"	(A) 26.48"	(A) 32.48"	(A) 38.48"	(C) 21.85"	(C) 27.85"	(C) 33.85"
Cutout Location	(B) 10.24"	(B) 13.24"	(B) 16.24"	(B) 19.24"	(D) 10.93"	(D) 13.93"	(D) 16.93"

Note • Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

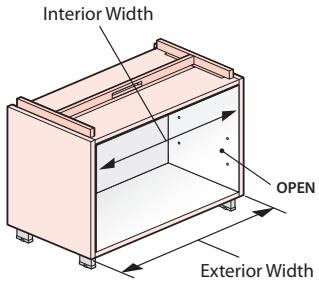
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified.

Base Units

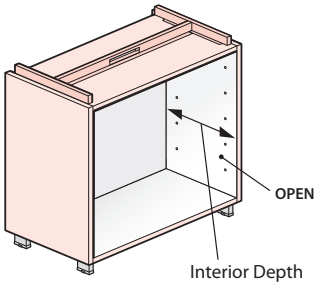
Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Units Open – Single Width



One-High
Open Storage
QBSO-17XX-ZNN



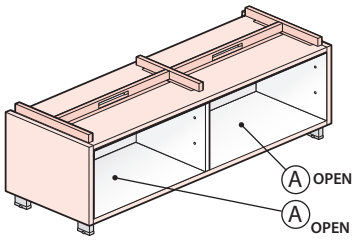
One and One-Half High
Open Storage
QBSO-23XX-ZNN



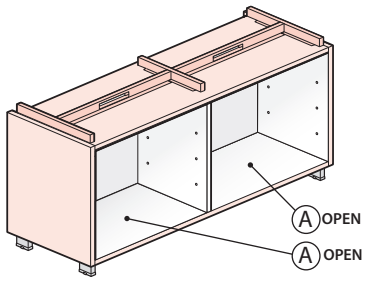
Two-High
Open Storage
QBSO-29XX-ZNN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	One-High – 10 9⁄16″ High	One and One-Half High – 16 9⁄16″High	Two-High – 22 9⁄16″ High	
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide	42″ (41 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	22 3⁄8″ Wide	28 3⁄8″ Wide	34 3⁄8″ Wide	40 3⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	13 13⁄16″ Deep			

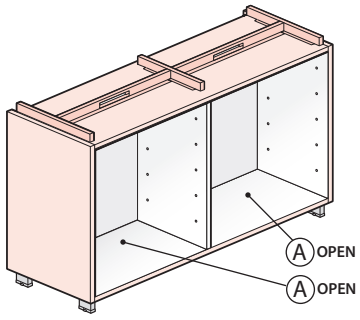
Base Unit – Open – Double Width



One-High
Open Storage (Left) – Open Storage (Right)
QBDO-17XX-ZZN



One and One-Half High
Open Storage (Left) – Open Storage (Right)
QBDO-23XX-ZZN



Two-High
Open Storage (Left) – Open Storage (Right)
QBDO-29XX-ZZN

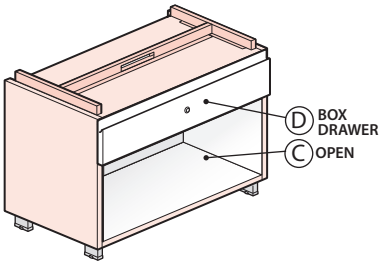
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	One-High 10 9⁄16″ High	One and One-Half High 16 9⁄16″High	Two-High 22 9⁄16″ High
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 22 13⁄16″ Wide	Ⓐ 28 13⁄16″ Wide	Ⓐ 34 13⁄16″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 13 13⁄16″ Deep		

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

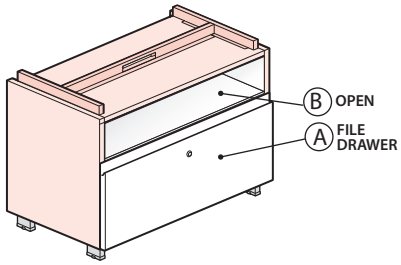
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Open Storage with a Drawer – Single Width



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/Open
QBSF-23XX-CNN

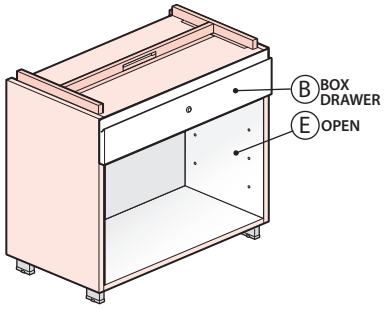


One and One-Half High
Open/File Drawer
QBSF-23XX-DNN

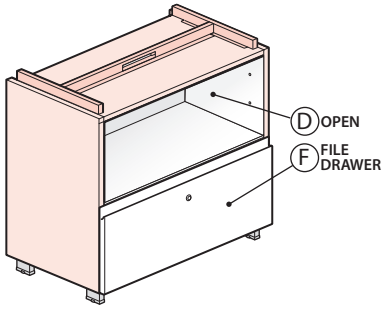
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 3⁄16″ High* Ⓑ 5 5⁄16″ High Ⓒ 11 3⁄8″High Ⓓ 4 3⁄16″ High*		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓓ 20 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓒ 22 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓓ 26 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓒ 28 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓓ 32 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓒ 34 3⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓓ 13 9⁄16″ Deep* Ⓑ Ⓒ 13 13⁄16″ Deep		

* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

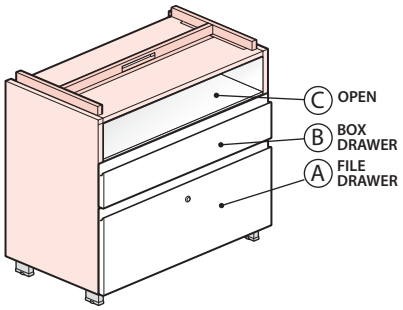
Base Unit – Open Storage with a Drawer – Single Width



Two-High
Box/Open
QBSF-29XX-CNN



Two-High
Open/File Drawer
QBSF-29XX-DNN



Two-High
Open/Box/File Drawer
QBSF-29XX-FNN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11″High* Ⓑ 4 3⁄16″ High* Ⓒ 5 5⁄16″High Ⓓ 11 5⁄16″ High Ⓔ 17 3⁄8″ High Ⓕ 10 3⁄16″ High*		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓕ 20 13⁄16″ Wide Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 22 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓕ 26 13⁄16″ Wide Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 28 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓕ 32 13⁄16″ Wide Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 34 3⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓕ 13 9⁄16″ Deep Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 13 13⁄16″ Deep		

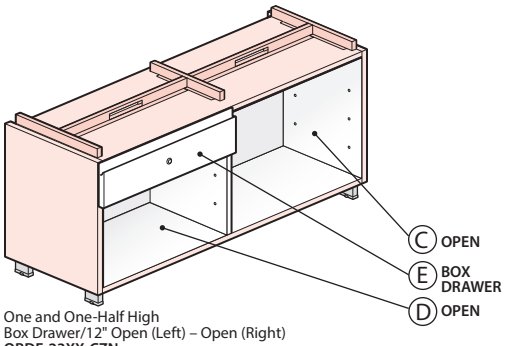
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case

Note • Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

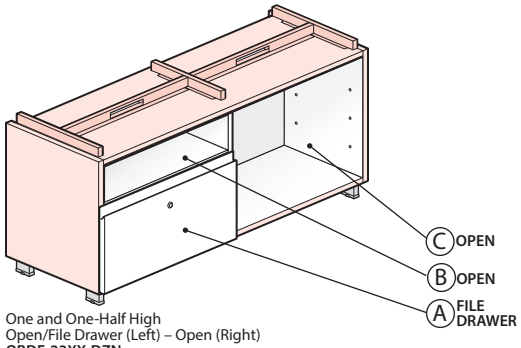
Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Open Storage with a Drawer – Double Width



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/12" Open (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-23XX-CZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 12" Open / Box Drawer (Right)
QBDF-23XX-ZCN



One and One-Half High
Open/File Drawer (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-23XX-DZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 6" Open/File Drawer (RIght)
QBDF-23XX-ZDN

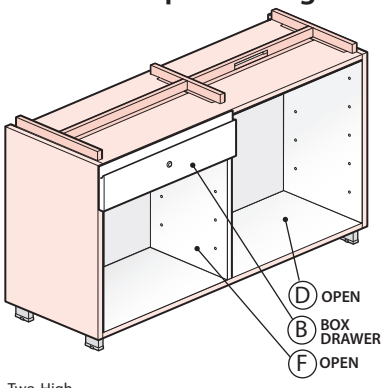
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 3⁄16" High* Ⓑ 5 5⁄16" High Ⓒ 16 9⁄16"High Ⓓ 11 3⁄8" High Ⓔ 4 3⁄16" High*

WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓔ 20 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ 22 7⁄16" Wide Ⓒ 23 3⁄16" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 26 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ 28 7⁄16" Wide Ⓒ 29 3⁄16" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 32 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ 34 7⁄16" Wide Ⓒ 35 3⁄16" Wide

DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓔ 13 9⁄16" Deep* Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ 13 13⁄16" Deep

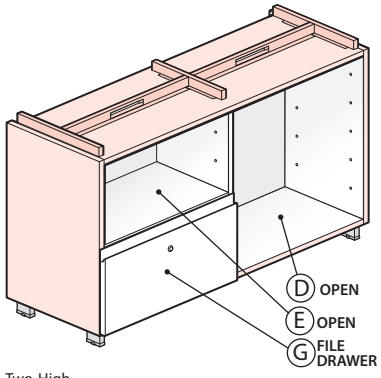
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Base Unit – Open Storage with a Drawer – Double Width



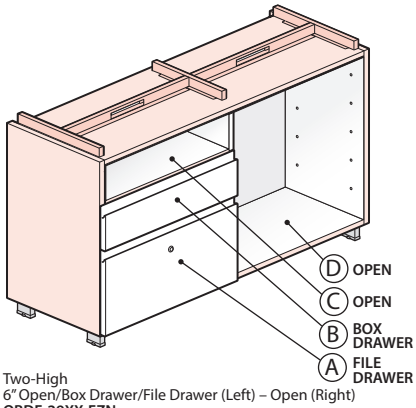
Two-High
Box Drawer/18" Open (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-CZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Box Drawer/18" Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZCN



Two-High
12" Open/File Drawer (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-DZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 12" Open/File Drawer (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZDN



Two-High
6" Open/Box Drawer/File Drawer (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-FZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 6" Open/Box Drawer/File Drawer (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZFN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11" High* Ⓑ 4 3⁄16" High* Ⓒ 5 5⁄16"High Ⓓ 22 9⁄16" High Ⓔ 11 5⁄16" High Ⓕ 17 3⁄8" High Ⓖ 10 3⁄16" High*

WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓖ 20 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓒ Ⓔ Ⓕ 22 7⁄16"W Ⓓ 23 3⁄16"W	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓖ 26 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓒ Ⓔ Ⓕ 28 7⁄16"W Ⓓ 29 3⁄16"W	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓖ 32 13⁄16" Wide* Ⓒ Ⓔ Ⓕ 34 7⁄16"W Ⓓ 35 3⁄16"W

DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓖ 13.56" Deep * Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ 13.79" Deep

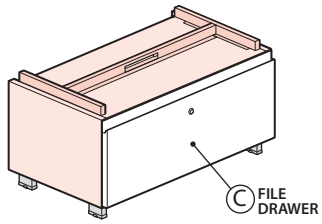
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

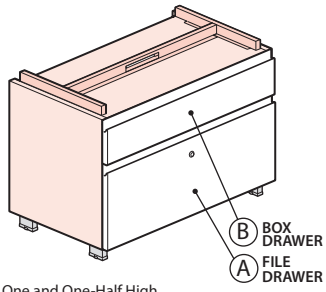
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

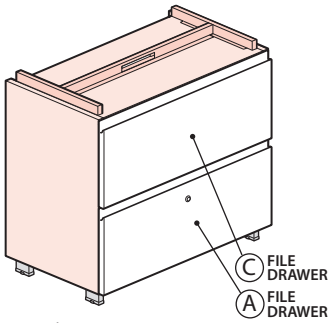
Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Drawer Combinations – Single Width



One-High
File Drawer
QBSF-17XX-ANN



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer / File Drawer
QBSF-23XX-BNN

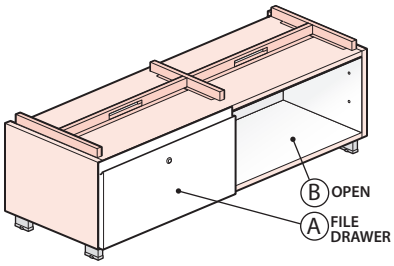


Two-High
Lateral File Drawer / File Drawer
QBSF-29XX-ENN

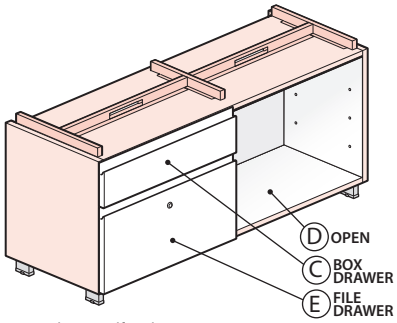
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11″ High* Ⓑ 4 3⁄16″ High* Ⓒ 10 3⁄16″High*		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ 20 13⁄16″ Wide*	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ 26 13⁄16″ Wide*	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ 32 13⁄16″ Wide*
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ 13 9⁄16″ Deep*		

* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

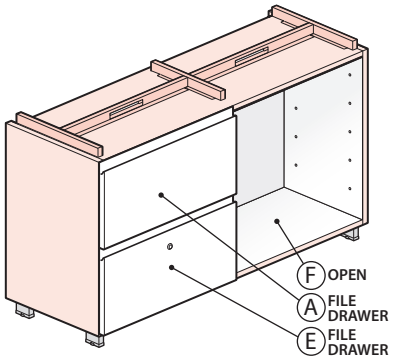
Base Unit – Drawer Combinations – Double Width



One-High
File Drawer (Left) – Open Storage (RIght)
QBDF-17XX-AZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open Storage (Left) – File Drawer (RIght)
QBDF-17XX-ZAN



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/File Drawer (Left) – Open Storage (Right)
QBDF-23XX-BZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open Storage (Left) – Box Drawer/File Drawer (Right)
QBDF-23XX-ZBN



Two-High
File Drawer/File Drawer (Left) – Open Storage (Right)
QBDF-29XX-EZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open Storage (Left) – File Drawer/File Drawer (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZEN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 3⁄16″ High* Ⓑ 10 9⁄16″ High Ⓒ 4 3⁄16″High* Ⓓ 16 9⁄16″ High Ⓔ 11″ High* Ⓕ 22 9⁄16″High		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 20 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 23 3⁄16″Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 26 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 29 3⁄16″Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 32 13⁄16″ Wide* Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 35 3⁄16″Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 13 9⁄16″ Deep*	Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 13 13⁄16″ Deep	

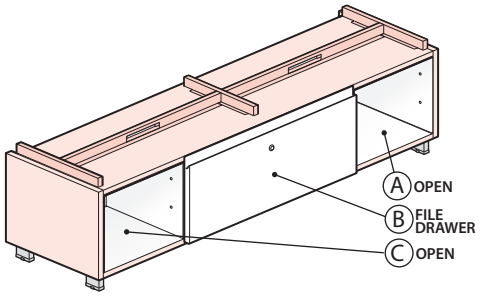
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

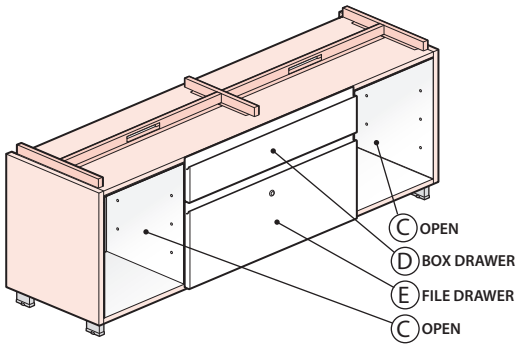
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Drawer Combinations – Triple Width



One High
Open Storage (Left)– File Drawer (Center)– Open Storage (Right)
QBTF-17XX-ZAZ

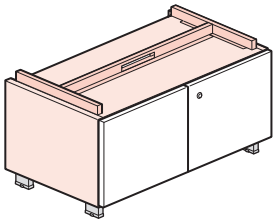


One and One-Half High
Open Storage (Left) – Box Drawer/File Drawer (Center) – Open Storage (Right)
QBTF-23XX-ZBZ

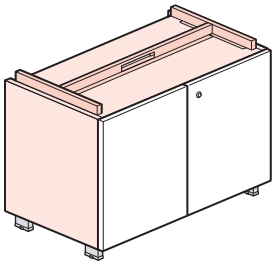
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 9⁄16″ High Ⓑ 10 3⁄16″ High* Ⓒ 16 9⁄16″High Ⓓ 4 3⁄16″ High* Ⓔ 11″ High*		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ 11 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓔ 20 13⁄16″ Wide*	Ⓐ Ⓒ 14 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓔ 26 13⁄16″ Wide*	Ⓐ Ⓒ 17 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓔ 32 13⁄16″ Wide*
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ 13 13⁄16″ Deep	Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓔ 13 9⁄16″ Deep*	

* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

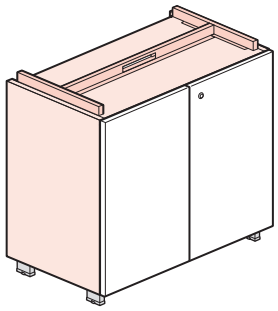
Base Unit – Hinged Door – Single Width



One-High
Hinged Door
QBSF-17XX-GNN



One and One-Half High
Hinged Door
QBSF-23XX-HNN



Two-High
Hinged Door
QBSF-29XX-JNN

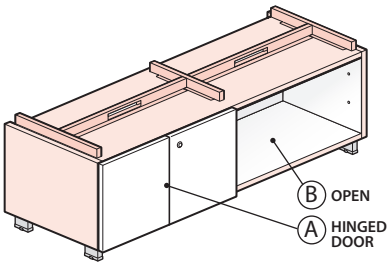
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	One-High – 10 9⁄16″ High	One and One-Half High – 16 9⁄16″High	Two-High – 22 9⁄16″ High	
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide	42″ (41 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	22 3⁄8″ Wide	28 3⁄8″ Wide	34 3⁄8″ Wide	40 3⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	13 13⁄16″ Deep			

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

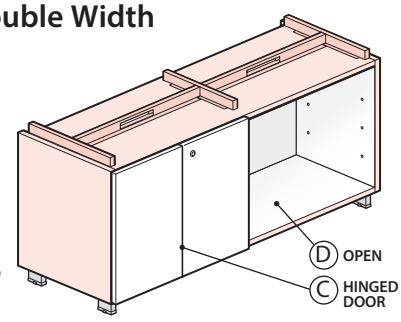
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

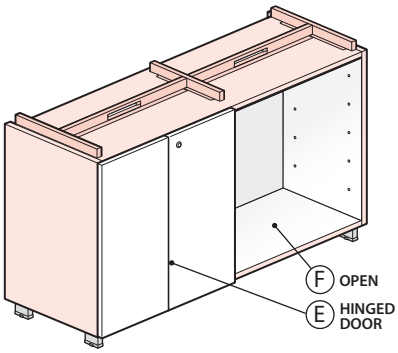
Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Hinged Door – Double Width



One-High
Hinged Door (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-17XX-GZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open(Left) –12" Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-17XX-ZGN



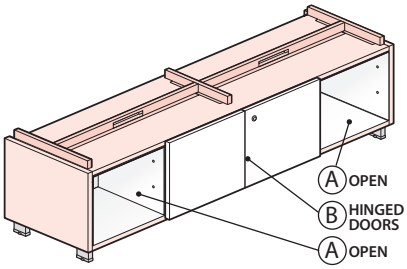
One and One-Half High
Hinged Door (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-23XX-HZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 18" Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-23XX-ZHN



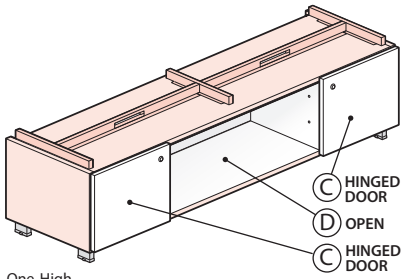
Two-High
Hinged Door (Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-JZN
Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – 24" Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZJN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ 10 9⁄16" High	Ⓒ Ⓓ 16 9⁄16" High	Ⓔ Ⓕ 22 9⁄16" High
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 22 7⁄16" Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 23 3⁄16" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 28 7⁄16" Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 29 3⁄16" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓔ 34 7⁄16" Wide Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 35 3⁄16" Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ 13 13⁄16" Deep		

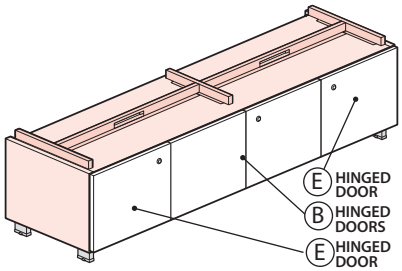
Base Unit – Hinged Door – Triple Width



One-High
Open (Left) – Hinged Door (Center) – Open (Right)
QBTF-17XX-ZGZ



One-High
Hinged Door (Left) – Open (Center) – Hinged Door (Right)
QBTF-17XX-GZG



One-High
Hinged Door(Left) – Hinged Door(Center) – Hinged Door(Right)
QBTF-17XX-GGG

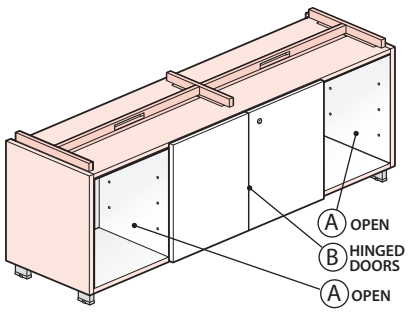
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 10 9⁄16" High		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓔ 11 1⁄4" Wide Ⓑ 22 3⁄8" Wide Ⓒ 10 1⁄2" Wide Ⓓ 23 7⁄8" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 14 1⁄4" Wide Ⓑ 28 3⁄8" Wide Ⓒ 13 1⁄2" Wide Ⓓ 29 7⁄8" Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 17 1⁄4" Wide Ⓑ 34 3⁄8" Wide Ⓒ 16 1⁄2" Wide Ⓓ 35 7⁄8" Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 13 13⁄16" Deep		

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

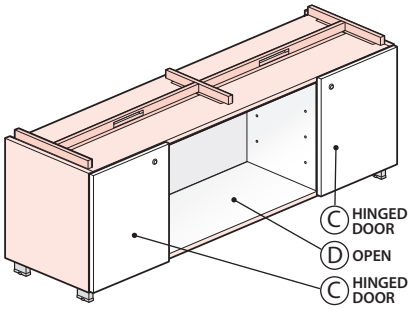
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

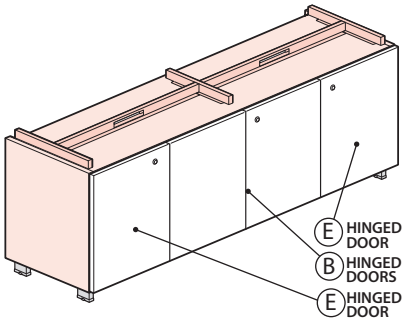
Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Hinged Door – Triple Width



One and One-Half High
Open (Left) – Hinged Door (Center) – Open (Right)
QBTF-23XX-ZHZ



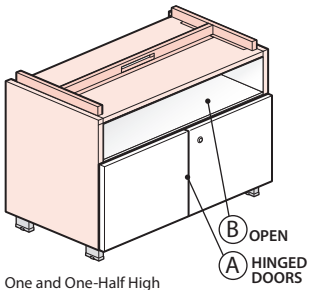
One and One-Half High
Hinged Door (Left) – Open (Center) – Hinged Door (Right)
QBTF-23XX-HZH



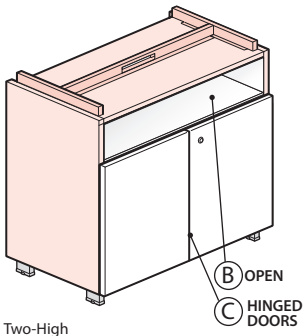
One and One-Half High
Hinged Door(Left)–Hinged Door(Center)–Hinged Door(Right)
QBTF-23XX-HHH

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 16 9⁄16″ High		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓔ 11 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ 22 3⁄8″ Wide Ⓒ 10 1⁄2″ Wide Ⓓ 23 7⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 14 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ 28 3⁄8″ Wide Ⓒ 13 1⁄2″ Wide Ⓓ 29 7⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓔ 17 1⁄4″ Wide Ⓑ 34 3⁄8″ Wide Ⓒ 16 1⁄2″ Wide Ⓓ 35 7⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 13 13⁄16″ Deep		

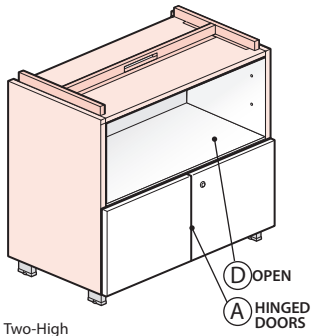
Base Unit – Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit – Single Width



One and One-Half High
Open/12″ Hinged Door
QBSF-23XX-KNN



Two-High
Open/18″ Hinged Door
QBSF-29XX-LNN



Two-High
Open/12″ Hinged Door
QBSF-29XX-KNN

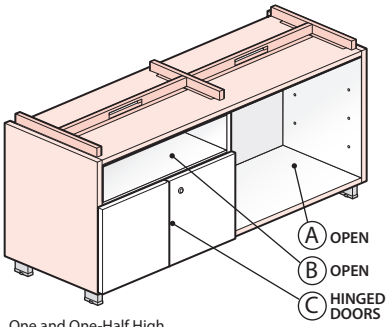
HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 9⁄16″ High Ⓑ 5 5⁄16″ High Ⓒ 16 9⁄16″ High Ⓓ 11 5⁄16″ High			
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) Wide	30″ (29 7⁄8″) Wide	36″ (35 7⁄8″) Wide	42″ (41 7⁄8″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ 22 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ 28 3⁄8″ W	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ 34 3⁄8″ Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓑ Ⓓ 40 3⁄8″ Wide
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ 13 13⁄16″ Deep			

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.

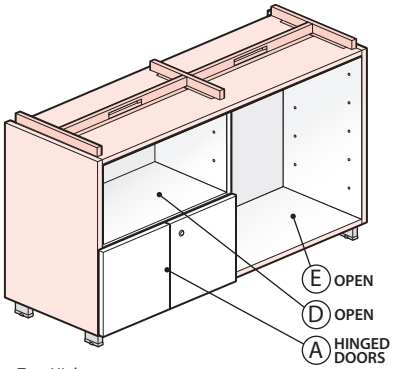
Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Double Base Unit – Hinged Door and Open Storage Units – Double Width



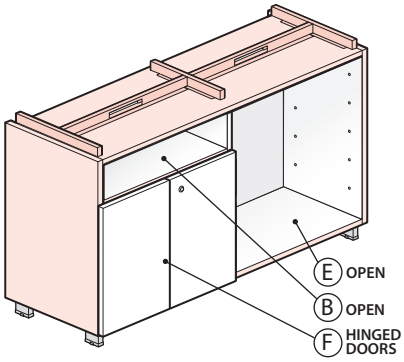
One and One-Half High
Open/12" Hinged Door(Left) – Open (Right)
QBDF-23XX-KZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Open/ Hinged Door(Right)
QBDF-23XX-ZKN



Two-High
Open/12" Hinged Door (Left) – Open(Right)
QBDF-29XX-KZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Open/Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZKN



Two-High
Open/ Hinged Door (Left) – Open Right (Right)
QBDF-29XX-LZN

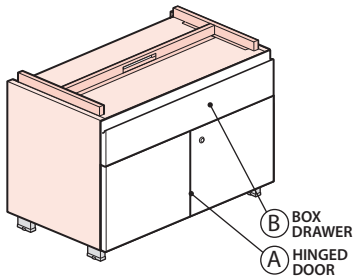
Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Open/ Hinged Door(Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZLN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 9⁄16" High Ⓑ 5 5⁄16" High ⓒ Ⓕ 16 9⁄16"High Ⓓ 11 5⁄16" High Ⓔ 22 9⁄16" High

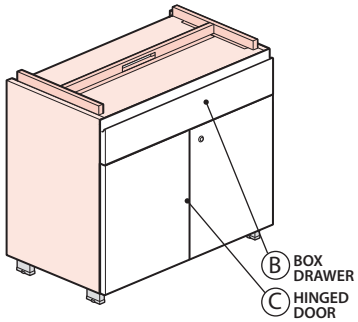
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48" (47 7⁄8") Wide	60" (59 7⁄8") Wide	72" (71 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 22 7⁄16"Wide ⓒ Ⓔ 23 3⁄16"Wide	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 28 7⁄16"Wide ⓒ Ⓔ 29 3⁄16"Wide	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓓ Ⓕ 34 7⁄16"Wide ⓒ Ⓔ 35 3⁄16"Wide

DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Ⓕ 13 13⁄16" Deep

Base Unit – Hinged Door and Drawer Combination – Single Width



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/ Hinged Door
QBSF-23XX-MNN



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/Hinged Door
QBSF-29XX-ONN

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11 3⁄8" High Ⓑ 4 3⁄16" High* ⓒ 17 3⁄8"High

WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24" (23 7⁄8") Wide	30" (29 7⁄8") Wide	36" (35 7⁄8") Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ ⓒ 22 3⁄8" Wide Ⓑ 20 13⁄16" Wide*	Ⓐ ⓒ 28 3⁄8" Wide Ⓑ 26 13⁄16" Wide*	Ⓐ ⓒ 34 3⁄8" Wide Ⓑ 32 13⁄16" Wide*

DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ ⓒ 13 13⁄16" Deep Ⓑ 13 9⁄16" Deep*

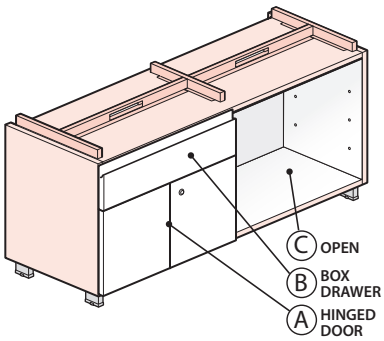
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.

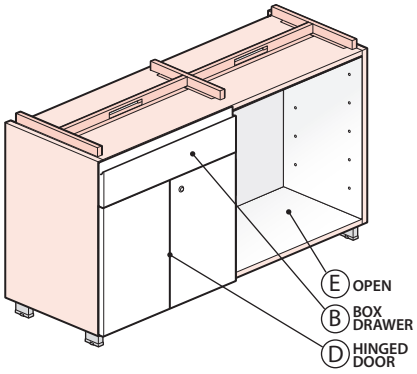
Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Hinged Door and Drawer Combination – Double Width



One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/Hinged Door (Left)– Open (Right)
QBDF-23XX-MZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Box Drawer/Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-23XX-ZMN



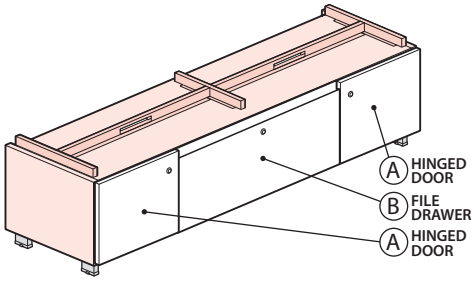
One and One-Half High
Box Drawer/Hinged Door (Left)–Open (Right)
QBDF-29XX-OZN

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) – Box Drawer/Hinged Door (Right)
QBDF-29XX-ZON

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11⅜″ High Ⓑ 4 3⁄16″ High* Ⓒ 16 9⁄16″High Ⓓ17 ⅜″ High Ⓔ 22 9⁄16″ High		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 ⅞″) Wide	60″ (59 ⅞″) Wide	72″ (71 ⅞″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓓ 22⅜″W Ⓑ 20 13⁄16″W* Ⓒ Ⓔ 23 3⁄16″W	Ⓐ Ⓓ 28 ⅜″W Ⓑ 26 13⁄16″W* Ⓒ Ⓔ 29 3⁄16″W	Ⓐ Ⓓ 34 ⅜″W Ⓑ 32 13⁄16″W* Ⓒ Ⓔ 35 13⁄16″W
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ 13 13⁄16″ Deep Ⓑ 13 9⁄16″ Deep*		

* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Base Unit – Hinged Door and Drawer Combination – Triple Width



One-High
Hinged Door (Left) – File Drawer (Center) – Hinged Door (Right)
QBTF-17XX-GAG

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 10 9⁄16″ High Ⓑ 10 3⁄16″ High*		
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 ⅞″) Wide	60″ (59 ⅞″) Wide	72″ (71 ⅞″) Wide
	Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11 ¼″W Ⓑ 20 13⁄16″W*	Ⓐ 14 ¼″W Ⓑ 26 13⁄16″W*	Ⓐ 17 ¼″W Ⓑ 32 13⁄16″W*
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 13 13⁄16″ Deep Ⓑ 13 9⁄16″ Deep*		

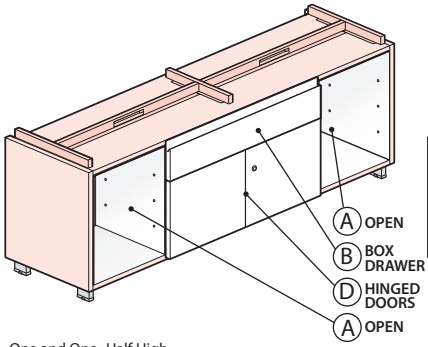
* Dimensions are to the interior of the drawer not the case.

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

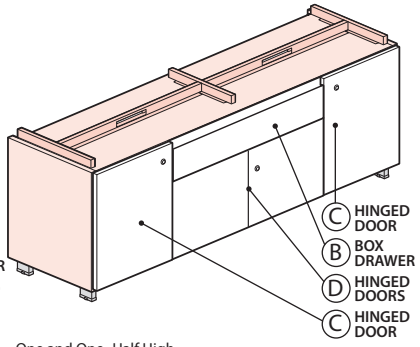
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

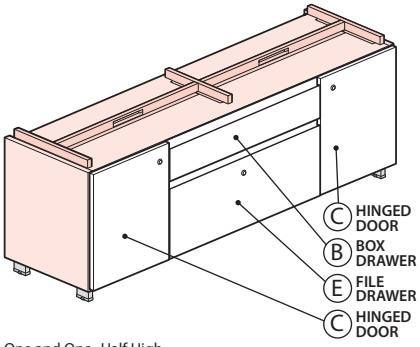
Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Hinged Door and Drawer Combination - Triple Width



One and One–Half High
Open (Left) – Box Drawer/Hinged Doors (Center) – Open (Right)
QBTF-23XX-ZMZ



One and One–Half High
Hinged Door (Left) – Box Drawer/Hinged Doors (Center) – Hinged Door (Right)
QBTF-23XX-HMH



One and One–Half High
Hinged Door (Left) – Box Drawer/File Drawer (Center)
Hinged Door (Right)
QBTF-23XX-HBH

HEIGHT

Interior Height (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ 16 9⁄16″High Ⓑ 4 3⁄16″ High Ⓓ 11 3⁄8″ High Ⓔ 11″ High

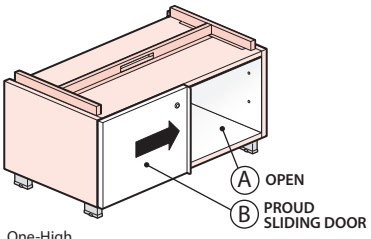
WIDTH

Exterior Width Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ 11 1⁄4″Wide Ⓑ Ⓔ 20 13⁄16″Wide Ⓓ 22 3⁄8″Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ 14 1⁄4″Wide Ⓑ Ⓔ 26 13⁄16″Wide Ⓓ 28 3⁄8″Wide	Ⓐ Ⓒ 17 1⁄4″Wide Ⓑ Ⓔ 32 13⁄16″Wide Ⓓ 34 3⁄8″Wide

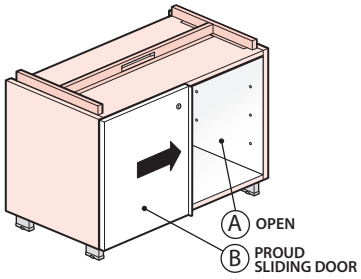
DEPTH

Interior Depth (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ Ⓓ 13 13⁄16″ Deep Ⓑ Ⓔ 13 9⁄16″ Deep

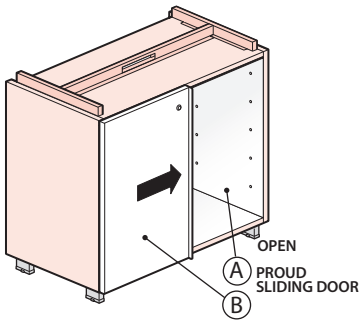
Base Unit – Single Sliding Door - Single Width



One-High
Proud Sliding Door Left
QBDF-17XX-SZN
Alternative Configuration:
Proud Sliding Door Right
QBDF-17XX-ZTN



One and One-Half High
Proud Sliding Door Left
QBDF-23XX-SZN
Alternative Configuration:
Proud Sliding Door Right
QBDF-23XX-ZTN



Two-High
Proud Sliding Door Left
QBDF-29XX-SZN
Alternative Configuration:
Proud Sliding Door Right
QBDF-29XX-ZTN

HEIGHT

Interior Height (Functional Sections)	One-High – 10 9⁄16″ High	One and One-Half High – 16 9⁄16″High	Two-High – 22 9⁄16″ High

WIDTH

Exterior Width Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) W	30″ (29 7⁄8″) W	36″ (35 7⁄8″) W	42″ (41 7⁄8″) W	48″ (47 7⁄8″) W	60″ (59 7⁄8″) W	72″ (71 7⁄8″) W
Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ 11 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 10 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 14 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 13 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 17 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 16 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 20 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 19 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 23 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 22 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 29 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 28 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ 35 3⁄16″W Ⓑ 34 7⁄16″W

DEPTH

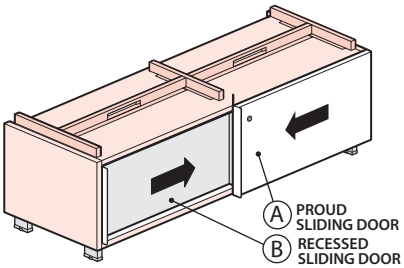
Interior Depth (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ 13 13⁄16″ Deep

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

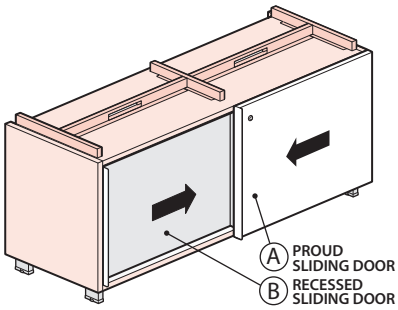
Base Units

Interior / Exterior Dimensions
Base Unit – Double Sliding Door – Double Width



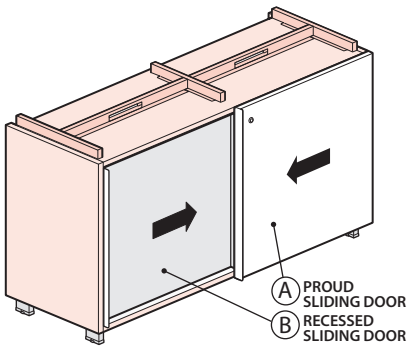
One High
Double Sliding Door – Proud Right
QBDF-17XX-QNN

Alternative Configuration:
Double Sliding Door – Proud Left
QBDF-17XX-PNN



One and One-Half High
Double Sliding Door – Proud Right
QBDF-23XX-QNN

Alternative Configuration:
Double Sliding Door – Proud Right
QBDF-23XX-PNN



Two High
Double Sliding Door – Proud Right
QBDF-29XX-QNN

Alternative Configuration:
Double Sliding Door – Proud Right
QBDF-29XX-PNN

HEIGHT

Interior Height (Functional Sections)	One-High – 10 9⁄16″ High	One and One-Half High – 16 9⁄16″High	Two-High – 22 9⁄16″ High

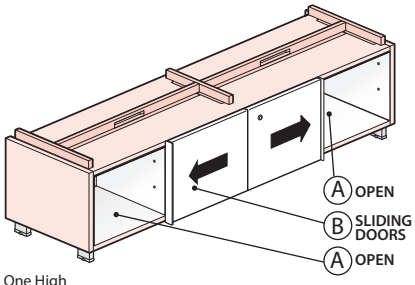
WIDTH

Exterior Width Nominal (Actual)	24″ (23 7⁄8″) W	30″ (29 7⁄8″) W	36″ (35 7⁄8″) W	42″ (41 7⁄8″) W	48″ (47 7⁄8″) W	60″ (59 7⁄8″) W	72″ (71 7⁄8″) W
Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ10 3⁄16″W Ⓑ10 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ13 3⁄16″W Ⓑ13 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ16 3⁄16″W Ⓑ16 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ19 3⁄16″W Ⓑ19 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ22 3⁄16″W Ⓑ22 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ28 3⁄16″W Ⓑ28 7⁄16″W	Ⓐ34 3⁄16″W Ⓑ34 7⁄16″W

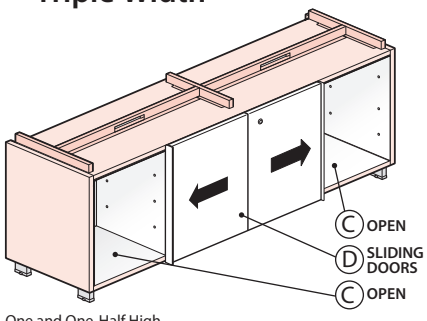
DEPTH

Interior Depth (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ 12 1⁄8″ Deep

Base Unit – Double Sliding Door – Triple Width



One High
Sliding Door – Center
QBTF-17XX-ZRZ



One and One-Half High
Sliding Door – Center
QBTF-23XX-ZRZ

HEIGHT

Interior Height (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ 10 9⁄16″High Ⓒ Ⓓ 16 9⁄16″ High

WIDTH

Exterior Width Nominal (Actual)	48″ (47 7⁄8″) Wide	60″ (59 7⁄8″) Wide	72″ (71 7⁄8″) Wide
Interior Width (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓒ 11 1⁄4″W Ⓑ Ⓓ 22 3⁄8″W	Ⓐ Ⓒ 14 1⁄4″W Ⓑ Ⓓ 28 3⁄8″W	Ⓐ Ⓒ 17 1⁄4″W Ⓑ Ⓓ 34 3⁄8″W

DEPTH

Interior Depth (Functional Sections)	Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ 13 9⁄16″ Deep

Note
- All interior dimensions are actual.
- Base Unit dimensions vary per case functionality and configuration; dimensions are specific to the Base Unit shown.

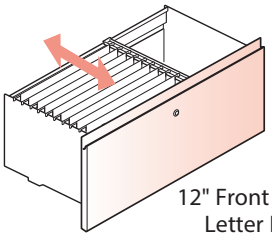
Tip
- Storage Top is required and must be separately specified.
- Finished Back is optional and must be separately specified as needed.
- Binders taller than 10 9⁄16" won't fit upright in One High Base Units.

Base Units

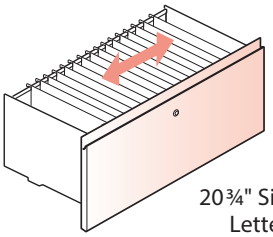
Drawer Capacity and Load

24" Wide File Drawer

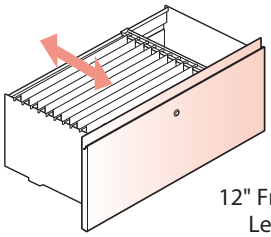
Available with the following Base Unit sizes: 24"W Single Width Base Units, 48" W Double Base Unit and 48" W Triple Width Base Units.



12" Front To Back
Letter Filing



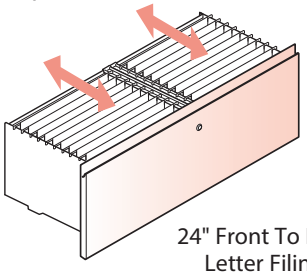
20¾" Side To Side
Letter Filing



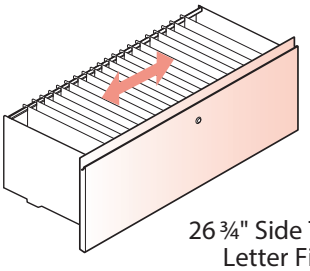
12" Front To Back
Legal Filing

30" – Wide File Drawer

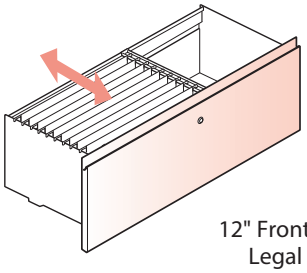
Available with the following Base Unit sizes: 30"W Single Width Base Units, 60"W Double Base Unit and 60" W Triple Width Base Units.



24" Front To Back
Letter Filing



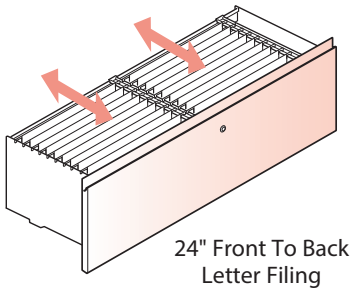
26 ¾" Side To Side
Letter Filing



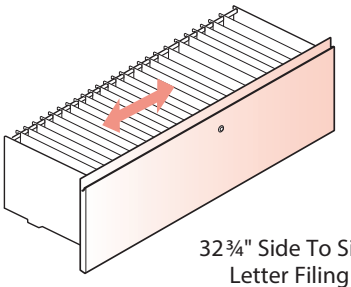
12" Front To Back
Legal Filing

36" – Wide File Drawer

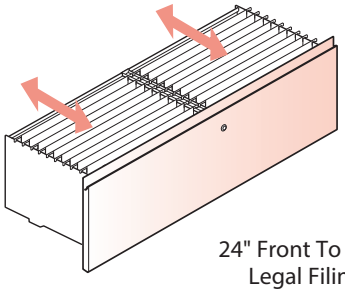
Available with the following Base Unit sizes: 36"W Single Width Base Units, 72"W Double Base Unit and 72 W Triple Width Base Units.



24" Front To Back
Letter Filing



32 ¾" Side To Side
Letter Filing



24" Front To Back
Legal Filing

File Drawer Load Capacities

Nominal Size	Depth	Width	Load
12"D x 24"W	13 9⁄16"	20 13⁄16"	44 lbs.
12"D x 30"W	13 9⁄16"	26 13⁄16"	57 lbs.
12"D x 36"W	13 9⁄16"	32 13⁄16"	70 lbs.

Box Drawer Load Capacities

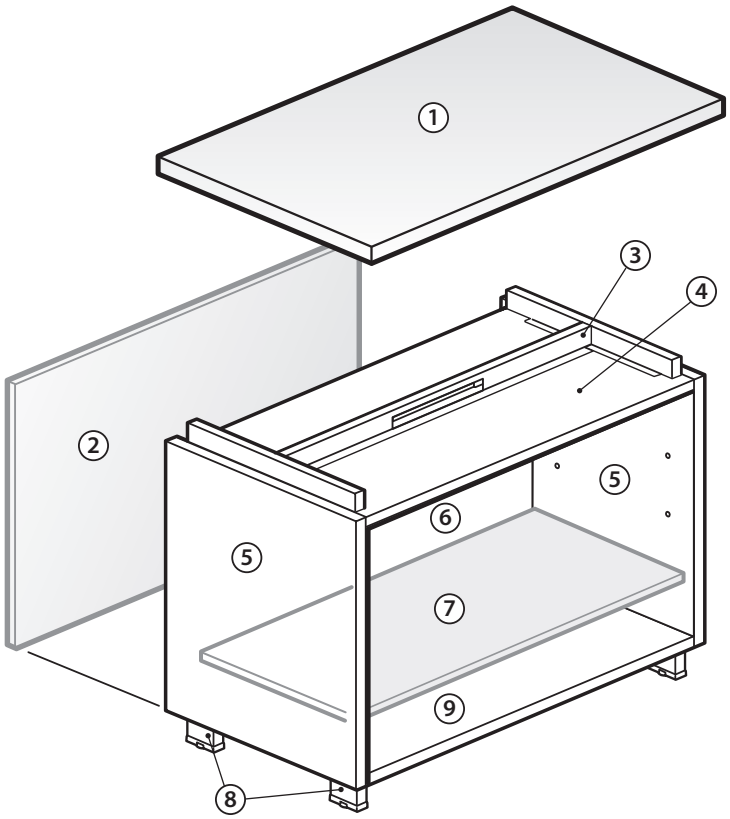
Nominal Size	Depth	Width	Load
6"D x 24"W	13 9⁄16"	20 13⁄16"	16 lbs.
6"D x 30"W	13 9⁄16"	26 13⁄16"	20 lbs.
6"D x 36"W	13 9⁄16"	32 13⁄16"	25 lbs.

Note

- Drawer load ratings are based on BIFMA load requirement of 0.017 lbs per cubic inch of drawer volume.
- Side-to-side hanging bar positions are provided in each lateral file drawer to allow depth adjustment for different hanging folder sizes.
- Due to the clear height – there may be interference with some Pendaflex tabs.
- Front-to-back filing bars to be ordered separately.

Base Units

Surface Materials and Finishes



① **Beside Storage Top**
(Separately Specified)
- Laminate
- Wood Veneer

② **Beside Finished Back**
(Separately Specified)
- Painted Steel
- Laminate
- Wood Veneer

③ **Spacer**
- Painted Steel

④ **Inner Top**
- Laminate

⑤ **End Panels**
- Laminate

⑥ **Inset Back**
- Painted Steel

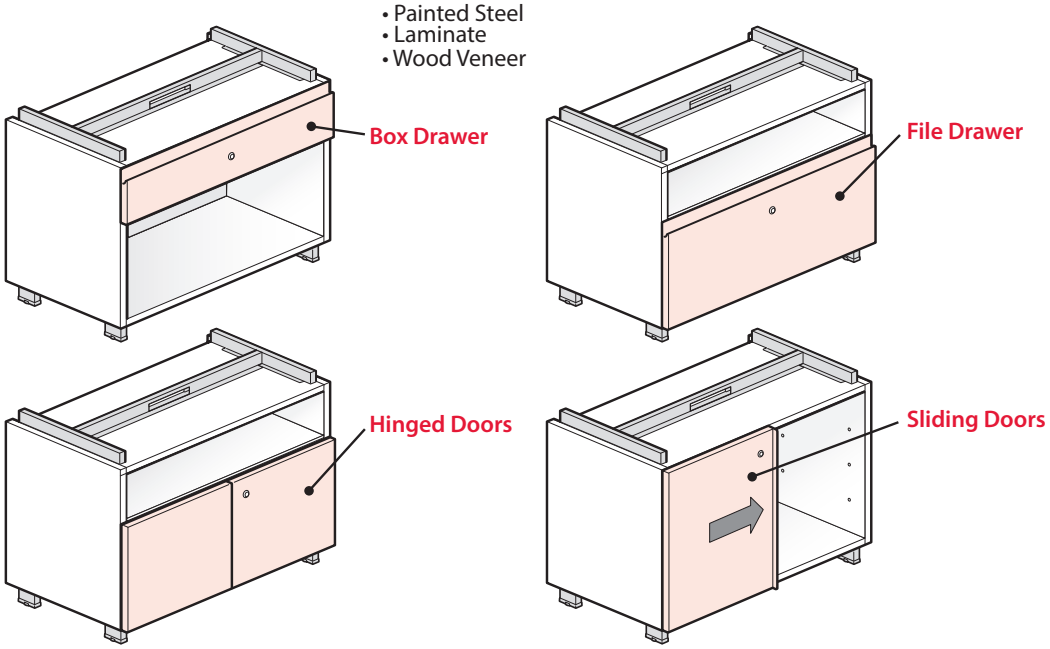
⑦ **Beside Accessory Shelf**
(Separately Specified)
- Painted Steel

⑧ **Legs**
- Painted Metal

⑨ **Base**
- Painted Steel

Functional Configurations

Storage Fronts:
- Painted Steel
- Laminate
- Wood Veneer



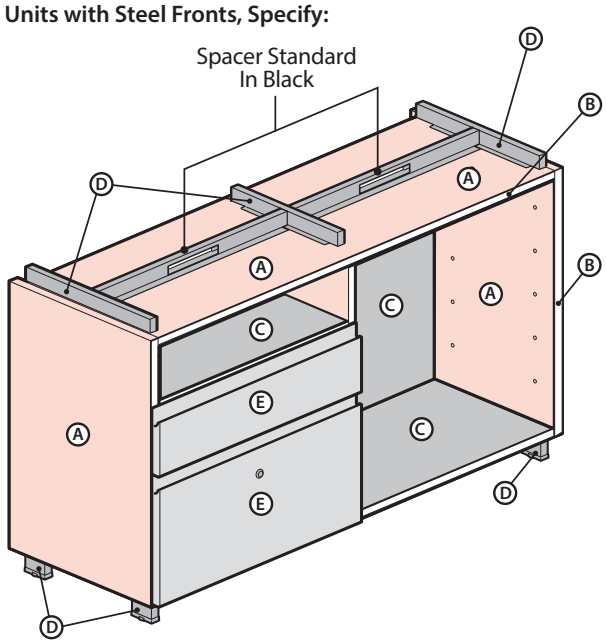
Note
- All Base Units require a separately specified Beside Storage Top.
- **Accessory Shelves and finished backs are not included in Base Units and must be separately specified as needed.**

Base Units

Order For Specifying Base Unit Colors

Base Units with Steel Fronts

To Order Base Units with Steel Fronts, Specify:



Option Ⓐ
Laminate
Case Color

Option Ⓑ
Laminate Case
Edgeband Color

Option Ⓒ
Bottom, inset
back and fixed
shelf trim color

Option Ⓓ
Leg and spacer
end trim color

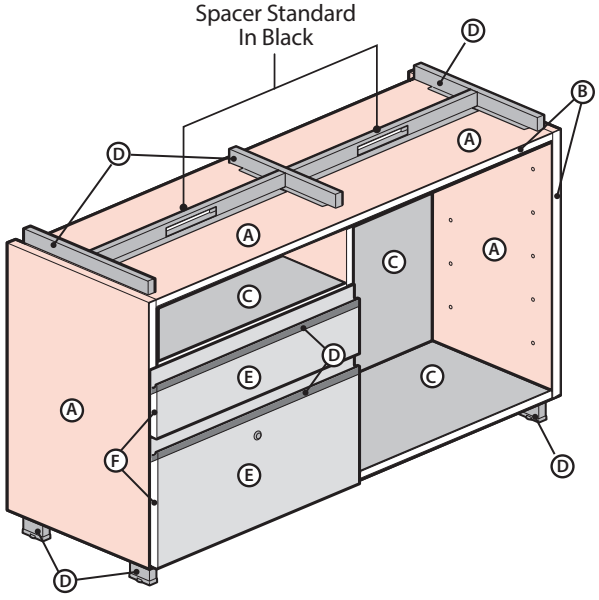
Option Ⓔ
Steel front color
(includes J-Pull)

Note

- All Base Units require a separately specified Beside Storage Top.
- Shelves and finished backs are not included in Base Units and must be separately specified as needed.
- Optional Lock comes standard in chrome.

Base Units with Laminate or Wood Fronts

To Order Base Units with Laminate or Wood Fronts, Specify:



Option Ⓐ
Case Color
- Laminate

Option Ⓑ
Case Edgeband
Color - Laminate

Option Ⓒ
Bottom, inset
back and fixed
shelf trim color

Option Ⓓ
Pull, leg and spacer
end trim color

Option Ⓔ
Material front
color

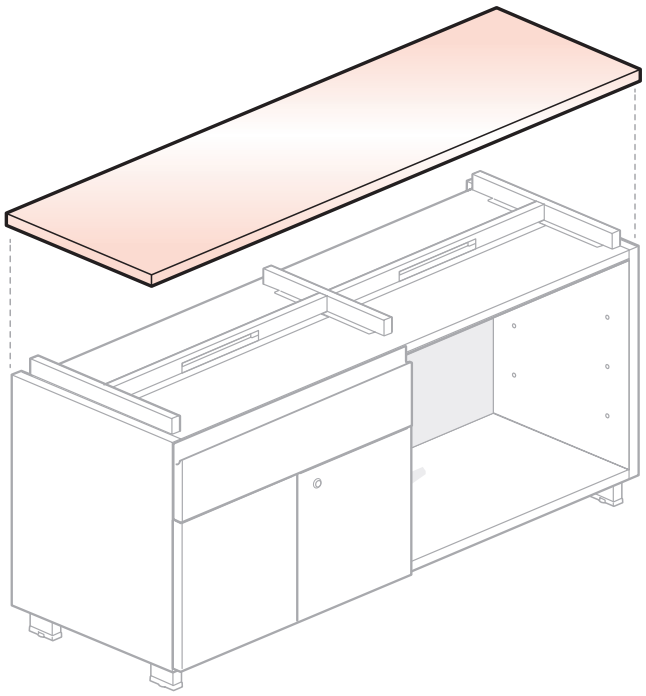
Option Ⓕ
Material front
edgeband color
- Laminate

Note

- **All Base Units require a separately specified Beside Storage Top.**
- **Accessory Shelves and finished backs are not included in Base Units and must be separately specified as needed.**
- Options listed by location not order of specification.
- Optional Lock comes standard in chrome.

Storage Top

Storage Tops for Beside Base Units



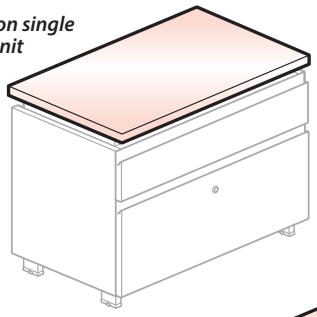
Separately specified Storage tops are required for all Base Units.

- Depths: 18" or 36"
- Widths: Range from 24" to 120"
- Available in laminate or wood with 3mm radius edgeband on front and back and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Storage tops are for use with all heights - single, double or triple width Base Units.
- May be used on a single Base Unit or may span more than one side-by-side, in-line Base Units. Application may be mirrored for a back-to-back application.

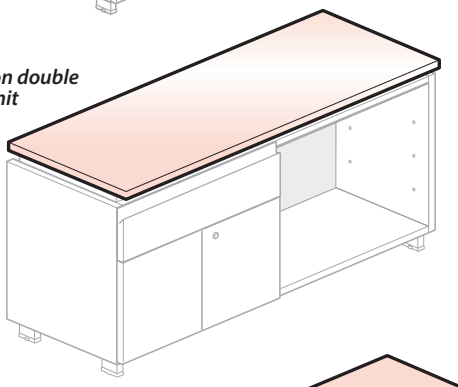
☑ **REQUIRED for all Base Units**

☑ **Separately Specified**

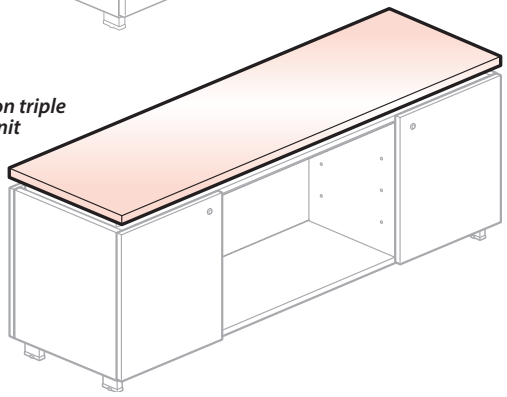
Storage Top on single width Base Unit



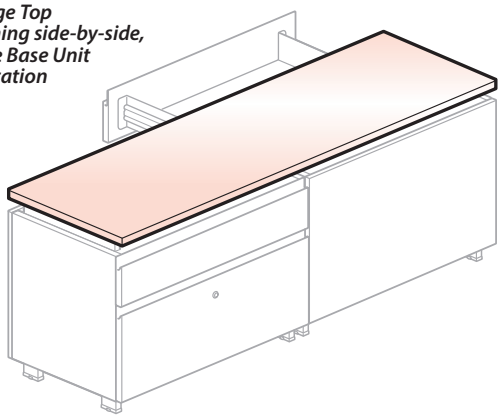
Storage Top on double width Base Unit



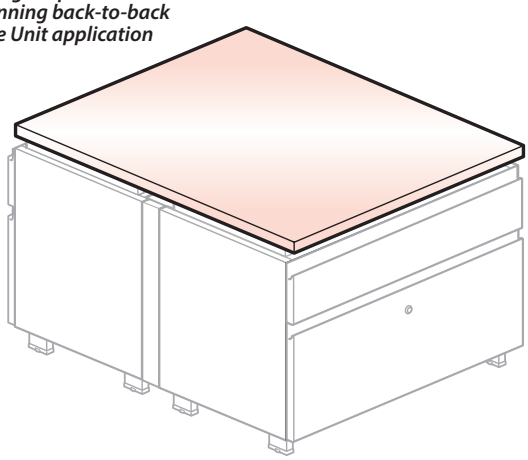
Storage Top on triple width Base Unit



Storage Top spanning side-by-side, in-line Base Unit application



Storage Top spanning back-to-back Base Unit application



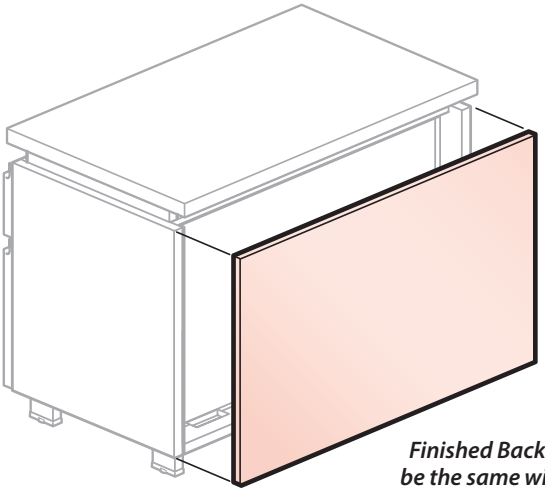
Finished Backs and Filler Panels

Finished Back for Beside Storage Base Units

Separately specified Finished Backs are needed to provide a finished back panel in an exposed back application.

- Widths range from 24" to 72".
- Finished Backs are available in steel, laminate or wood.
- Finished Backs are available for all Base Units heights: (One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High)
- Finished Back width must match the Base Unit width.
- Not for use to span more than one side-by-side, in-line Base Units.
- Finished Backs add ¾" to the depth of the Base Unit.
- Not for use with Filler Panels.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed**



Finished Back must be the same width as the Base Unit.

Note • Finished Back is not for use with Filler Panels for dimensional reasons.

Filler Panel For Beside Storage Base Units

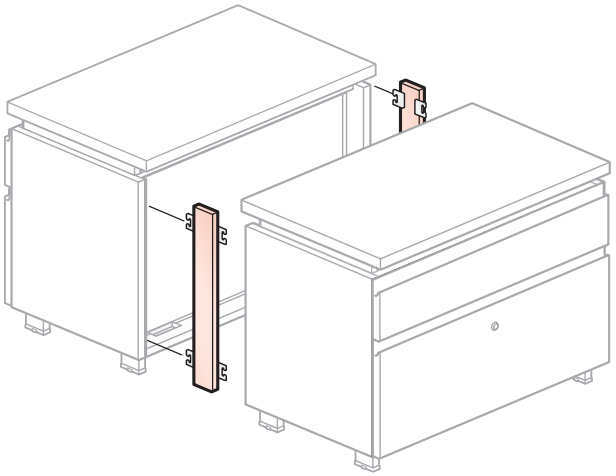
Separately specified Filler Panels are used to fill the open vertical gap between the back-to-back Base Units.

- Available in three depths and heights to accommodate specific applications:

  1.5" depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Base Units with separately specified Storage Tops. This depth Filler Panel is used when the backs of the Storage Top are flush to each other without a gap.

  2.8" depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Base Units with separately specified Storage Tops and one of the following component options: a Tool Rail, a Shared Screen or a Top Feed.

  5.1" depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Base Units with separately specified Storage Tops, (2) Tool Rails and a Center Screen.

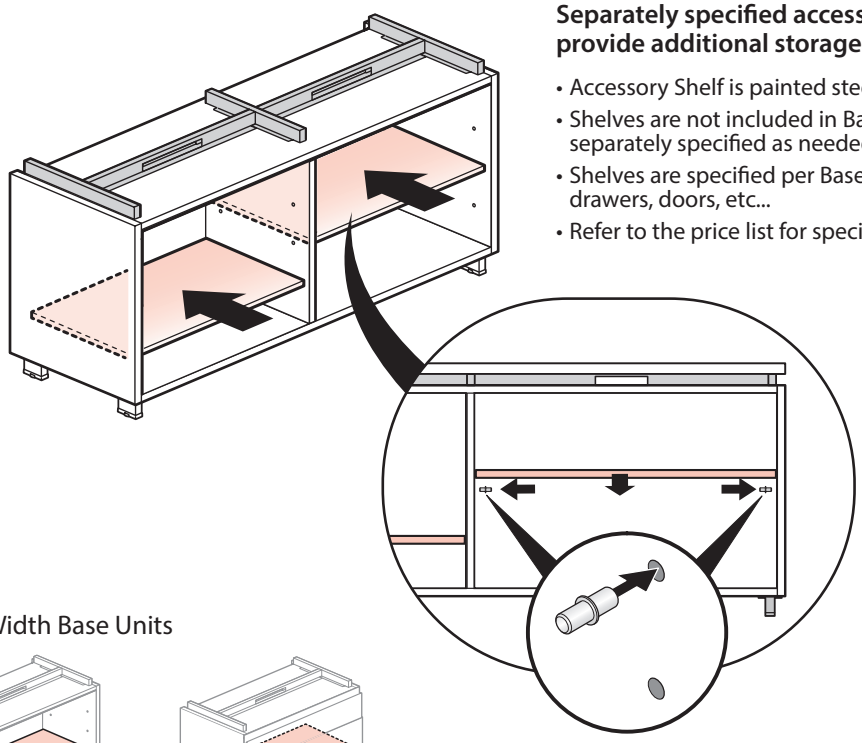


☑ **Separately Specified as needed**

Note
- Filler Panels do NOT gang units together. A separately specified ganging bracket is available for ganging Base Units to one another.
- Filler Panel is not for use with Finished Back for dimensional reasons.

Accessory Shelf

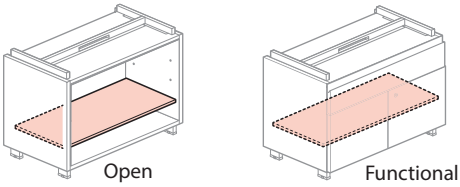
Accessory Shelf for Beside Base Units



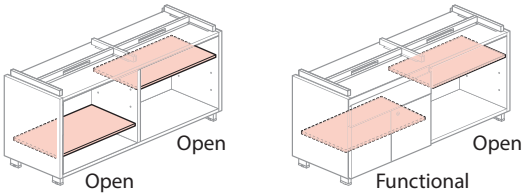
Separately specified accessory shelves are needed to provide additional storage within a Beside Base Unit.

- Accessory Shelf is painted steel.
- Shelves are not included in Base Units and must be separately specified as needed.
- Shelves are specified per Base Unit functionality; open, drawers, doors, etc...
- Refer to the price list for specification details.

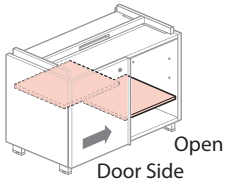
Single Width Base Units



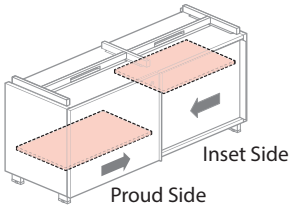
Double Width Base Units



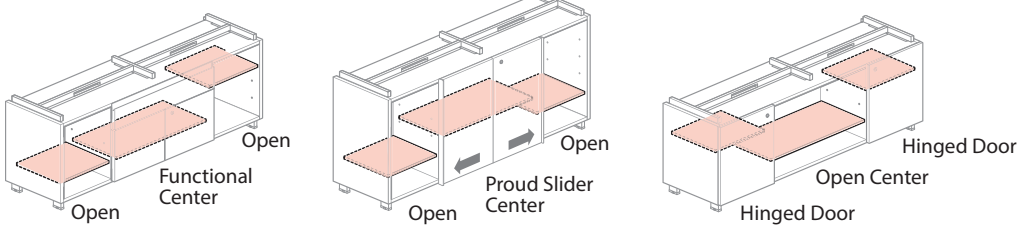
Single Sliding Door Base Units



Double Sliding Doors Base Unit



Triple Width Base Units



Brackets

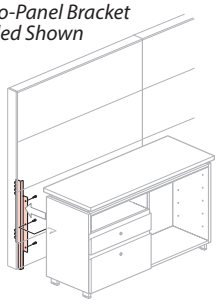
Storage-to-Panel Bracket

Separately specified Storage-to-Panel Bracket is required for the following application:

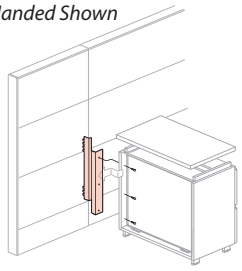
- To attach a Base Unit to a systems panel. Specify bracket to match height of Base Unit; 17" height for One-high, 23" height for One and One-Half high, and 29" height for Two-high.
- Specify a systems application specific bracket for Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup application.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed.**

Parallel to Panel Storage-to-Panel Bracket Left Handed Shown



Perpendicular to Panel Storage-to-Panel Bracket Right Handed Shown



Note

- Storage-to-Panel Bracket on a Two-High Base Unit provides Group A Panel Floor Support.
- Storage-to-Panel Bracket on a One-and-One-Half high Base Unit provides Group B Panel Floor Support.
- Storage-to-Panel Bracket on a One-High Base Unit secures storage to panel.
- Must be planned on-modular.

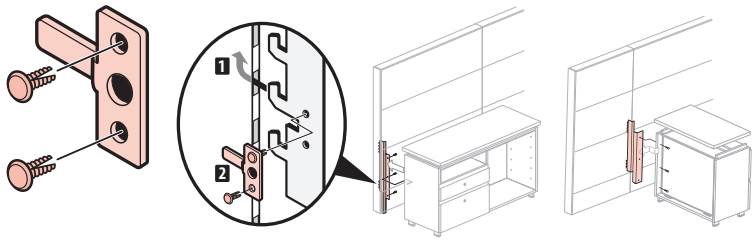
Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit

Separately specified Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit is required for the following application:

- An Adaptable Anti-Dislodgment Clip Kit used with a Beside Storage-to-Panel bracket locks the bracket into the panel frame. Used together they may potentially replace a return panel in some panel applications.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed.**

Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit



Note

- Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit is for use with a **Two-High** Beside Base Unit and a separately specified Storage-to-Panel bracket.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket

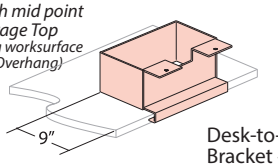
Separately specified Desk-to-Storage Bracket is required for the following application:

- In a One and One-Half high storage based planning model (Base Units function as application spine): Reside Worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine.
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the front or back of One and One-Half Base Unit providing Beside Base Unit and Reside Worksurface required support.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed**

Half Cover – 9"

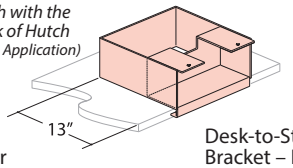
Aligns with mid point of Storage Top (for floating worksurface with 9" Overhang)



Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Half Cover ZUBG-29_ _-PNHC

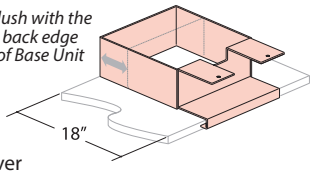
Full Cover –13"

Flush with the back of Hutch (Hutch Application)



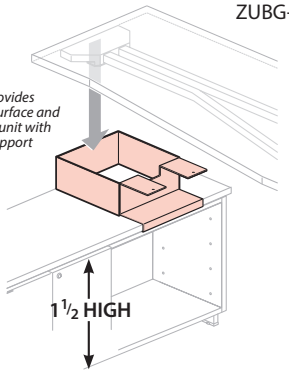
Full Cover – 18"

Flush with the back edge of Base Unit



Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover ZUBG-29_ _-PNFC

Provides Worksurface and base unit with support



Note

The Half Cover or Full Cover Desk-to-Storage Bracket product specification options allow the floating worksurface overhang dimension to be 9", 13" or 18".

Half Cover Option: The half cover results in the end of the worksurface to align mid point of the Base Unit depth resulting in a 9" floating worksurface overhang.

Full Cover Option: The cover is multifunctional and offers two planning options. In the 18" deep position the full cover aligns the end of the floating worksurface to be flush with the back edge of Base Unit with no overhang or the 13" deep position is used in Hutch application to position the floating worksurface adjacent to the back of the Hutch.

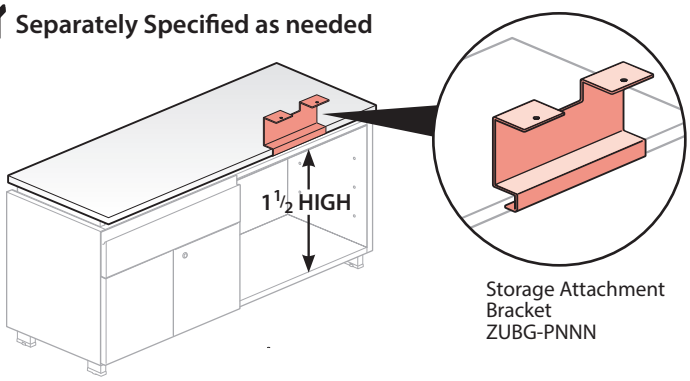
Brackets

Storage Attachment Bracket

Separately specified Storage Attachment Bracket is required for the following applications:

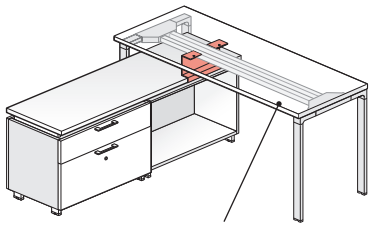
- To support a One and One-Half high Base Unit with drawer(s).
- Storage Attachment Bracket attaches to front or back of One and One-Half high Base Unit providing required support.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed**



Storage Attachment Bracket
ZUBG-PNNN

- **Provides support for Base Units with drawers.**
- **Does not provide support to the worksurface.**



Freestanding Reside Desk with (4) Straight Legs.

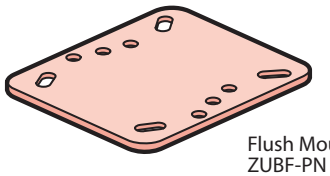
Note
- Storage Attachment Bracket does not provide Reside Worksurface support.
- In a benching application with One and One-Half Base Units perpendicular to a 24" depth worksurface the Base Unit must be located 6" for the back of the Worksurface to accommodate the Storage Attachment Bracket. This guideline applies to a 24" deep Worksurface, only.

Flush Mount Plate

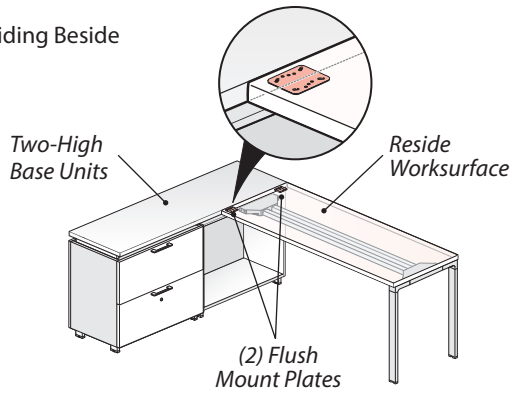
Separately specified Flush Mount Plates are required for the following application:

- In a Two-High Storage Based Planning Model (Base Units function as application spine): Reside Worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine.
- Two Flush Mount Plates attach to the top of a two-high Base Unit providing Beside Base Unit and Reside Worksurface required support.

☑ **Separately Specified as needed**



Flush Mount Plate
ZUBF-PN

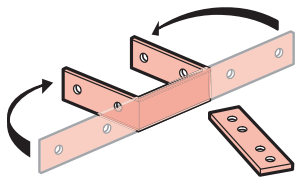


Note
- Reside Return Worksurfaces cannot be attached to a Beside Base Unit; applies to all Base Unit heights.

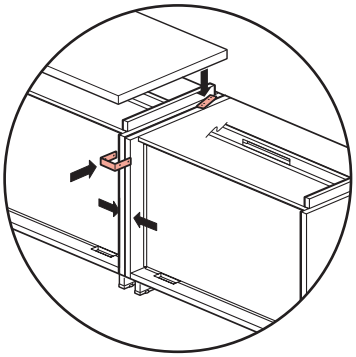
Ganging Bracket Kit

- Ganging Bracket Kit includes two brackets, one for in-line storage planning model and one flat bracket for back to back planning Model.
- Gangs two Base Units together back to back or in-line.

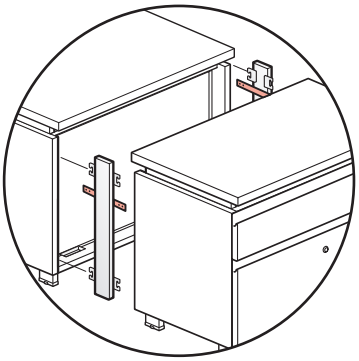
☑ **Separately Specified as needed**



Flush Mount Plate
QAGB



In-Line
Planning Model



Back-to-Back
Planning Model

Electrical Components

POWER IN

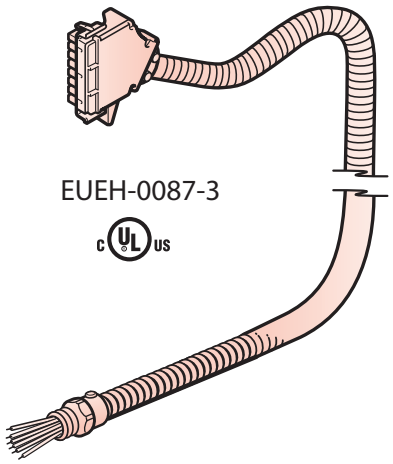
Infeed Harness

IN: Power to Beside Storage

The Infeed Harness is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) in the furniture. This connection may be used to bring power in from the base.

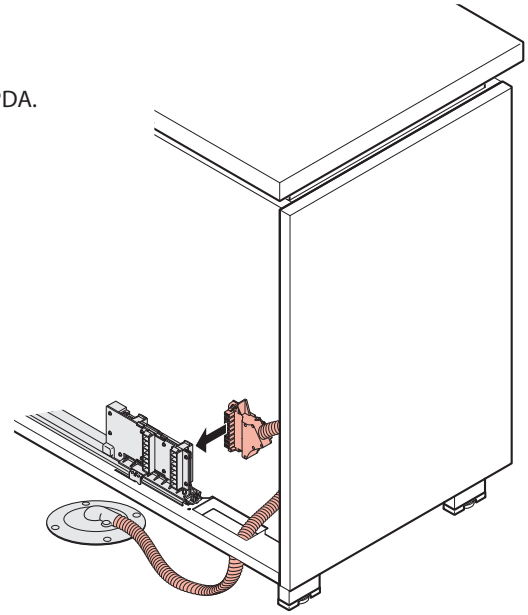
Specification Tips

- For use with 30"– 72" (762mm–1829mm) wide power components.
- Modular connector plugs into receptacle or power connector site on PDA.



POWER LOCATIONS
• Floor
• Column
• Wall

Circuit	Lengths
3-Circuit	87"
	180"
	300"
4-Circuit (2+2)	87"
	180"
	300"
4-Circuit (3+1)	87"
	180"
	300"



Infeed Harness Application

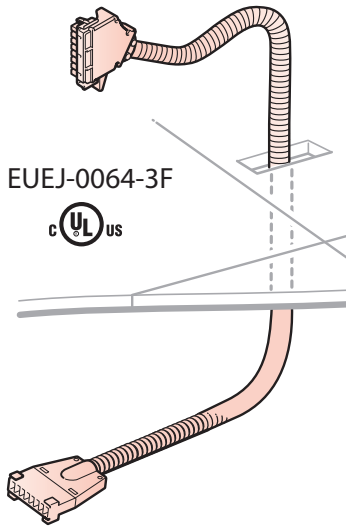
Internal Power Base AI Base Feed

IN: Power to Beside Storage

These modules are used to make plug-and-play connections between Power Base AI under floor modular power and Power Base modular power in furniture.

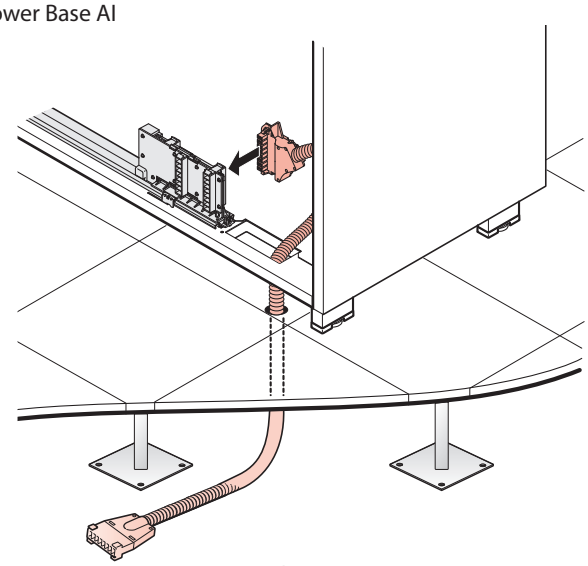
Specification Tips

- For use with 30"–72" wide power components.
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.
- Attaches at receptacle or power connector site in PDA and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.



POWER LOCATION
• Floor

Circuit	Lengths
3-Circuit	64"
	144"
	300"
4-Circuit (2+2)	64"
	144"
	300"
4-Circuit (3+1)	64"
	144"
	300"



Internal Power Base AI Base Feed Application

Electrical Components

POWER IN

Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

IN: Power to Beside Storage

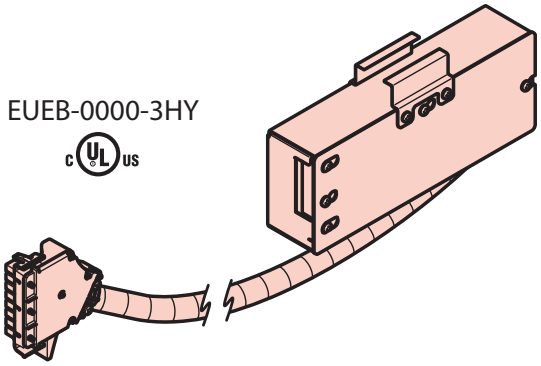
The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA).

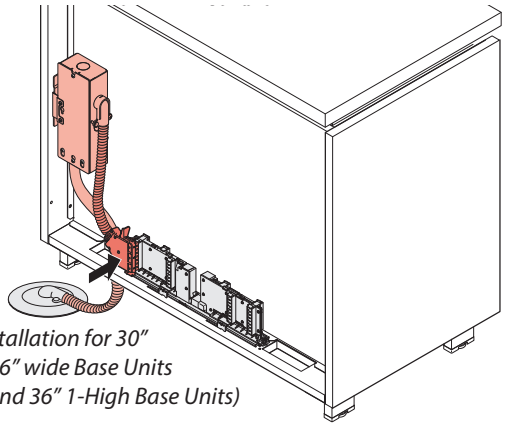
Specification Tips

- Attaches to PDA on Beside Storage Base Units 42" and wider.
- Attaches to the side on 30" and 36" wide Base Units that are 1½ high or 2 high.
- Modular connector plugs into a receptacle site on PDA.
- Conforms to New York City Electrical Code.

EUEB-0000-3HY

c UL us

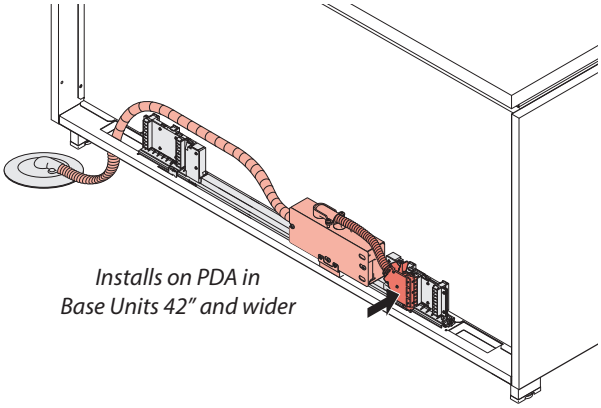




Installation for 30" and 36" wide Base Units (except 30" and 36" 1-High Base Units)

POWER LOCATIONS
• Floor
• Column
• Wall

Circuit
3-Circuit
4-Circuit (2+2)
4-Circuit (3+1)



Installs on PDA in Base Units 42" and wider

Electrical Components

POWER IN

Top Feed

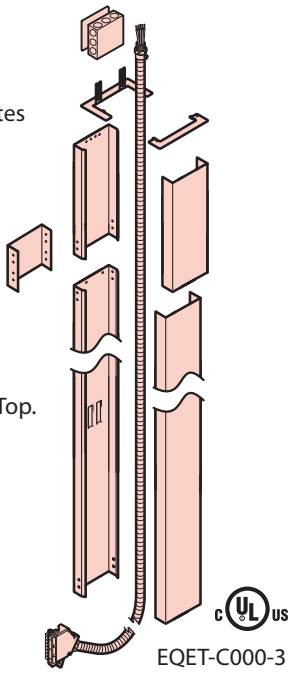
IN: Power to Beside Storage

The module mounts to a Beside Storage Base Unit along the end, back or to the top and routes power and communications cabling from the ceiling to the PDA in the furniture.

Specification Tips

- For use with 30″–72″ (762mm–1829mm) wide Base Units.
- Mounts at the end, back or to the top of a Beside base storage unit.
- Wire harness length is 180″ (4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed Grommet requires 12″ minimum clearance to mount to top of Beside Storage Top.

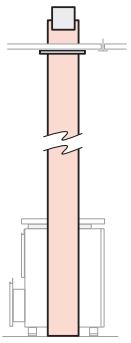
Circuit	Ceiling Height	Pole Length
3-Circuit	10′	138″
	12′	150″
4-Circuit (2+2)	10′	138″
	12′	150″
4-Circuit (3+1)	10′	138″
	12′	150″
Hardwire	10′	138″
	12′	150″



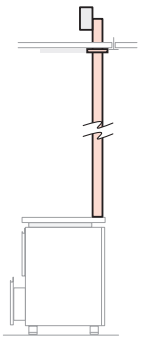
EQET-C000-3

POWER LOCATION

- 10′ and 12′ Ceilings



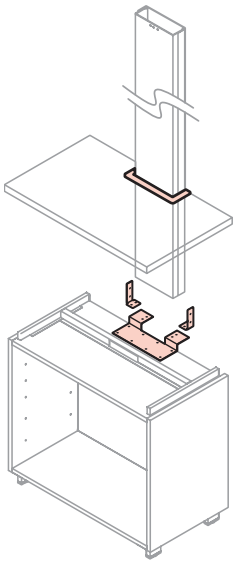
Floor Mount



Top Mount with Top Feed Grommet

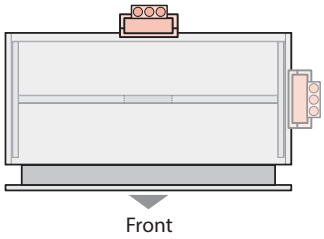
Top Feed Grommet

- Separately Specified
- Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

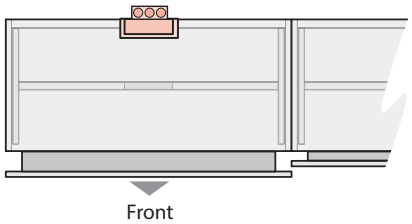
Do



For a Single Sided Storage application, the top feed mount may attach to the back of the Base Unit or to the side of the Base Unit at an end-of-run condition.

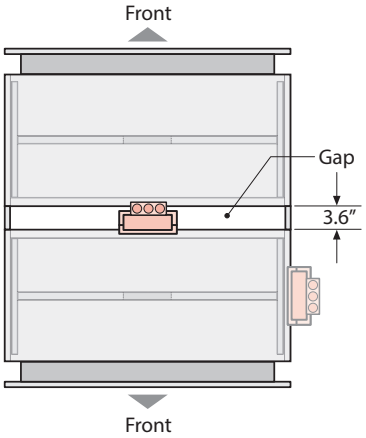
Note: If using Belong screens and/or rails allow for proper space allocation to accommodate the top feed.

Do



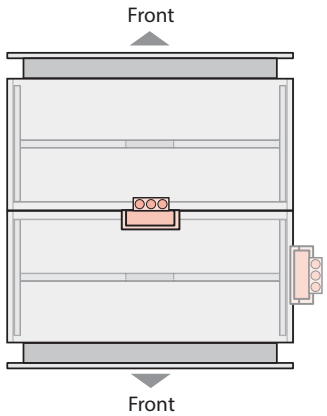
If the Top Feed is attached to a Storage Top with the use of a Top Feed Grommet and the Top Feed Pole. More than one Base Unit must be ganged together when the Top Feed is attached to the Storage Top.

Do



In a Double Sided storage application with a 3.6″ gap, the top feed may attach to the back of the Base Unit or to the side of the Base Unit at an end-of-run condition.

Do



In a Double Sided storage application with no gap, the top feed may attach to the top of the Storage Top with a separately specified Grommet and at the end-of-run condition.

Note: If using Belong Screens and/or Rails allow for proper space allocation to accommodate the Floor Mount Top Feed.

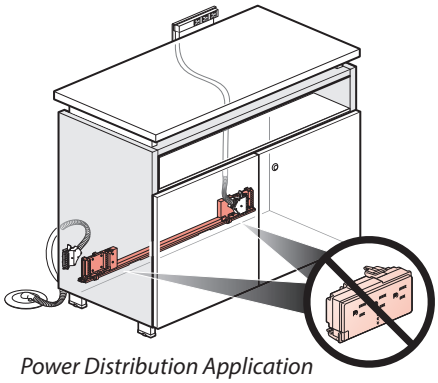
Electrical Components

POWER THROUGH

Power Distribution Assembly (PDA)

THROUGH: Power Distribution

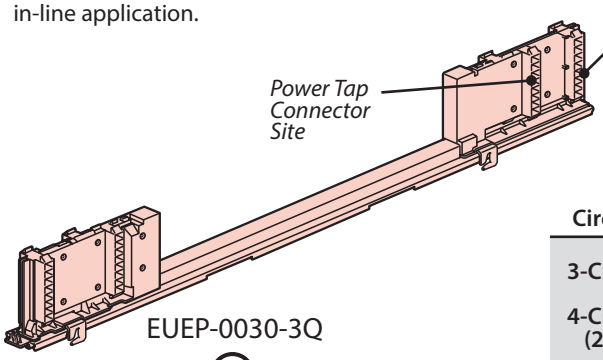
A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is used to distribute power through the furniture. The PDA is used to connect electrical components such as in-feeds, jumpers, and power taps. The PDA has eight connection sites for the purpose of attaching these components. Receptacles cannot be attached to a PDA in a Beside Storage Base Unit, instead Power Taps should be utilized to access power.



Power Distribution Application

Specification Tips

- For use with 30"–72" (762mm–1829mm) wide Beside Storage Base Units.
- Match PDA width to storage width.
- One PDA cannot span multiple Base Units.
- Specify appropriate jumper when spanning power between powered storage or powered worksurfaces.
- A non-powered storage Base Unit can be powered with the addition of the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- 24" wide Base Units do not accept power. A 76" Jumper must be used to pass power through a 24" Base Unit located between two powered Base Units in an in-line application.



EUEP-0030-3Q

c UL us

Circuits	Base Unit Width
3-Circuit	30"
	36"
4-Circuit (2+2)	42"
	54"
4-Circuit (3+1)	60"
	66"
	72"

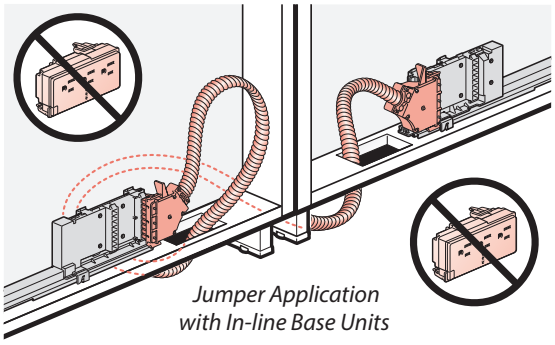
Jumpers – Power Connectors

THROUGH: Power Distribution

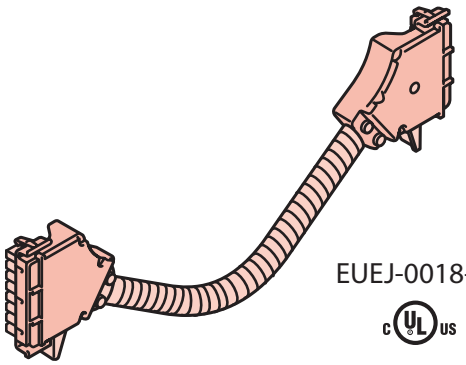
These connectors are used to span power between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Beside Storage Base Units and/or between powered units (desk to desk / storage to storage / desk to storage / storage to desk). A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is separately specified to match the size of each storage unit.

Specification Tips

- Connectors cannot be coupled together.
- Jumpers are sized specific to the application.
- Jumpers can be used to pass through non-powered Base Units.
- A 76" jumper must be used to pass power through a 24" Base Unit located between two powered Base Units in an in-line application.



Jumper Application with In-line Base Units



EUEJ-0018-3

c UL us

Circuits	Lengths
3-Circuit	42"
	48"
4-Circuit (2+2)	54"
	60"
4-Circuit (3+1)	76"
	96"

Note • **For use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage only.**

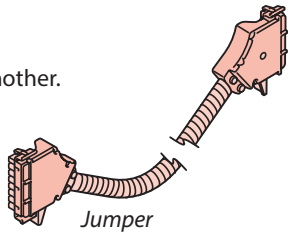
Electrical Components

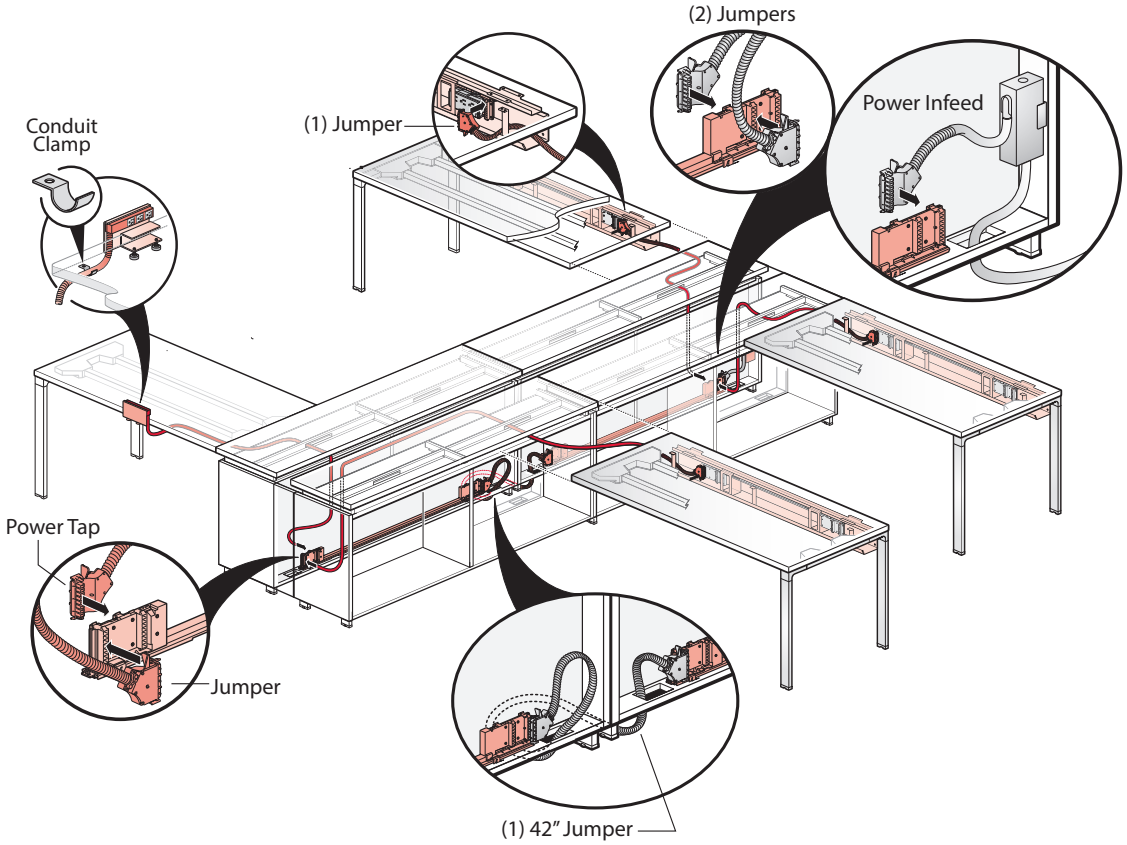
POWER THROUGH

Jumper – Application Guidelines

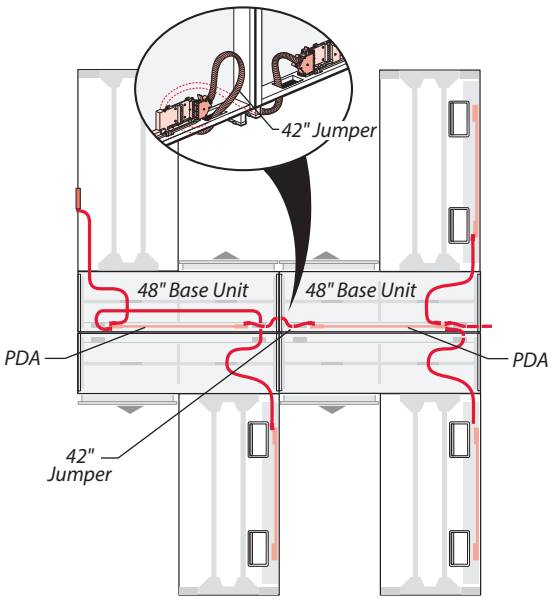
THROUGH: Power Distribution

- Separately specified Jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered storage unit to another.
- Jumper length for in-line Base Units with single sided access is 42".

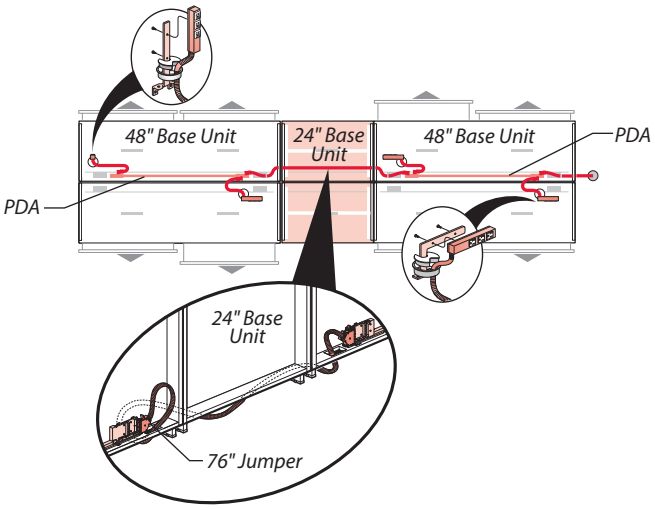




A 42" Jumper must be used to pass power between 48" Base Units in an in-line application.



24" wide Base Units do not accept power. A 76" Jumper must be used to pass power through a 24" Base Unit located between two powered Base Units in an in-line application.



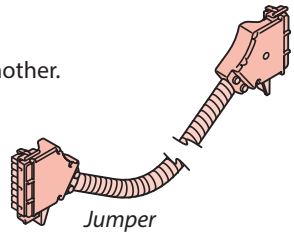
Electrical Components

POWER THROUGH

Jumper – Application Guidelines

THROUGH: Power Distribution

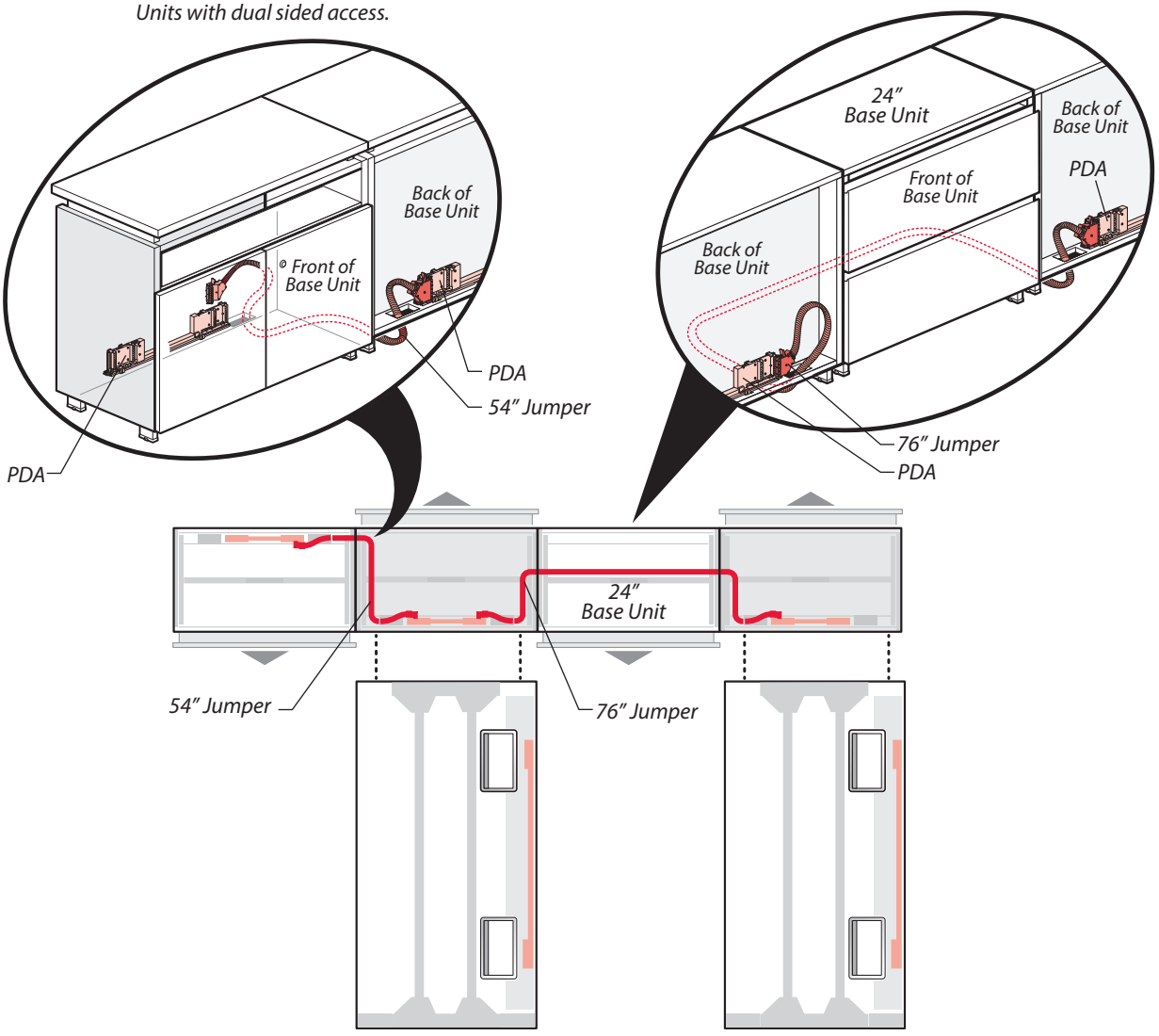
- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered storage unit to another.
- Jumper length for in-line Base Units with dual sided access is 54".
- Jumper length to pass power through a 24" Non-Powered Base Unit located between two powered Base Units in an in-line application is 76".



Recommended Jumper Lengths for dual sided in-line Base Units Applications:

*A **54" Jumper** must be used to pass power through in-line Base Units with dual sided access.*

24" wide Base Units do not accept power. A 76" Jumper must be used to pass power through a 24" Base Unit located between two powered Base Units in an in-line application.



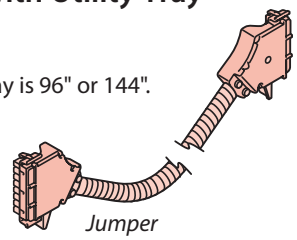
Electrical Components

POWER THROUGH

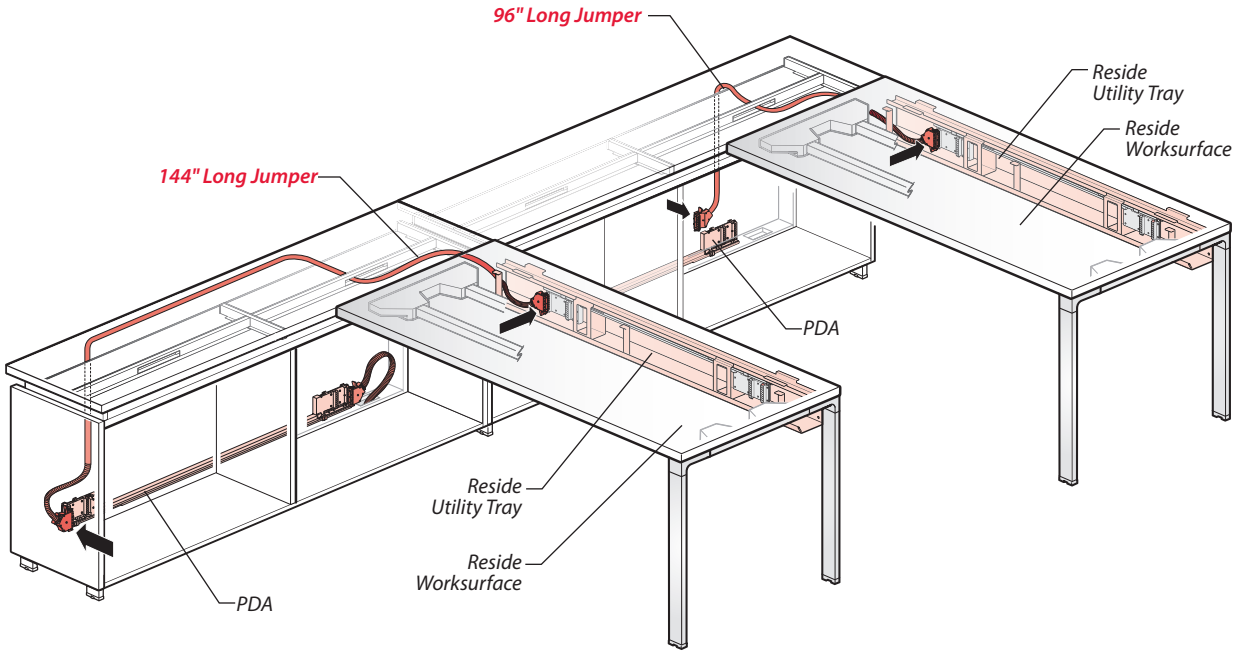
Calculating Jumper Length – Beside Storage to Reside Worksurface with Utility Tray

THROUGH: Power Distribution

Jumper length run from a 1½ High and 2 High Base Units to a Reside Worksurface with Utility Tray is 96" or 144".



Recommended Jumper Lengths for routing power from Beside Base Units with PDAs to Reside Worksurfaces with powered Utility Trays:



Electrical Components

POWER OUT

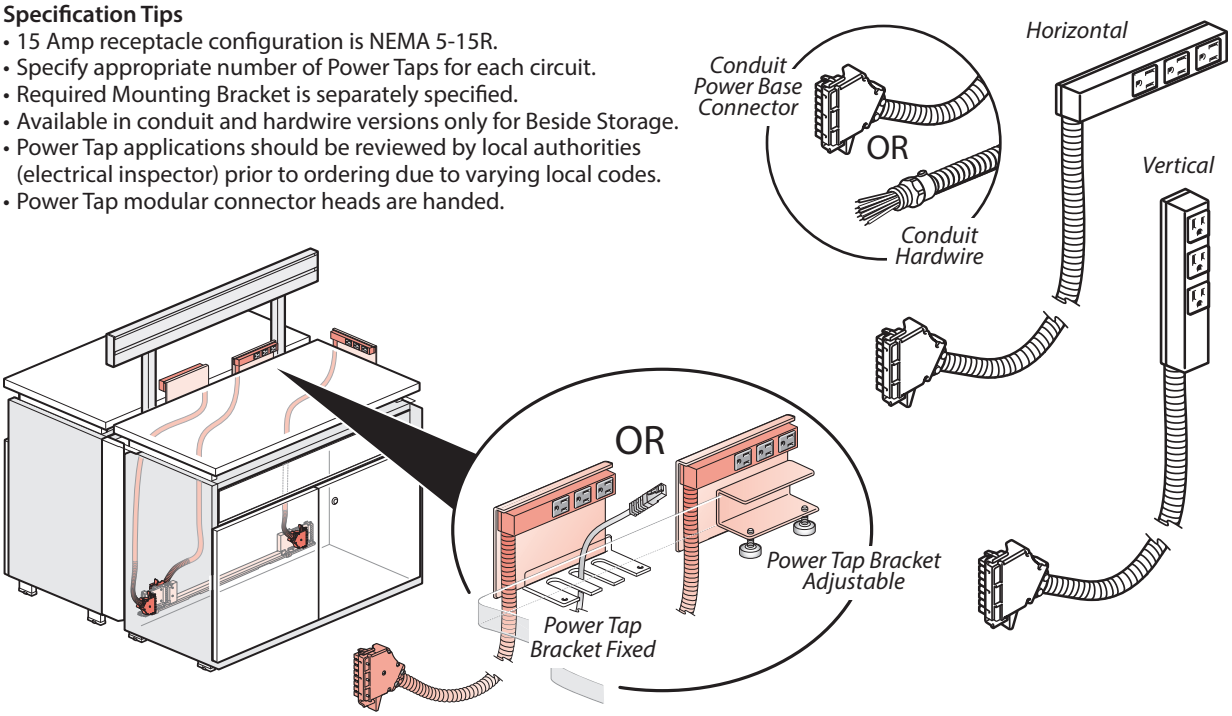
Power Taps

OUT: Receptacle Access

- Power Taps provide three 15A receptacle outlets in a housing that can attach to a separately specified Power Tap Bracket. Power Tap Brackets can be mounted through Storage Tops with grommets, to the back edge of a single sided storage application or in a double storage applications with 2.8" and 5.1" Filler Panels without Stanchion Kits.

Specification Tips

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- Specify appropriate number of Power Taps for each circuit.
- Required Mounting Bracket is separately specified.
- Available in conduit and hardwire versions only for Beside Storage.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Power Tap modular connector heads are handed.



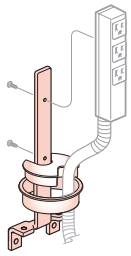
Power Tap Brackets

ACCESSORIES: Wire Management

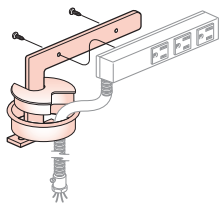
- Power Taps require a separately specified Power Tap Brackets to attach to Beside Storage Base Units.
- Power Tap Bracket types – with Grommet (Vertical and Horizontal), Fixed, or Adjustable

Power Tap Brackets With Grommet – Vertical / Horizontal

- Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal and Vertical are specified for:
  - Single sided storage applications with or without Stanchion Kits.
  - Double sided storage applications with or without Stanchion Kits.
- Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Vertical mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Vertical Power Tap required.
- Always use Power Tap Bracket with Grommet if Stanchion Kit(s) block access to back edge of Storage Top(s).



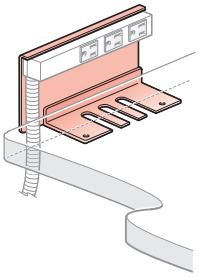
Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Vertical



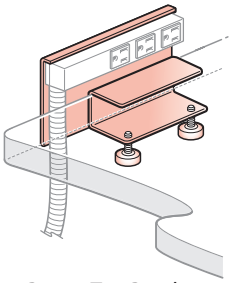
Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal

Power Tap Brackets – Fixed / Adjustable

- Power Tap Bracket – Fixed and Adjustable are specified for:
  - Single sided storage applications.
  - Double sided storage applications with 2.8" and 5.1" Filler Panels without Stanchion Kits.
- Power Tap Bracket – Fixed and Adjustable mount to back edge of Storage Top(s). Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.



Power Tap Bracket Fixed



Power Tap Bracket Adjustable

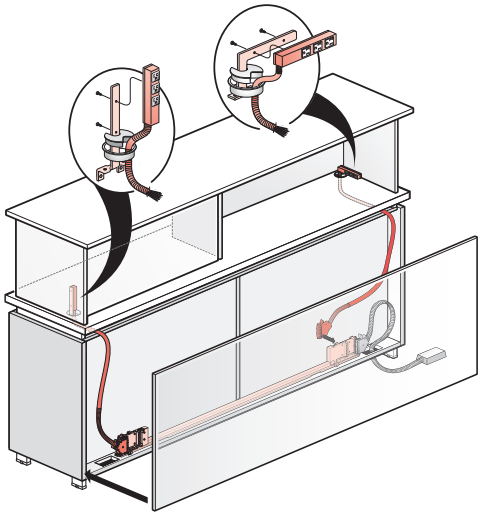
Electrical Components

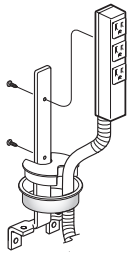
POWER OUT

Power Tap and Power Tap Bracket Guidelines

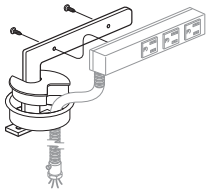
OUT: Receptacle Access – Power Tap and Power Tap Bracket Guidelines

Do For power access in Beside Storage applications with stanchions only the Power Tap (vertical or horizontal) and corresponding Power Tap Bracket with Grommet (vertical or horizontal) can be used.



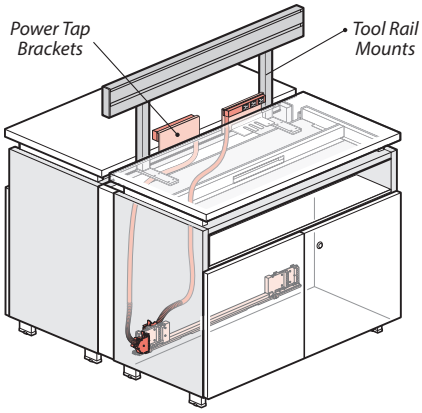


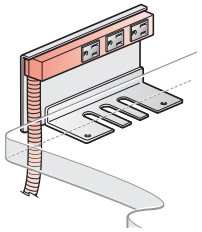
Power Tap – Vertical and Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Vertical



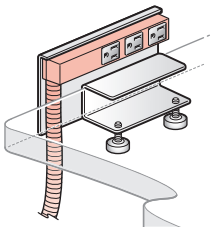
Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal

Do When planning with Power Tap Brackets in benching or desking and storage based applications make certain that there are no clearance or mounting issues with other Electrical Components, Tool Rail Mounts, Center or Back Screen Mounts or Worksurface Support Components.



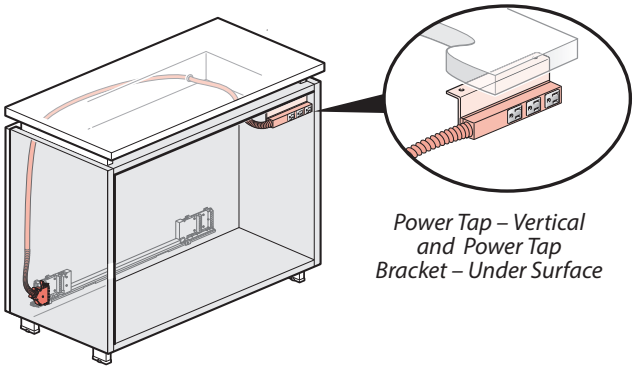


Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket Fixed

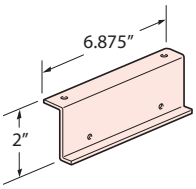


Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket Adjustable

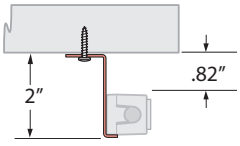
Do The Power Tap – Vertical and the Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface may be used to access power inside Base Units.



Power Tap – Vertical and Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface



Power Tap Bracket – Under Surface



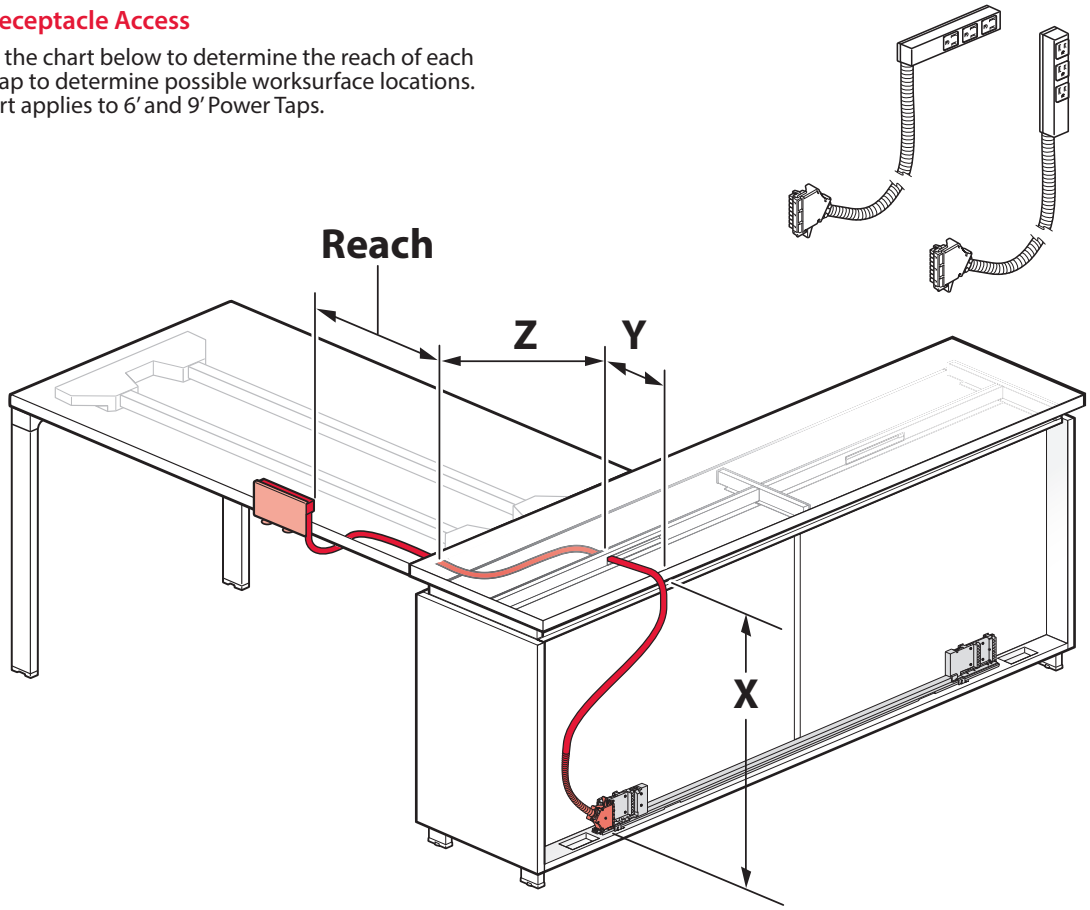
Electrical Components

POWER OUT

Calculating Power Tap Reach – Beside Storage to Reside Worksurface with Power Tap Bracket

OUT: Receptacle Access

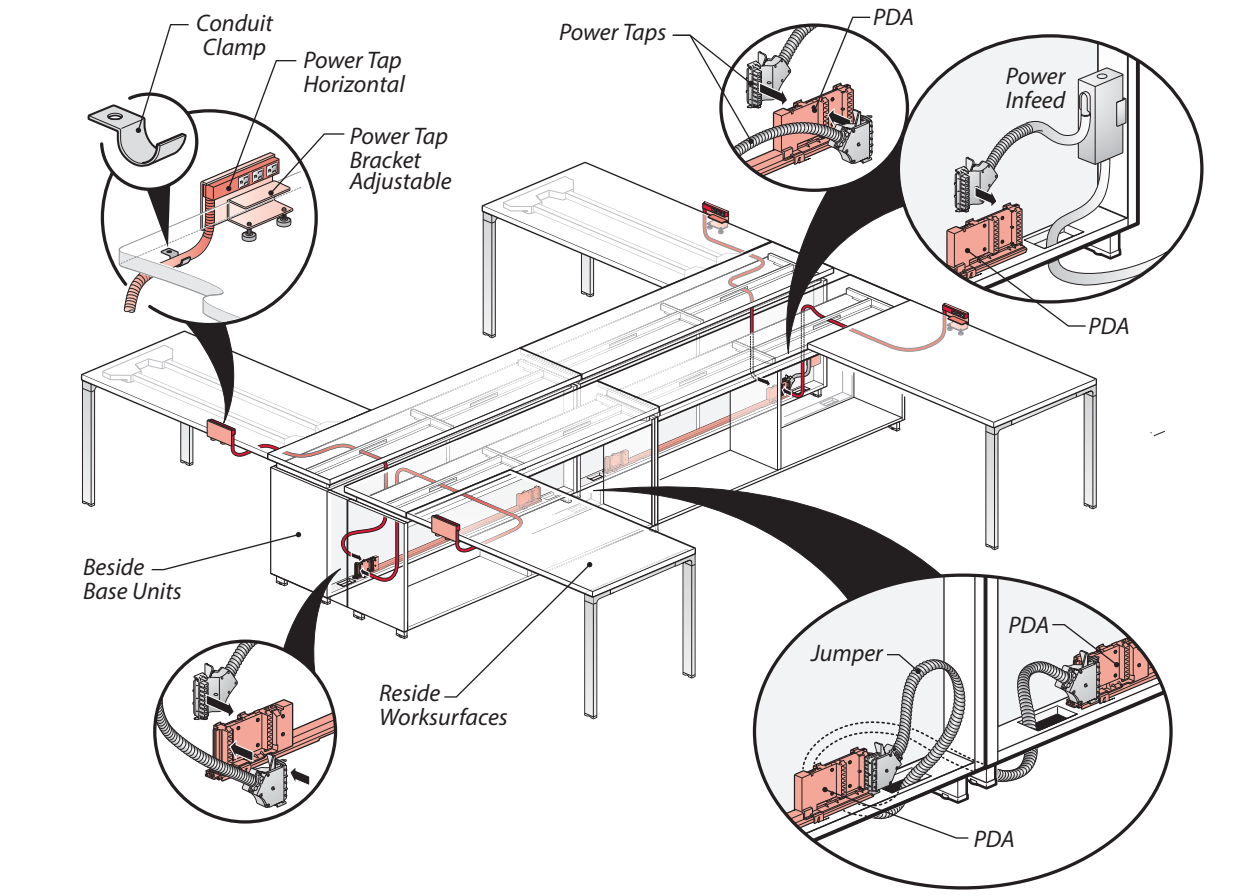
Refer to the chart below to determine the reach of each power tap to determine possible worksurface locations. The chart applies to 6′ and 9′ Power Taps.

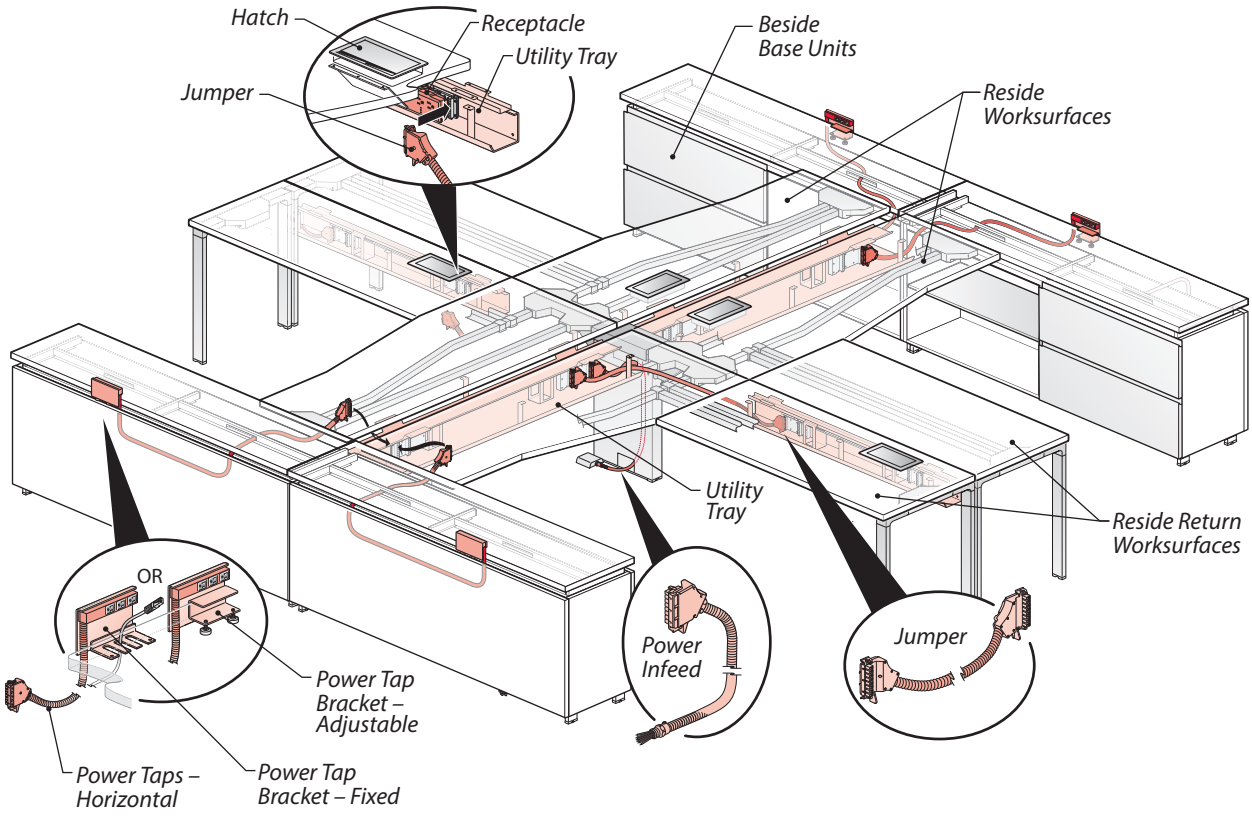


Storage Height	Storage Width	Dimension X	Dimension Y	Dimension Z	Total Inches To Front Corner	**Reach** (Adjustment Range of Power Tap from the edge of the Worksurface) Reach of 6′ Power Tap	Reach of 9′ Power Tap
1 1/2 High and 2 High	24″	30″	15″	15″	60″	6″	42″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	30″	30″	18″	18″	66″	0″	36″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	36″	30″	20″	20″	70″	NO	32″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	42″	30″	23″	23″	76″	NO	26″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	48″	30″	15″	15″	60″	6″	42″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	54″	30″	18″	18″	66″	0″	36″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	60″	30″	20″	20″	70″	NO	32″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	66″	30″	23″	23″	76″	NO	26″
1 1/2 High and 2 High	72″	30″	26″	26″	82″	NO	20″

Electrical Components

Typical Conduit Routing For Beside Storage / Reside Desking Applications





Stanchion Kits

Configurations

- Stanchion Kits are available in six heights 10", 11", 12", 15", 16", 18".
- Widths are determined per kit type, 24", 30", 36", 42" 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72".
- The Stanchion configuration determines the amount of enclosure and the inclusion of accessory slots for Belong accessories.

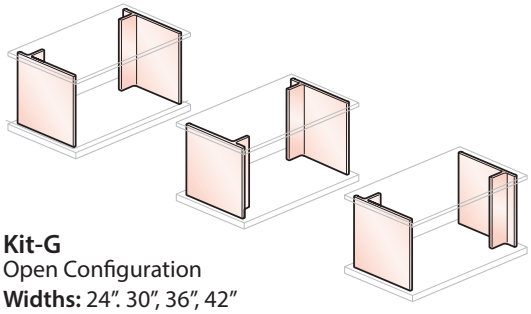
Catalog logic drives the **Stanchion configuration**. Configurations can be open, partially enclosed or fully enclosed. Each configuration is available with or without a division.

Catalog Logic:

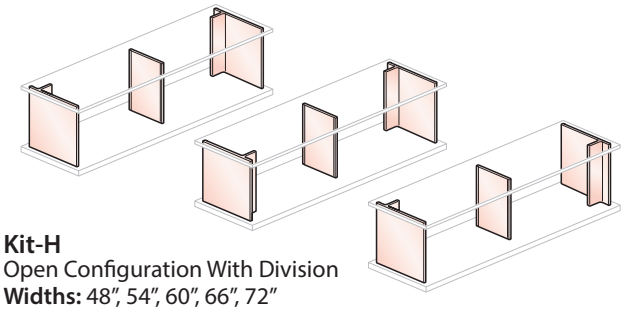
Product/Catalog Number:
QUSS-1036-PEA
Configuration

G – Open
H – Open with Division
M – Partial Enclosure
N – Partial Enclosure with Division
P – Full Enclosure
Q – Full Enclosure with Division

Open Configuration – Stanchion Kits:



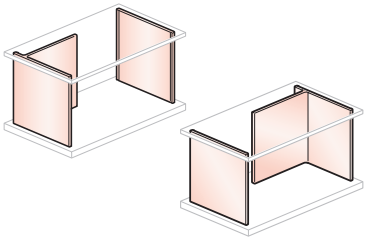
Kit-G
Open Configuration
Widths: 24". 30", 36", 42"



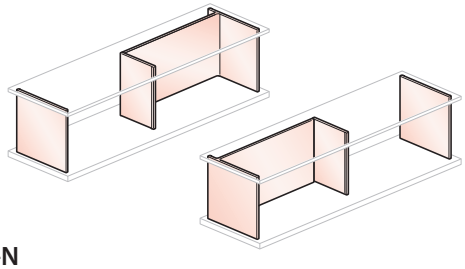
Kit-H
Open Configuration With Division
Widths: 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

Note — Open configuration Stanchion Kits (Kit-G and Kit-H) are not available with accessory slots.

Partial Enclosure Configuration – Stanchion Kits:



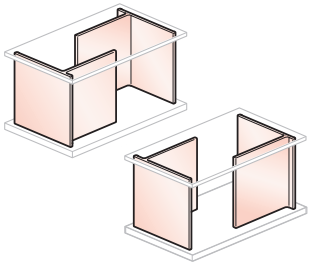
Kit-M
Partial Enclosure Configuration
Widths: 24". 30", 36", 42"



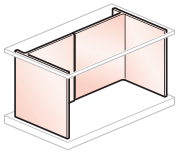
Kit-N
Partial Enclosure Configuration With Division
Widths: 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

Note — Partial enclosure configuration Stanchion Kits (Kit-M and Kit-N) are available with or without accessory slots. Refer to price list for details.

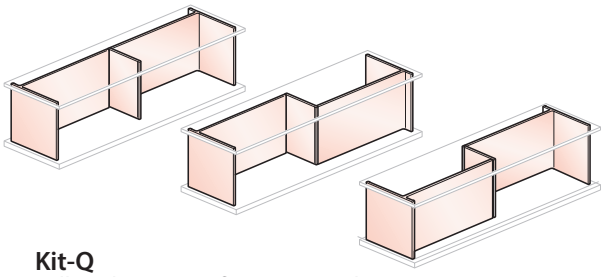
Full Enclosure Configurations – Stanchion Kits:



Kit-P (Mirror Image Application)
Full Enclosure Configuration
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"



Kit-P (In-line Application)
Full Enclosure Configuration
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42"



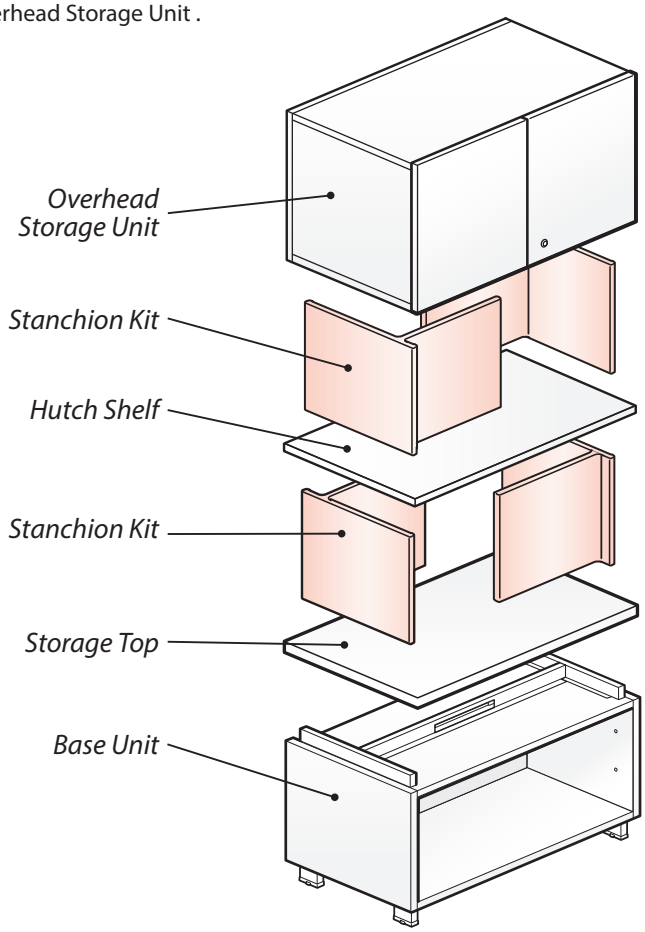
Kit-Q
Full Enclosure Configuration With Division
Widths: 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

Note
- Stanchion Kit P can be applied in an in-line condition up to 42". Greater than 42" requires the product to be installed in a mirror image application only.
- Full enclosure configuration Stanchion Kits (Kit-P and Kit-Q) are available with or without accessory slots. Refer to price list for details.

Stanchion Kits

Application Guidelines

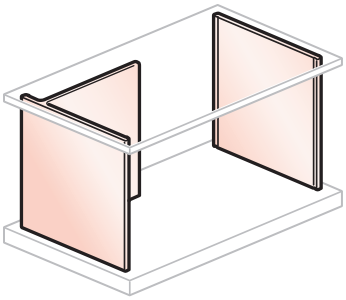
Stanchion Kit applications consist of separately specified components: Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kit and Hutch Shelf or Overhead Storage Unit .



- Stanchion Kits include vertical Stanchion panels and attachment hardware
- All kits have a left and a right Stanchion. Select kits have a center Stanchion.
- Stanchion Kits are for use on Base Units with Storage Top, only.
- Hutch Shelf , Stanchion Kits and Overhead Storage Unit applications must not exceed 58" in height.

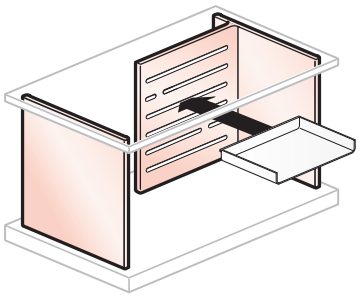
Accessory Slot Functionality

- Stanchion Kits slots may be specified for user side access or access on both sides.
- For accessory slot functionality per Stanchion Kit type refer to the price list for detailed product offering.
- Belong tools may be separately specified for Stanchion Kits if specified with accessory slots.



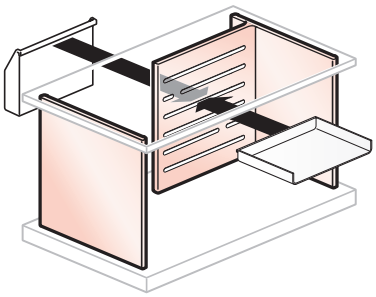
No Accessory Slots

- Not for use with Belong accessories.



User Side Accessory Slots

- For use with separately specified Belong accessories.
- Right hand Stanchion is shown with user sided accessory slot option. Provides single user accessory access.



Both Sided Accessory Slots

- For use with separately specified Belong accessories.
- Right hand Stanchion is shown with both sided accessory slot option. Provides dual user accessory access.

Note Verify Stanchion height will accommodate needed accessories and tools.

Stanchion Kits

Specifying Accessory Slot Functionality

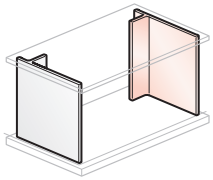
- Stanchion Kits with the accessory slot functionality offer multiple slot locations ranging from left side, right side or both sides.
- Slots may be specified for user side access or access on both sides.
- For available width and accessory functionality refer to the price list for detailed product offering.

Catalog Logic:

Product/Catalog Number:
QUSS-1036-PE(A)
Accessory Functionality

Catalog logic drives **accessory slot** location for fully enclosed (kit-P and kit-Q) and partially enclosed (kit-N and kit-M) Stanchion Kit configurations. Open configurations (kit-H and kit-G) are not available with accessory slots.

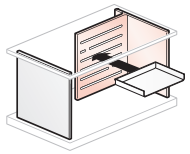
Open Configuration – Kit-H and Kit-G



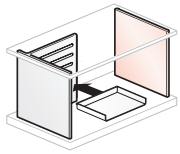
N No Slots

Note: Open configuration Stanchion Kits (Kit-G and Kit-H) are not available with accessory slots.

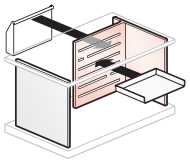
Partial Enclosure Configuration – Kit-N and Kit-M



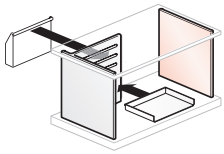
A User sided accessory slot for right hand Stanchion.



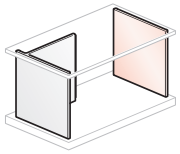
B User sided accessory slot for left hand Stanchion.



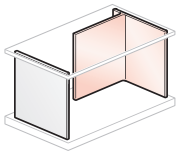
D Both side accessory slot for right hand Stanchion.



E Both side accessory slot for left hand Stanchion.

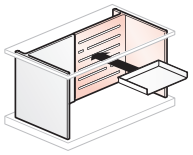


L No accessory slot for left hand Stanchion.

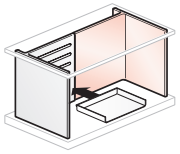


R No accessory slot for right hand Stanchion.

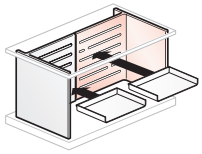
Full Enclosure Configuration – Kit-P and Kit-Q



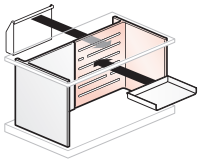
A User sided accessory slot for right hand Stanchion.



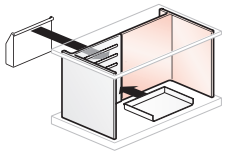
B User sided accessory slot for left hand Stanchion.



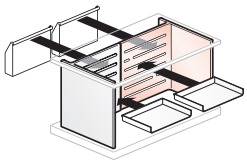
C User sided accessory slot for right and left hand Stanchion.



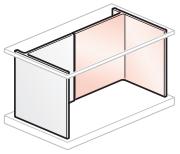
D Both side accessory slot for right hand Stanchion.



E Both side accessory slot for left hand Stanchion.



F Both sided accessory slot for right and left hand Stanchion.



N No Slots

Tip
- Back panel determines handedness of accessory slot functionality.
- Installation drawings must depict Stanchion Kit orientation and color selection to ensure design intent.

Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 24" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

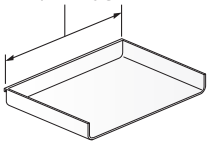
Belong Hanging Accessories – Dimensions

Paper Tray – Landscape

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than **12 ¾"** wide.

Height	Depth	Width
1 ½"	8 7/8"	12 ¾"

12 ¾" Wide

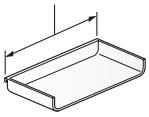


Mini Shelf

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than **8"** wide.

Height	Depth	Width
1"	4"	8"

8" Wide

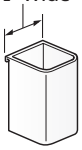


Tool Cup

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than 2 ½" wide.

Height	Depth	Width
3 ½"	2 ½"	2 ½"

2 ½" Wide

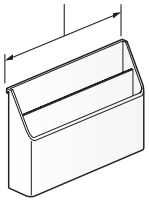


Hanging Sorter

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than **12 ¾"** wide.

Height	Depth	Width
8 ½"	2 ½"	12 ¾"

12 ¾" Wide



Reference Shelf – Small

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than **6 3/8"** wide.

Height	Width
11 ¼"	9 7/8"

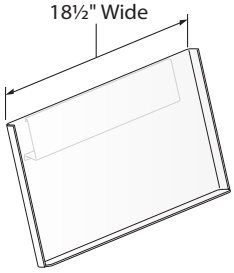
8" Wide

Reference Shelf – Large

• May be mounted on Stanchion Accessory Slots larger than **14 ¾"** wide.

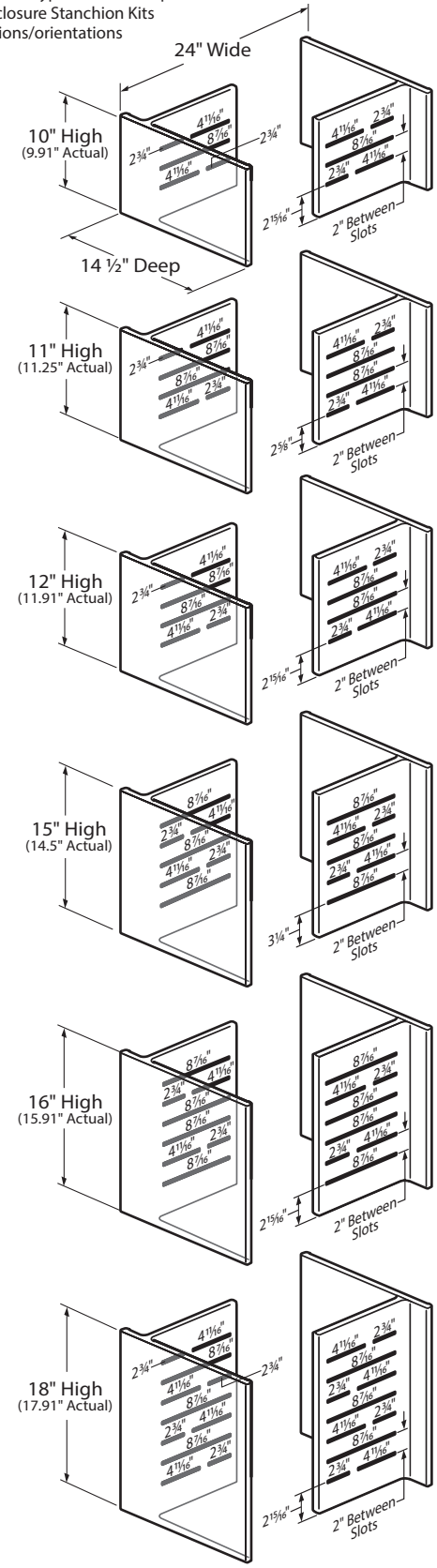
Height	Width
11 ¼"	18 ½"

18½" Wide



24" Wide Stanchions –

• Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Application
• Dimensions are typical for All 24" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



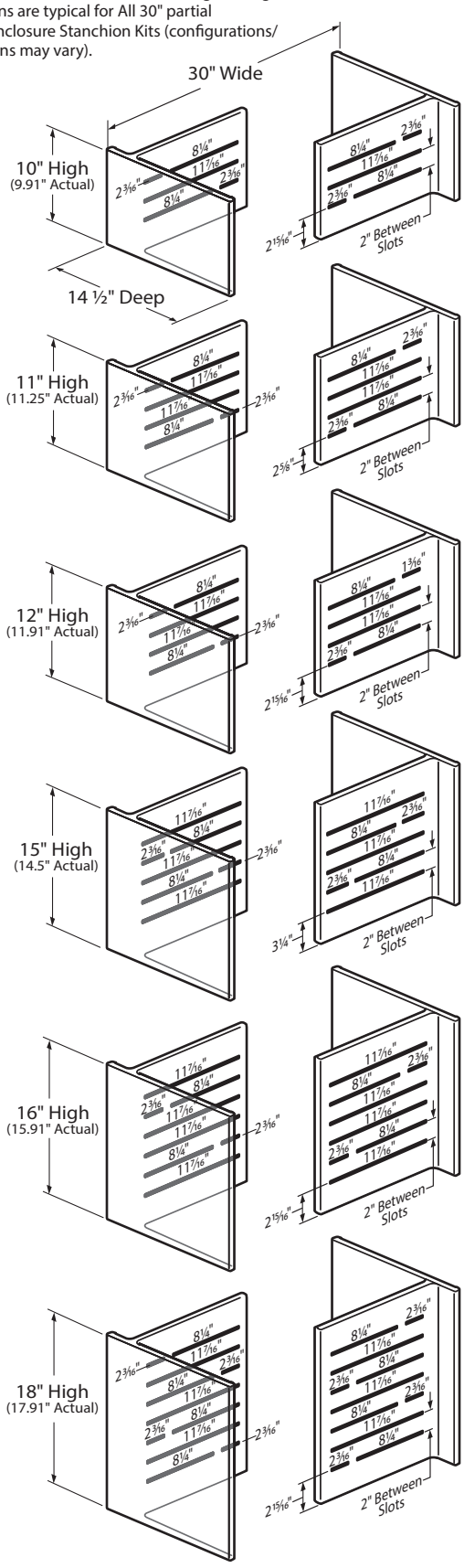
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 30" and 46" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

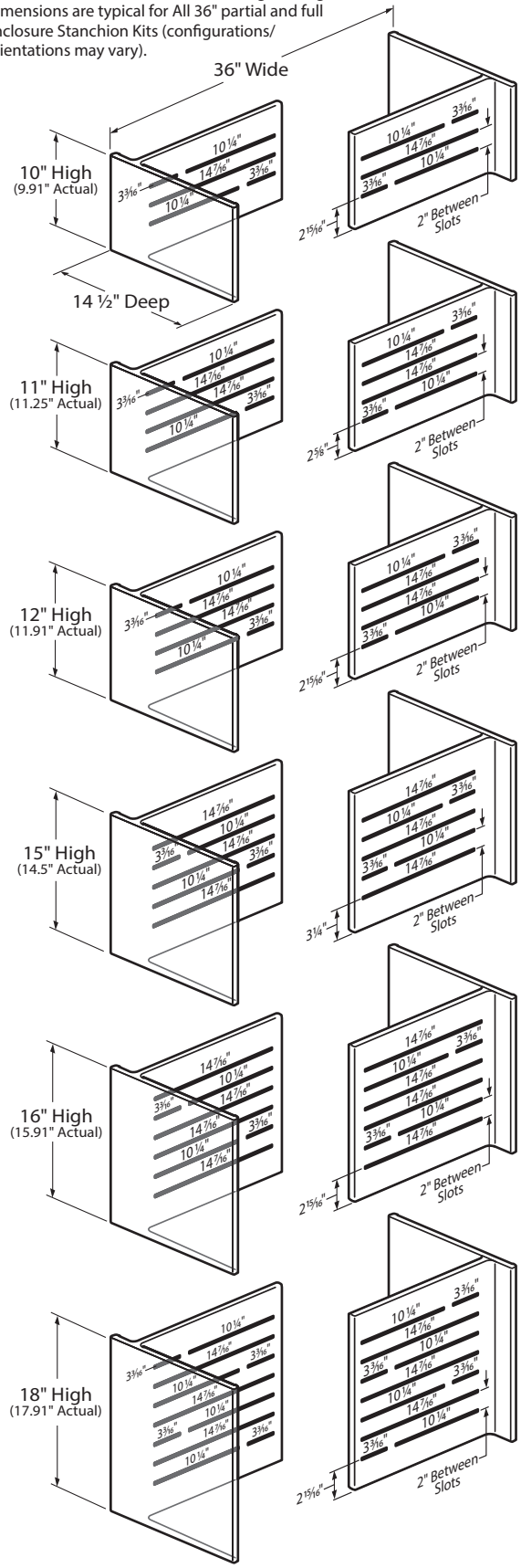
30" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 30" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/ orientations may vary).



36" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 36" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/ orientations may vary).



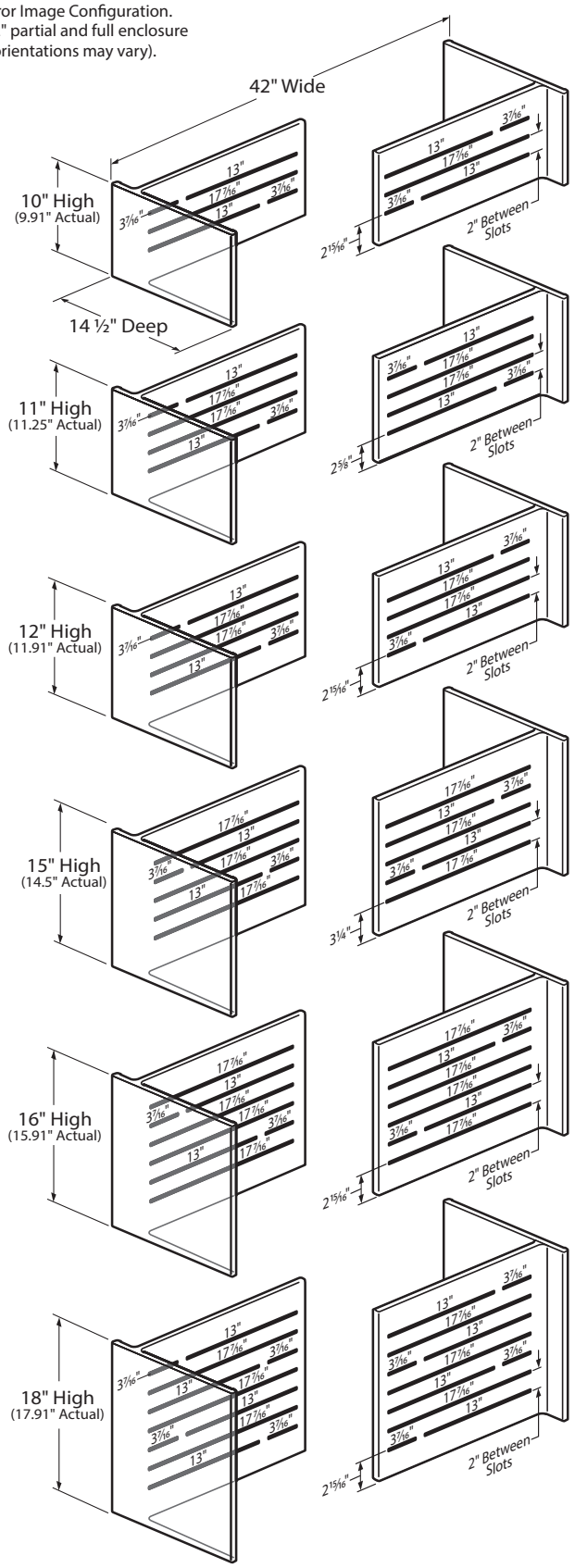
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 42" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

42" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 42" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



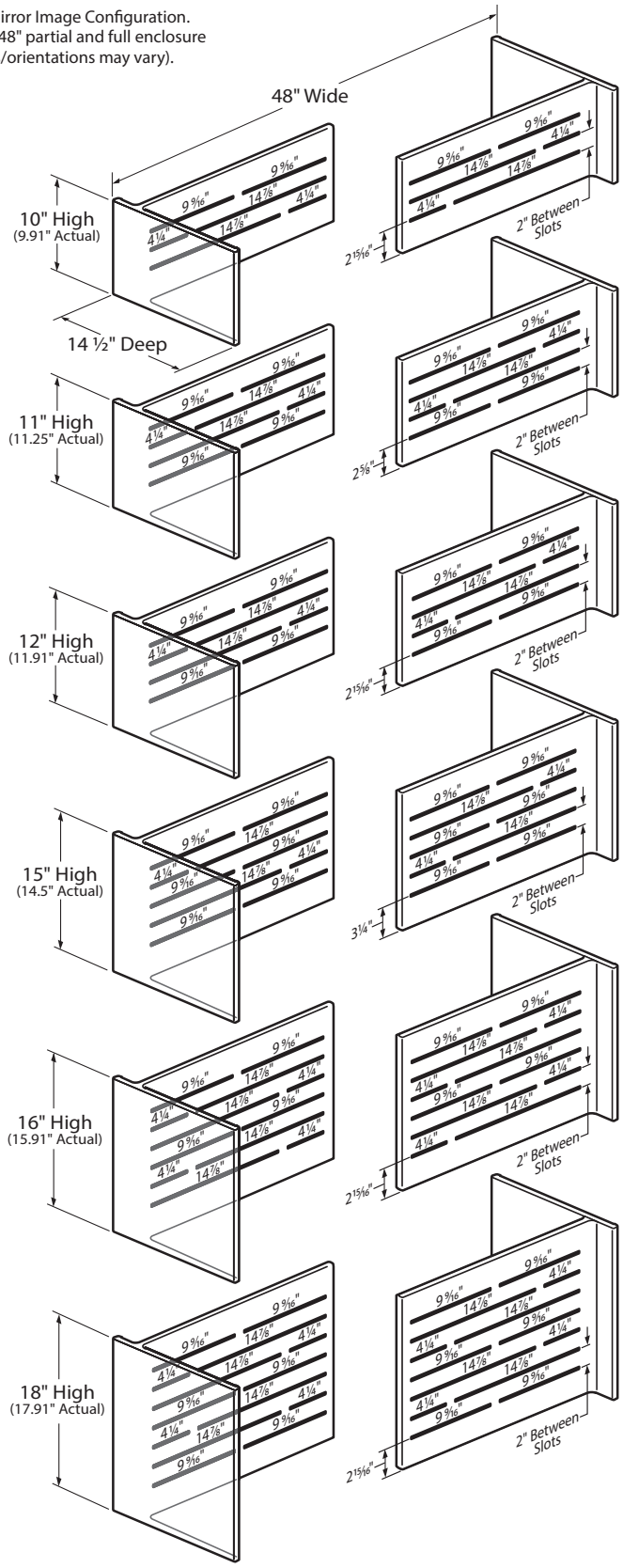
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 48" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

48" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 48" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



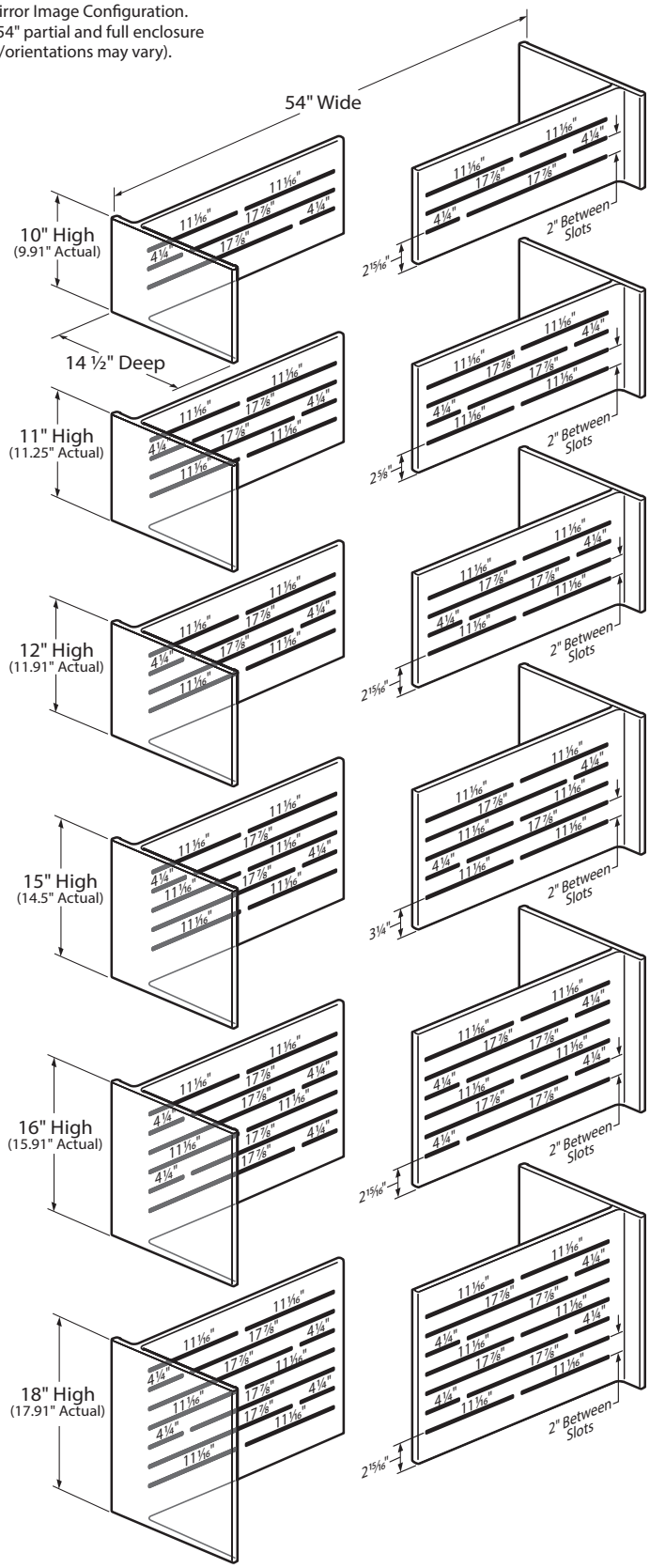
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 54" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

54" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 54" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



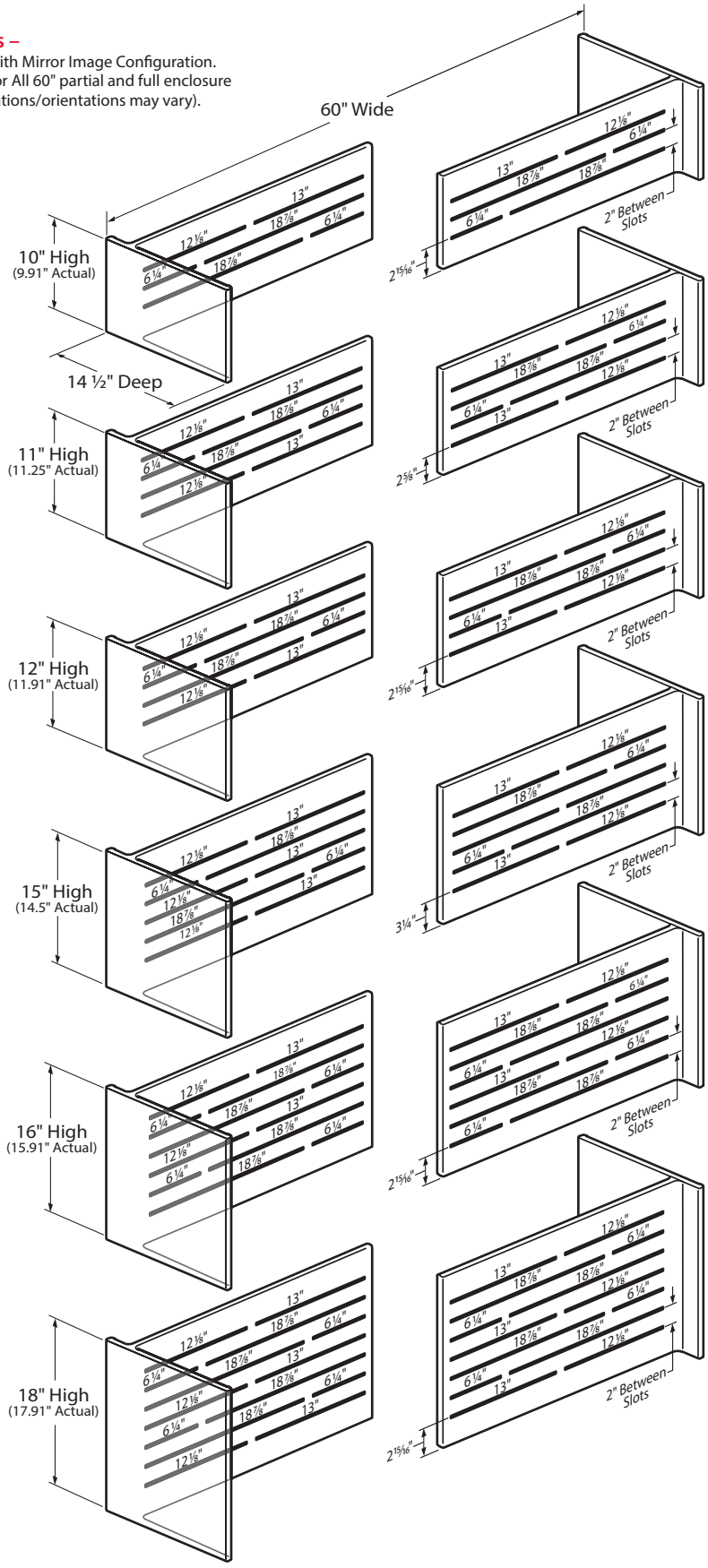
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 60" Wide Stanchions

• Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

60" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 60" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



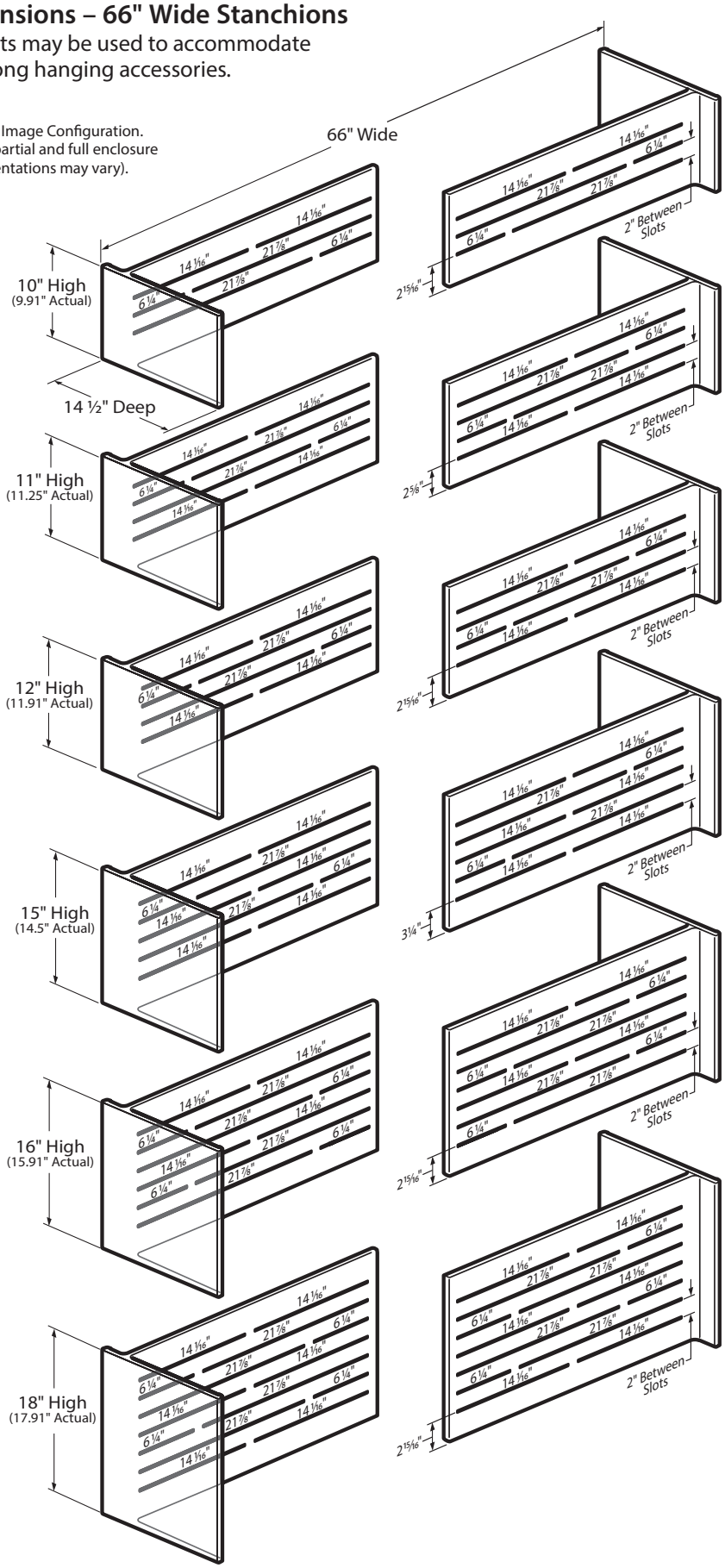
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 66" Wide Stanchions

- Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

66" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 66" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



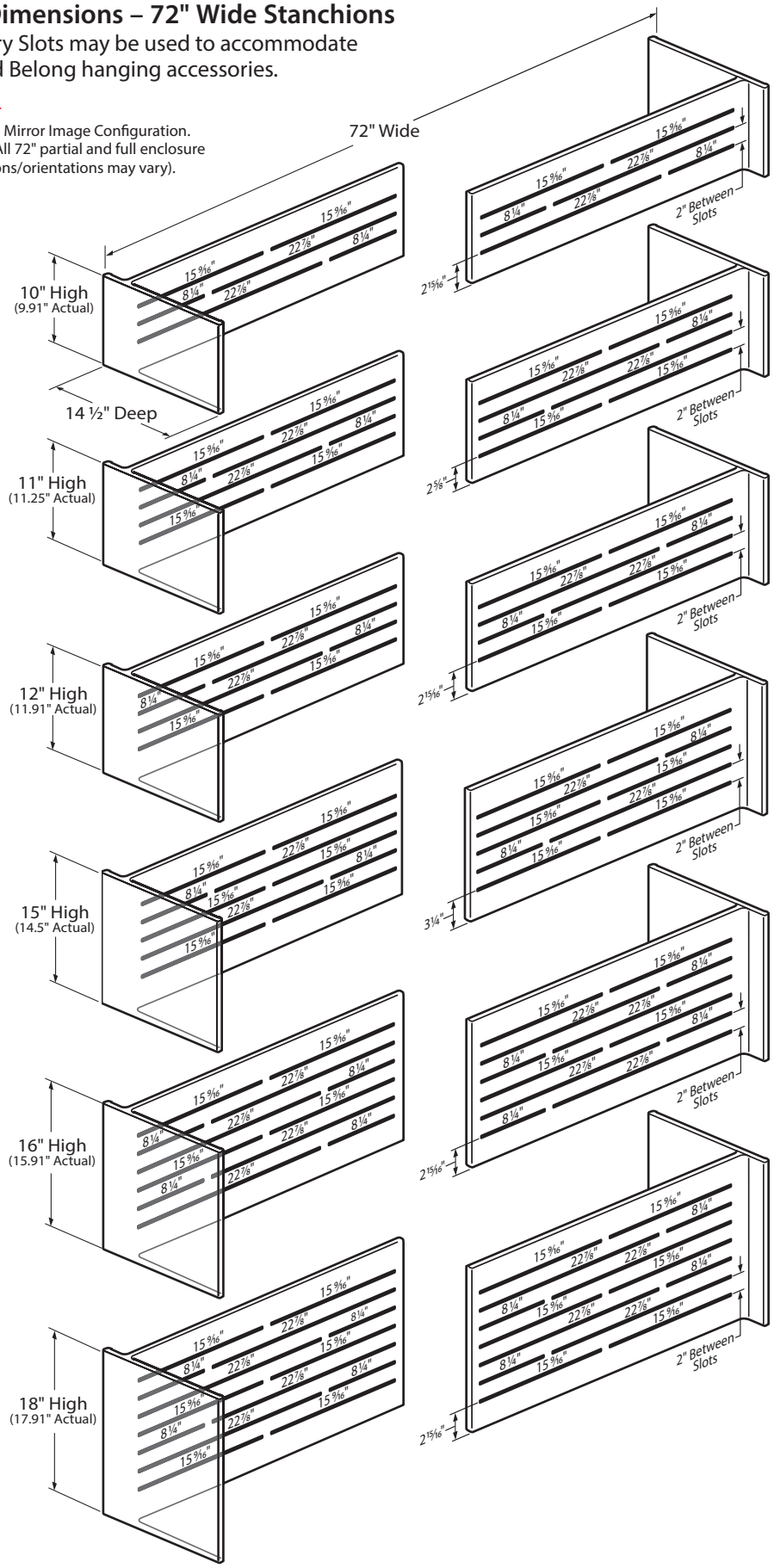
Stanchion Kits

Accessory Slot Dimensions – 72" Wide Stanchions

- Stanchion Accessory Slots may be used to accommodate separately specified Belong hanging accessories.

72" Wide Stanchions –

- Stanchion Kit-P shown with Mirror Image Configuration.
- Dimensions are typical for All 72" partial and full enclosure Stanchion Kits (configurations/orientations may vary).



Stanchion Kits

Designing with Stanchion Kits – Orientation Options

- Stanchion Kits may be field orientated as needed for single or dual users.
- Orientation of the Stanchion Kit is installation dependent; no additional hardware is required.
- In the illustration below Stanchion Kit P is shown less than 48″ wide in three possible user orientations.

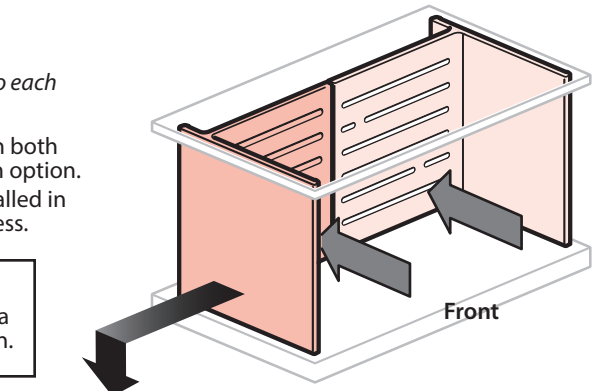
Stanchion Kit Orientation Options (Installation dependent)

Single User Access

Both back panels of Left and Right Stanchions are adjacent or in-line to each other for single user access.

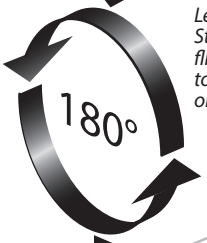
- Left hand Stanchion. Shown with both sided accessory slot specification option.
- Back panel of left Stanchion installed in back position for single user access.

Stanchion Kit-P Widths:
- 24″-42″ accommodate a single sided application.



- Right hand Stanchion. Shown with both sided accessory slot specification option.
- Back panel of right Stanchion Installed in back position for single user access.

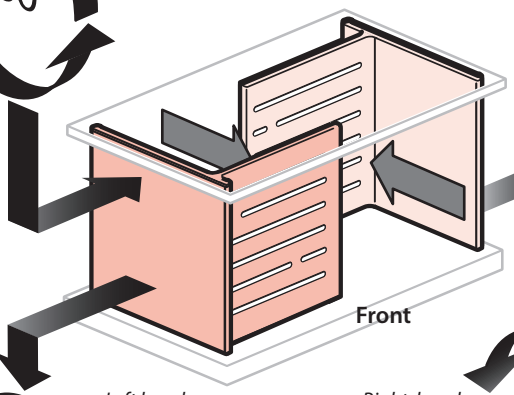
Left hand Stanchion is flip-flopped 180° to switch user orientation.



Dual User Access

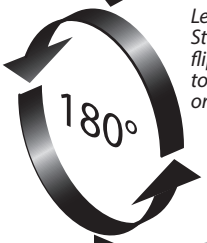
- Back panel of left Stanchion installed in opposite position as right hand Stanchion for dual user access.

Stanchion Kit-P Widths:
- 24″-72″ accommodate a dual sided application.



- Back panel of right Stanchion installed in opposite position as left Stanchion for dual user access.

Left hand Stanchion is flip-flopped 180° to switch user orientation.

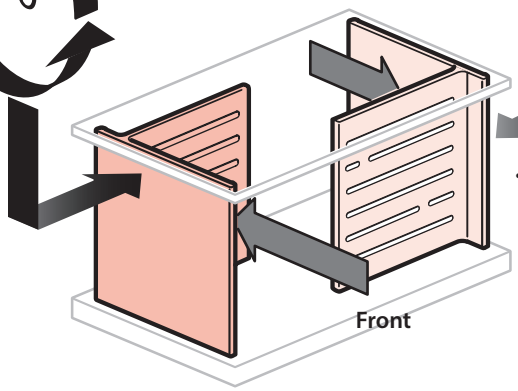


Right hand Stanchion is flip-flopped 180° to switch user orientation.

Dual User Access

- Back panel of left Stanchion installed in opposite position as right hand Stanchion for dual user access.

Stanchion Kit-P Widths:
- 24″-72″ accommodate a dual sided application.



- Back panel of right Stanchion installed in opposite position as left Stanchion for dual user access.

Tip **Installation drawings must depict Stanchion Kit orientation and color selection to ensure design intent.**

Stanchion Kits

Specification Sequence For Stanchion Kit Paint Color

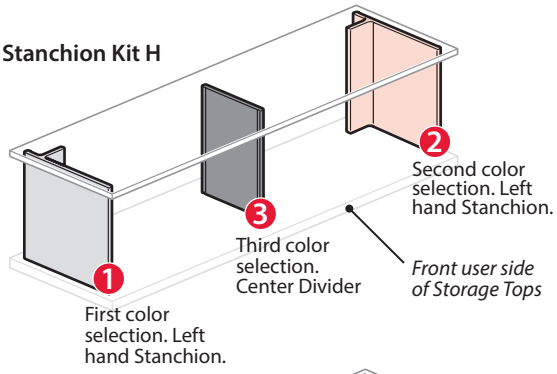
- Stanchion Kits are painted metal.
- Paint color specification sequence is shown below.

To Order, Specify:
Product Number
1. Painted Color **Stanchion Left**
2. Painted Color **Stanchion Right**
3. Painted Color **Center Divider**

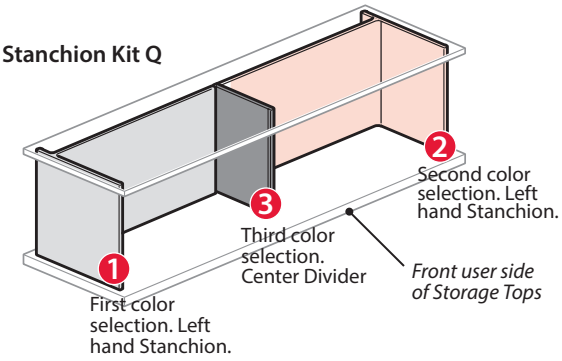
Single User Access

Both back panels of Left and Right Stanchions are adjacent or in-line to each other for single user access.

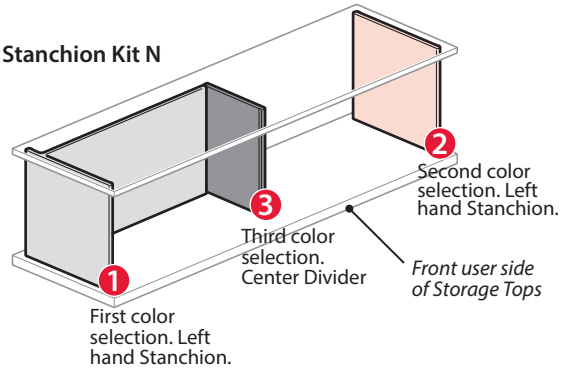
Stanchion Kit H



Stanchion Kit Q



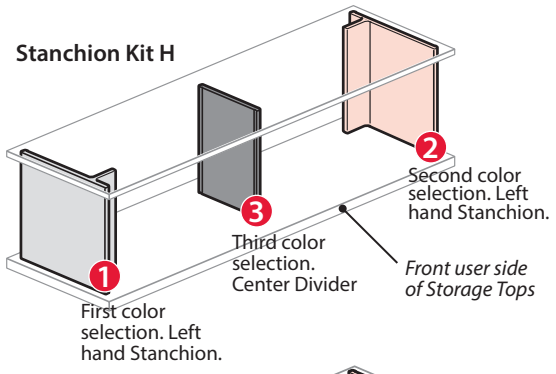
Stanchion Kit N



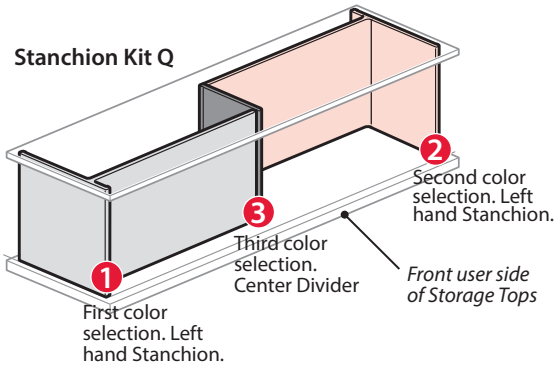
Dual User Access

Back panel of left Stanchion installed in opposite position as right hand Stanchion for dual user access.

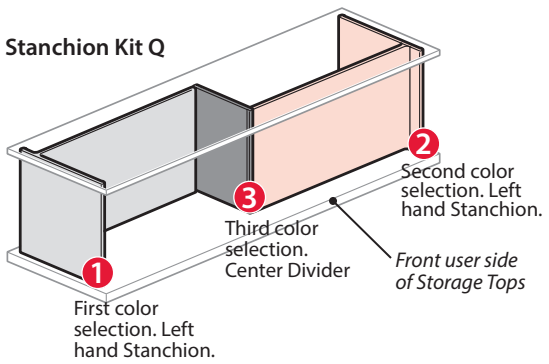
Stanchion Kit H



Stanchion Kit Q



Stanchion Kit Q

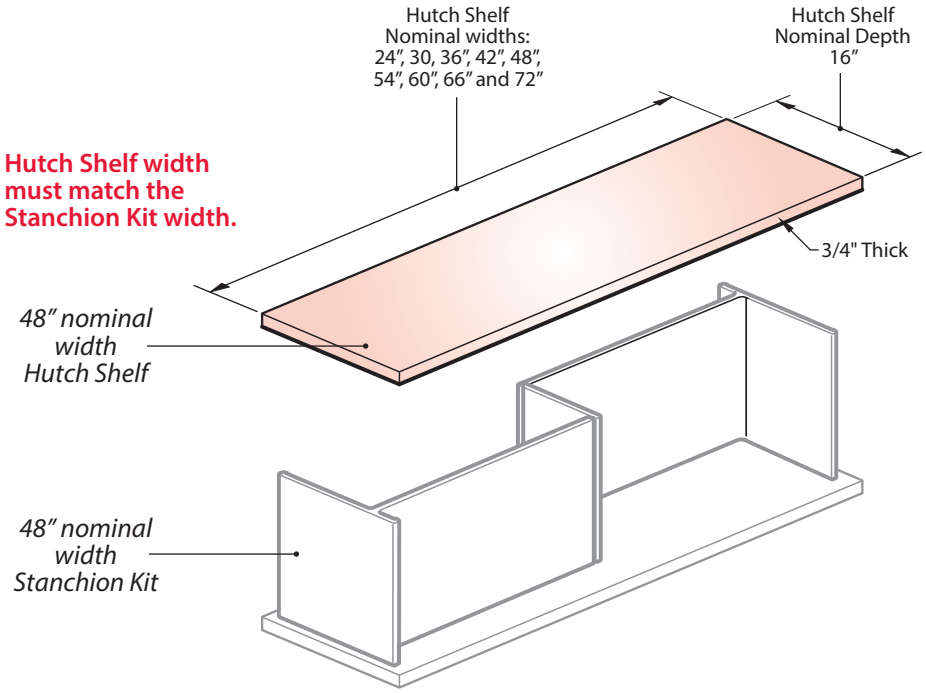


Tip **Installation drawings must depict Stanchion Kit orientation and color selection to ensure design intent.**

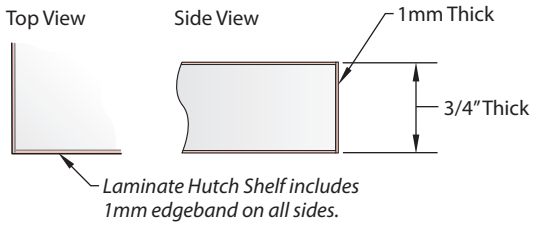
Note Paint color selections 1, 2 and 3 may be the same color or each one may be different color.

Hutch Shelf

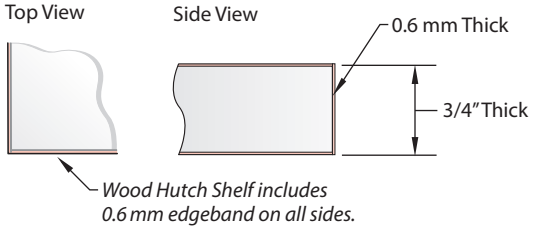
- Hutch Shelf is available in laminate or wood.
- Laminate Hutch Shelf includes a 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Wood Hutch Shelf includes a 0.6mm edgeband on all sides.
- The Hutch Shelf is installed on top of a separately specified Stanchion Kit to create a Hutch application.
- Hutch Shelf widths correspond with the Stanchion Kit widths.
- Hutch Shelf width must match the Stanchion Kit width; **may not span side-by-side Stanchion Kits.**
- Hutch Shelf adds ¾" to the Stanchion Kit height.
- Hutch Shelf is not required when using Overhead Storage Unit.
- Shelves 48" or wider can only be used with Stanchion Kits H, N, P and Q.
- The overall height of a Hutch application must not exceed 58".
- Separately specified Adaptable LED light may be attached to underside of Hutch Shelf.



Laminate Edgeband Detail



Wood Edgeband Detail

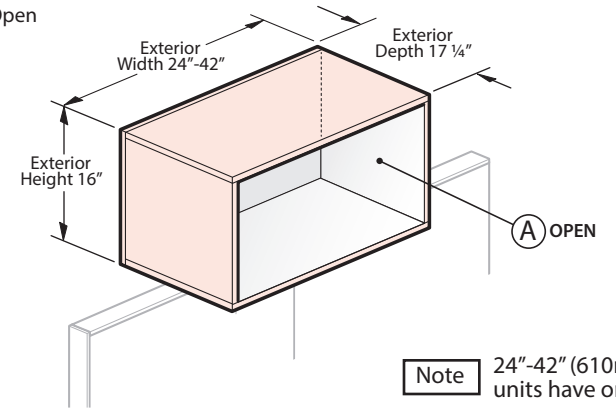


Overhead Storage Units

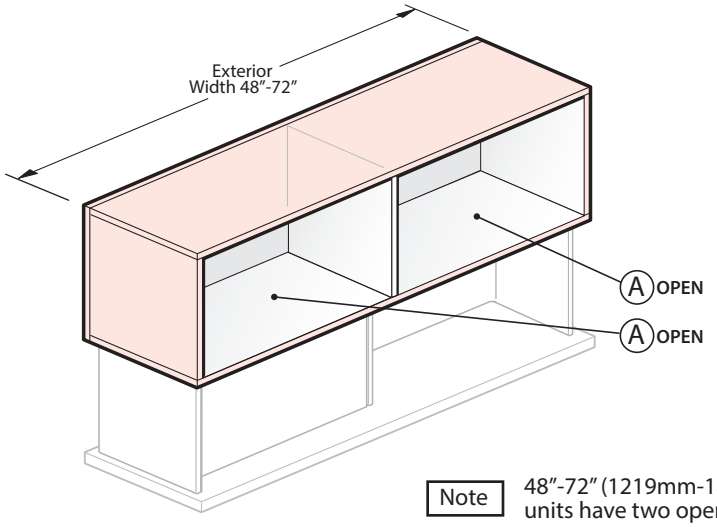
Single Sided / Open – Dimensions

This non-handed OSU is available in 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide and provides single sided user access. Includes one or two functional sections depending on the width of the OSU. A full width back panel encloses the back of the unit.

Single Sided Access – Open
QUS1-16__-H_NNN
24"-72" Wide



Note 24"-42" (610mm-1067mm) wide units have one open section.



Note 48"-72" (1219mm-1829mm) wide units have two open sections.

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (14 ½") High							
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide	48" Wide	54" Wide	60" Wide	66" Wide	72" Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (22 7/16"W)	Ⓐ (28 7/16"W)	Ⓐ (34 7/16"W)	Ⓐ (40 7/16"W)	Ⓐ (22.85"W)	Ⓐ (25 7/8"W)	Ⓐ (28 7/8"W)	Ⓐ (31 7/8"W)	Ⓐ (34 7/8"W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (16 ½") Deep								

Note • Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66" high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

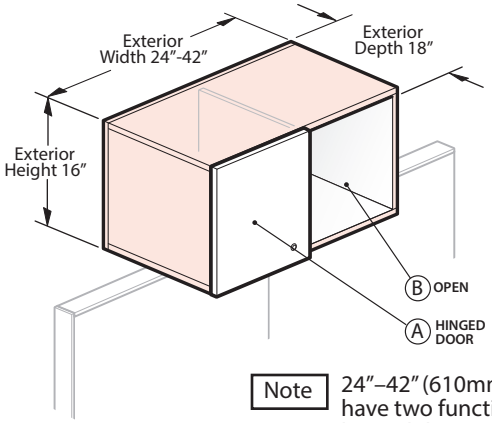
Overhead Storage Units

Single Sided / Hinged Door – Dimensions

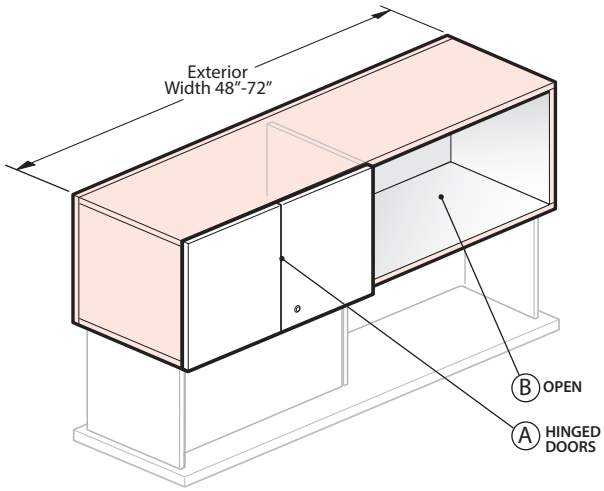
This handed OSU is available in 24"– 72" (610mm–1829mm) wide and provides single sided user access. Includes two functional sections with a single or a pair of hinged doors depending on the width of the OSU. A full width back panel encloses the back of the unit.

Single Sided Access – Hinged Door (Left) / Open (Right)
QUS1-16__-A__N_
24"– 72" Wide

Alternative Configuration:
Single Sided – Open (Left) / Hinged Door (Right)
QUS1-16__-B__N_



Note 24"–42" (610mm–1067mm) wide units have two functional sections; a single hinged door section and an open section.



Note 48"–72" (1219mm–1829mm) wide units have two functional sections; a section with a pair of hinged doors and an open section.

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (14 ½") High							
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide	48" Wide	54" Wide	60" Wide	66" Wide	72" Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (10 ½"W) Ⓑ (11 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (13 ½"W) Ⓑ (14 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (16 ½"W) Ⓑ (17 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (19 ½"W) Ⓑ (20 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (22 ½"W) Ⓑ (23 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (25 ½"W) Ⓑ (26 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (28 ½"W) Ⓑ (29 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (31 ½"W) Ⓑ (32 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (34 ½"W) Ⓑ (35 ¼"W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (16 ½") Deep								

Note
- Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

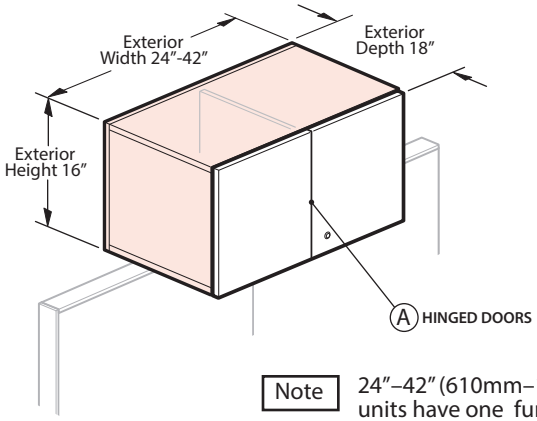
Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66" high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

Overhead Storage Units

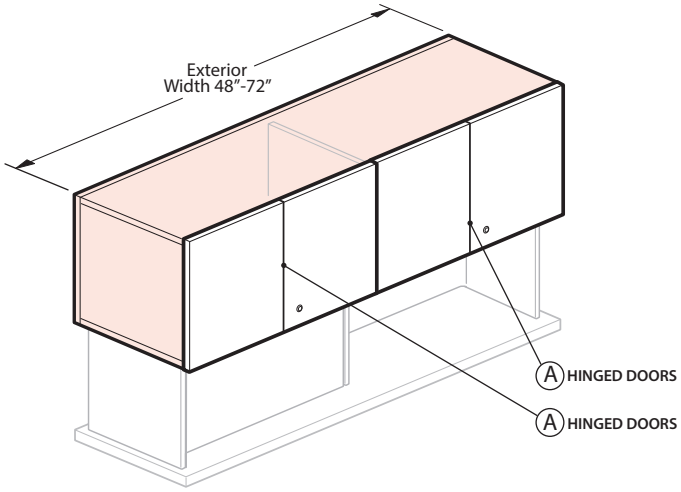
Single Sided / Full Hinged Doors – Dimensions

This non-handed OSU is available in 24"–72" (610mm–1829mm) wide and provides single sided user access. Includes one or two functional sections depending on the width. A full width back panel encloses the back of the unit.

Single Sided Access –
Full Hinged Doors
QUS1-16__-C__N_
24–72" Wide



Note — 24"–42" (610mm–1067mm) wide units have one functional section with a pair of hinged doors.



Note — 48"–72" (1219mm–1829mm) wide units have two functional sections; each section has a pair of hinged doors.

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (14 ½") High							
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide	48" Wide	54" Wide	60" Wide	66" Wide	72" Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (22 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (28 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (34 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (40 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (22 7/8" W)	Ⓐ (25 7/8" W)	Ⓐ (28 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (31 7/16" W)	Ⓐ (34 ½" W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (16 ½") Deep								

Note
- Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66" high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

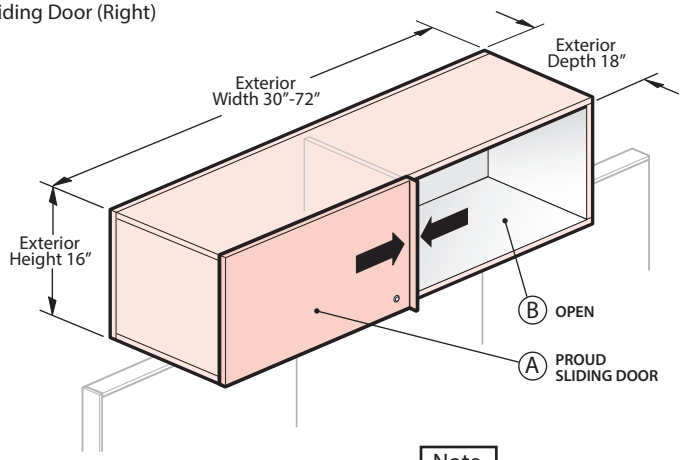
Overhead Storage Units

Single Sided / Single Sliding Door – Right or Left – Dimensions

This handed OSU is available in 30″–72″ (762mm–1829mm) wide and provides single sided user access. Includes two functional sections. Both functional sections are accessible from the same side of the case. A single sliding door is proud of the case and designates the handedness. The sliding door may be positioned to enclose the right or left-hand section leaving the adjacent section open. A full width back panel encloses the back of the unit.

Single Sided Access –
Proud Sliding Door (Left) / Open (Right)
QUS1-16__-E__V_
30″–72″ Wide

Alternative Configuration:
Open (Left) / Proud Sliding Door (Right)
QUS1-16__-D__V_
30″–72″ Wide



Note

- Left Hand Unit (shown)– pull is located on the right side of the proud door.
- Right Hand Unit - pull is located on the left side of the proud door.
- Proud sliding door specified as locking, will include a lock.
- Right or left sliding door configurations determine lock location.
- Door shown in locked position.
- Door pull is adjacent to lock location.

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (14 ½″) High						
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	30″ Wide	36″ Wide	42″ Wide	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (13 ½″W) Ⓑ (14 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (16 ½″W) Ⓑ (17 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (19 ½″W) Ⓑ (20 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (22 ½″W) Ⓑ (23 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (25 ½″W) Ⓑ (26 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (28 ½″W) Ⓑ (29 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (31 ½″W) Ⓑ (32 ¼″W)	Ⓐ (34 ½″W) Ⓑ (35 ¼″W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (16 ½″) Deep							

Note • Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66″ high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable worksurface.

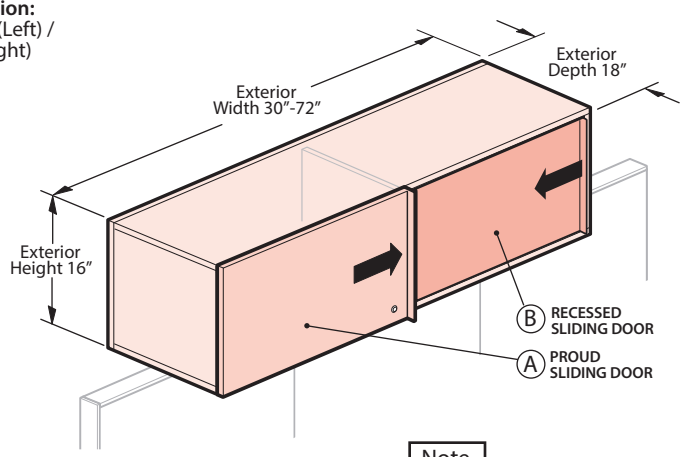
Overhead Storage Units

Single Sided / Double Sliding Doors – Right or Left – Dimensions

This handed OSU is available in 30"–72" (762mm–1829mm) wide and provides single sided user access. Includes two functional sections. Both functional sections are accessible from the same side of the case. A single sliding door is proud of the case and designates the handedness. A full width back panel encloses the back of the unit.

Single Sided Access –
Proud Sliding Door (Left) /
Recessed Sliding Door (Right)
QUS1-16__-G__V_
30"–72" Wide

Alternative Configuration:
Recessed Sliding Door (Left) /
Proud Sliding Door (Right)
QUS1-16__-F__V_
30"–72" Wide



Note

- Left Hand Unit (shown) – pull is located on the right side of the proud door.
- Right Hand Unit - pull is located on the left side of the proud door.
- Double sliding door units 30"- 42" wide don't get a divider on non-locking units.
- Proud sliding door specified as locking, will include a lock.
- Right or left double sliding door configurations determine lock location.
- Door shown in locked position.
- Door pull is adjacent to lock location.

HEIGHT	**Interior Height** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (14 ½") High						
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide	48" Wide	54" Wide	60" Wide	66" Wide	72" Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (13 ½"W) Ⓑ (14 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (16 ½"W) Ⓑ (17 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (19 ½"W) Ⓑ (20 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (22 ½"W) Ⓑ (23 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (25 ½"W) Ⓑ (26 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (28 ½"W) Ⓑ (29 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (31 ½"W) Ⓑ (32 ¼"W)	Ⓐ (34 ½"W) Ⓑ (35 ¼"W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Ⓑ (16 ½") Deep							

Note • Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66" high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

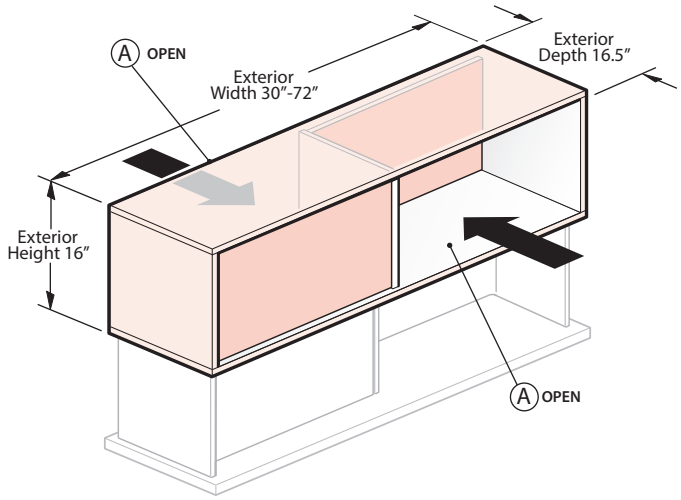
Overhead Storage Units

Dual Sided / Open – Dimensions

This handed OSU is available in 48″–72″ (1219mm–1829mm) wide and provides dual user access. Includes two open functional sections. One functional section is accessible per each side of the OSU. The open front designates the user access side and handedness. A closed back panel is located adjacent to each open front.

Dual Sided Access –
Open (Left/Back) /
Open (Right/Front)
QUS2-16__-J_NNN
48″–72″ Wide

Alternative Configuration:
Dual Sided – Open (Left/Front) /
Open (Right/Back)
QUS2-16__-K_NNN
48″–72″ Wide



HEIGHT	**Interior Height** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ (14 ½″) High				
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (22 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (25 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (28 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (31 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (34 ⅞″ W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ (14 ⅝″) Deep				

Note • Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66″ high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

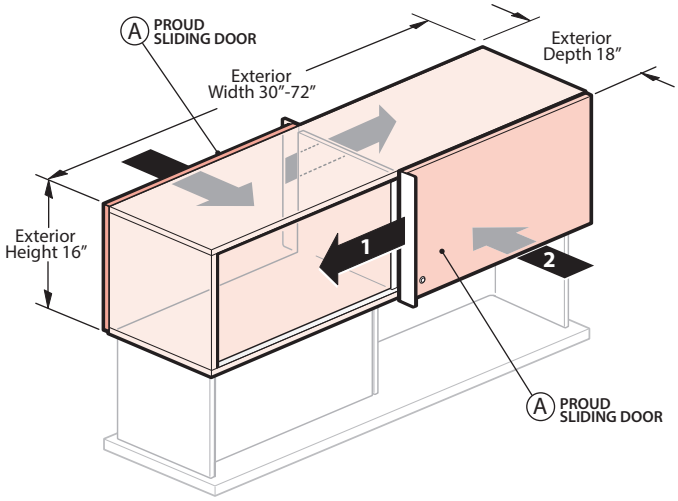
Overhead Storage Units

Dual Sided / Sliding Door – Dimensions

This handed OSU is available in 48″–72″ (1219mm–1829mm) wide and provides dual sided user access. Includes two functional sections. One functional section is accessible per each side of the OSU. The single sliding door is proud of the case and designates the user access side and handedness. A closed back panel is located adjacent to each sliding door.

Dual Sided Access –
Sliding Door (Left/Back) /
Sliding Door (Right/Front)
QUS2-16__-D__V_
48″–72″ Wide

Alternative Configuration:
Dual Sided –
Sliding Door (Left/Front) /
Sliding Door (Right/Back)
QUS2-16__-E__V_
48″–72″ Wide

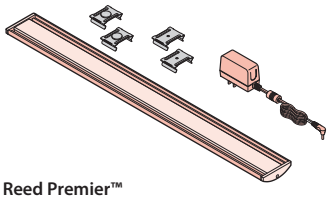


HEIGHT	**Interior Height** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ (14 ½″) High				
WIDTH	**Exterior Width** Nominal (Actual)	48″ Wide	54″ Wide	60″ Wide	66″ Wide	72″ Wide
	Interior Width Functional Sections (Actual Dimension)	Ⓐ (22 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (25 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (28 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (31 ⅞″ W)	Ⓐ (34 ⅞″ W)
DEPTH	**Interior Depth** (Functional Sections) Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ (13 ½″) Deep				

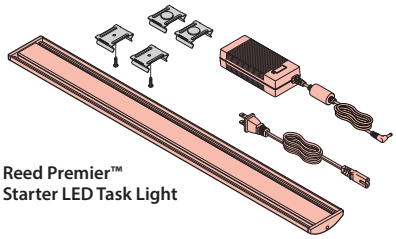
Note • Interior dimensions vary per OSU functionality; dimensions are specific to the OSU unit shown.

Tip
- For use above a Beside Stanchion Kit or a Compose, UniGroup Too or PREMISE systems panel; top of OSU not to exceed 66″ high.
- Beside OSU may not be stacked above each other or directly located on a Reside or Adaptable Worksurface.

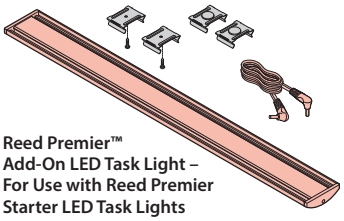
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light



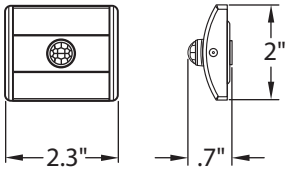
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

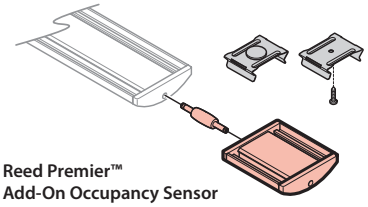


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

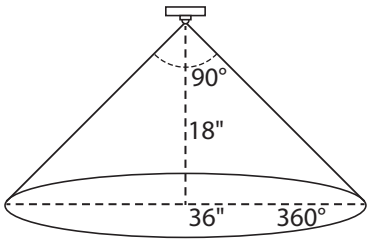


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights





Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor



Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

LED Task Light Specs

Size	Actual Length	Wattage	Peak Output: Lumens	Foot Candles
17"	16.4"	7.8	444	76
31"	30.1"	17.6	980	131
44"	43.7"	25.9	1412	148
58"	57.4"	33.6	1791	151

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours ($^{+}$/- 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

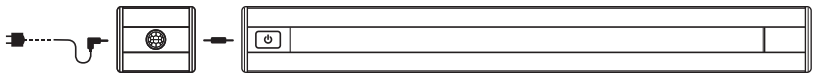
Daisy Chain Combinations	# of 17" Lights	# of 30" Lights	# of 44" Lights	# of 58" Lights
Combination 1	6	0	0	0
Combination 2	5	0	0	0
Combination 3	4	1	0	0
Combination 4	4	0	0	0
Combination 5	3	1	0	0
Combination 6	3	0	1	0
Combination 7	3	0	0	0
Combination 8	2	2	0	0
Combination 9	2	1	0	0
Combination 10	2	0	1	0
Combination 11	2	0	0	1
Combination 12	2	0	0	0
Combination 13	1	2	0	0
Combination 14	1	1	1	0
Combination 15	1	0	1	0
Combination 16	1	0	0	1
Combination 17	0	2	0	0
Combination 18	0	1	1	0
Combination 19	0	0	2	0

Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

Cannot deviate from this sequence

Product Application – Beside Storage

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Attachment Guidelines – Planning Model Overview

For Base Unit attachment planning purposes there are two functional categories The first functional type is a Base Unit with drawers; includes box or file drawers. The second functional type is all other Base Unit configurations; includes open, single and double sliding doors and hinged doors. For double or triple Base Units configured with an open, slider or hinged door portion and a box or lateral drawer portion default to the drawer portion of the Base Unit to apply attachment guidelines.

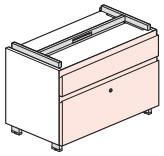
- All Beside Base Units with a box or file drawer must be attached.
- Beside Base Unit 42" wide or less must be attached.
- Beside Base Unit 48" wide or greater without a box or lateral drawer may be freestanding.

Type A Base Units – Any Base Unit CONTAINING box drawers or file drawers.

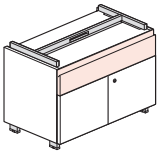
Functional Base Unit TYPE

A

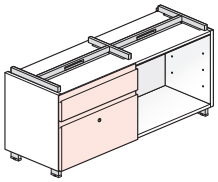
Must Be ATTACHED – All widths



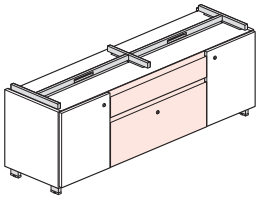
Any Single Width with File Drawer



Any Single Width with Box Drawer



Double Width with Box or File Drawer



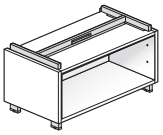
Triple Width with Box or File Drawer

TYPE B Base Units – Any Base Unit NOT CONTAINING box drawers or file drawers.

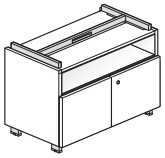
Functional Base Unit TYPE

B

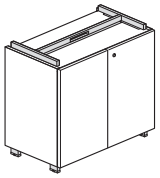
Must Be ATTACHED – Widths of 42" or Less



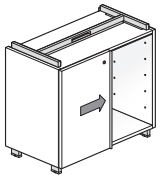
Single Width Open Under 42"



Single Width Hinged Doors Under 42"

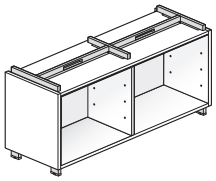


Single Width Hinged Doors Under 42"

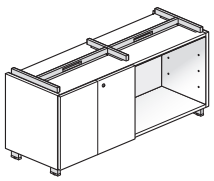


Single Width Sliding Door Under 42"

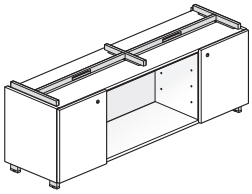
May Be FREESTANDING – Widths of 48" or Greater



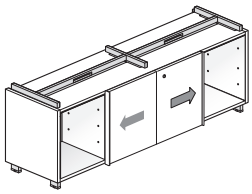
Double Width Open Over 48"



Double Width Hinged Doors Over 48"



Triple Width Hinged Doors Over 48"



Triple Width Sliding Door Over 48"

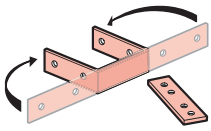
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Attachment Guidelines – Planning Model Overview

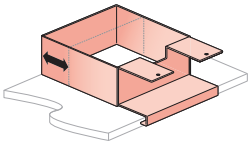
There are several attachment options for Beside Base Units. Attachment options include Ganging Bracket Kit, Storage Attachment Bracket, Desk-to-Storage Bracket, Flush Mount Plate and Storage-to-Panel Bracket.

In addition to type A and B functional Base Units the Base Unit height and planning models are key factors in determining valid attachment options. Base Unit Planning Model Overview shown below:

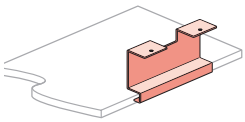
Base Unit Attachment Options:



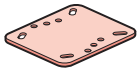
Ganging Bracket Kit



Desk-to-Storage Bracket



Storage Attachment Bracket



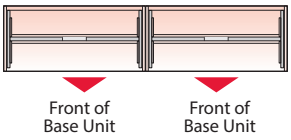
Flush Mount Plate

Storage-to-Panel Bracket

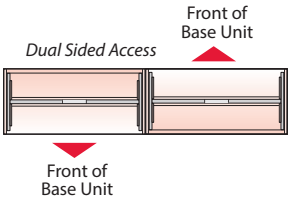
In-Line Base Units – Planning Models:

Two Base Units:

Single Sided Access

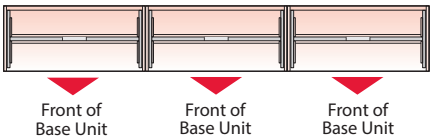


Dual Sided Access

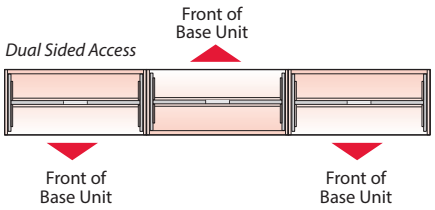


Three Base Units:

Single Sided Access

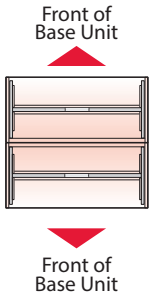


Dual Sided Access



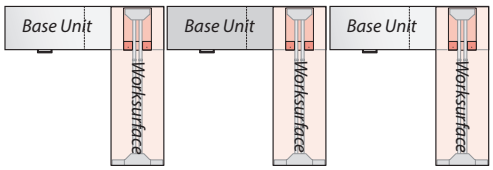
Back-To-Back Base Units – Planning Model:

Back-To-Back Base Units:

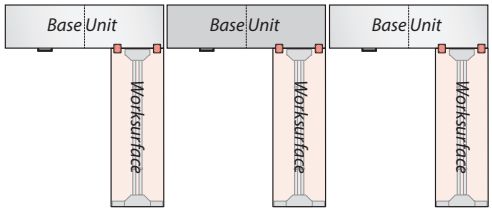


Storage Based – Planning Model – With Beside Base Units

One-and-One-Half High Base Units

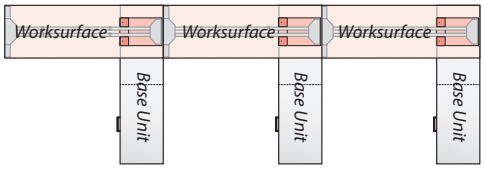


Two High Base Units

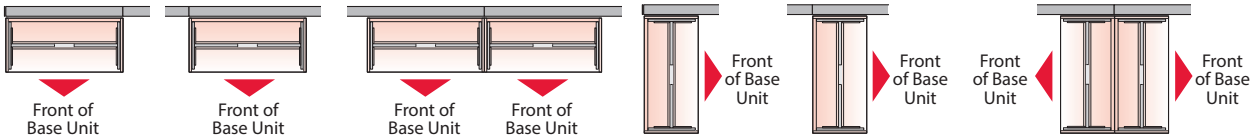


Reside Benching With Beside Base Units – Planning Model

One-and-One-Half High Base Unit

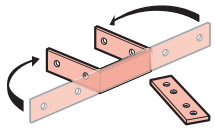


Panel Systems With Beside Base Unit – Planning Model



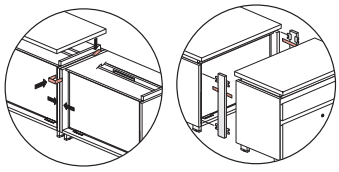
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Attachment Guidelines – In-Line and Back-to-Back Storage Planning Models – Ganging Bracket Kit



Ganging Bracket Kit

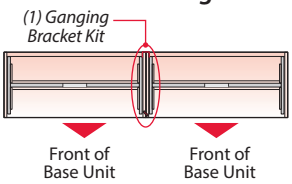
Refer to the chart below to determine which Base Units may be used with the Ganging Bracket Kit for attachment purposes. The chart applies to single, double and triple Base Units. For double or triple Base Units configured with an open, slider door or hinged door portion and a box or lateral drawer portion default to the drawer portion of the Base Unit to apply application guidelines.



In-Line Planning Model *Back-to-Back Planning Model*

In-Line Planning Model

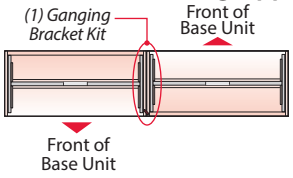
Two Base Units –Facing Same Direction



- Both Base Units may be the same or a combination of Single, Double or Triple Base Units.
- If both Base Units are type B; they may be different heights.

Base Unit Functional Type	1 High (17" High*)	1 1/2 High (23" High*)	2 High (29" High*)
A-A	NO	NO	NO
B-B	YES	YES	YES
A-B or B-A	YES	NO	NO

Two Base Units – Facing Opposite Direction

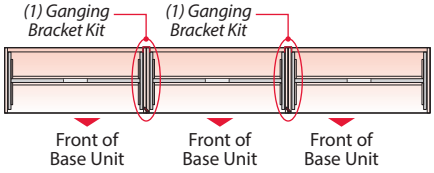


- Both Base Units may be the same or a combination of Single, Double or Triple Base Units.
- Both Base Units must be the same height.

Base Unit Functional Type	1 High (17" High*)	1 1/2 High (23" High*)	2 High (29" High*)
A-A	YES	NO	NO
B-B	YES	YES	YES
A-B or B-A	YES	NO	NO

Note Apply guidelines for longer file banks with multiples of two Base Units.

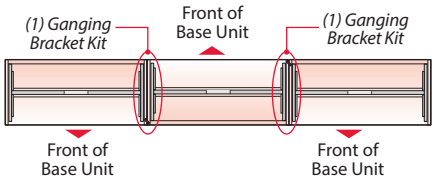
Three Base Units – Facing Same Direction



- Both Base Units may be the same or a combination of Single, Double or Triple Base Units.

Base Unit Functional Type	1 High (17" High*)	1 1/2 High (23" High*)	2 High (29" High*)
A-A-A	NO	NO	NO
B-B-B	YES	YES	YES
A-A-B, A-B-A, B-A-A	NO	NO	NO
B-B-A, B-A-B, A-B-B	YES	NO	NO

Three Base Units – Facing Opposite Direction



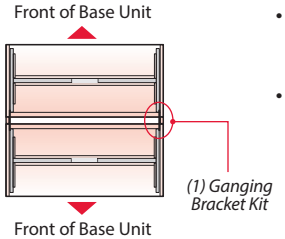
- Both Base Units may be the same or a combination of Single, Double or Triple Base Units.
- Both Base Units must be the same height.

Base Unit Functional Type	1 High (17" High*)	1 1/2 High (23" High*)	2 High (29" High*)
A-A-A	NO	NO	NO
B-B-B	YES	YES	YES
A-A-B, A-B-A, B-A-A	NO	NO	NO
B-B-A, B-A-B, A-B-B	YES	NO	NO

Note Apply guidelines for longer file banks with multiples of three Base Units.

Back-to-Back Planning Model

Back-To-Back Base Units – Facing Opposite Direction



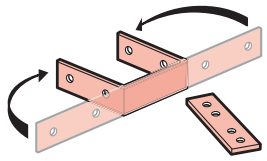
- Both Base Units may be single, double or triple height Base Units.
- If both units are Type A; they may have different drawer configurations.

Base Unit Functional Type	1 High (17" High*)	1 1/2 High (23" High*)	2 High (29" High*)
A-A	YES	YES	YES
B-B	YES	YES	YES
A-B or B-A	YES	YES	YES

* Reflects finished height; Base Unit with separately specified Storage Top

Product Application – Beside Storage

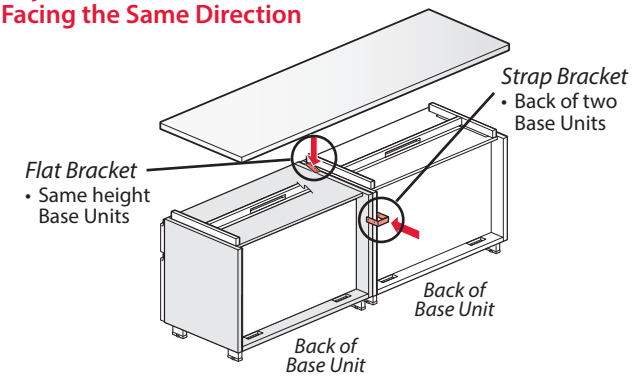
Storage Attachment Guidelines – Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines



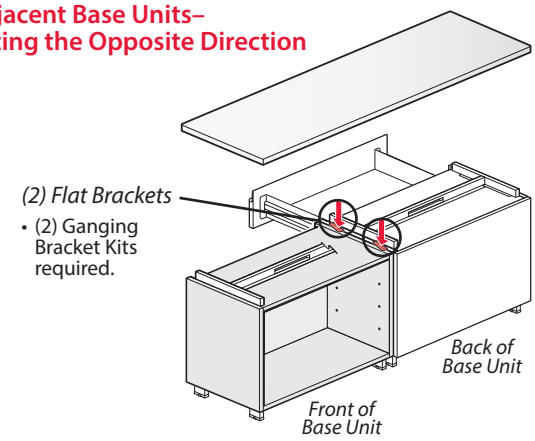
Ganging Bracket Kit
QAGB

- The Beside ganging bracket kit includes two brackets. Used to gang Base Units together for increased rigidity.
- The Strap Bracket attaches adjacent side edges of vertical end panels. Strap Bracket is supplied flat and is bent in the field to U-Shape for certain applications.
- The Flat Bracket attaches adjacent top edges of vertical end panels.
- Adjacent Base Units facing the same direction require (1) Ganging Bracket Kit in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
- Adjacent Base Units facing opposite directions require (2) Ganging Bracket Kits in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface. (2) Two Flat Brackets attached at the top of the Base Units are required for ganging.
- Guideline applies to both type A Base Units with drawer(s) and type B Base Units without drawer(s).

Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Same Direction

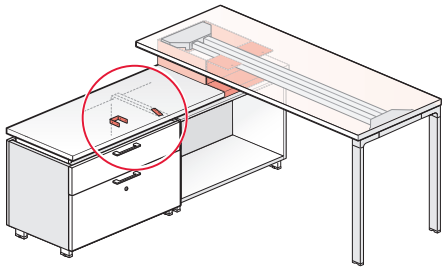


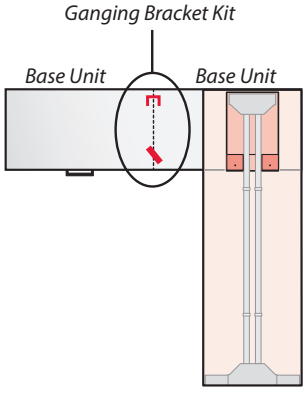
Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Opposite Direction



Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application –

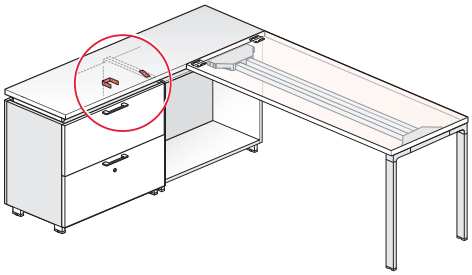
One and One-Half High Base Units with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface

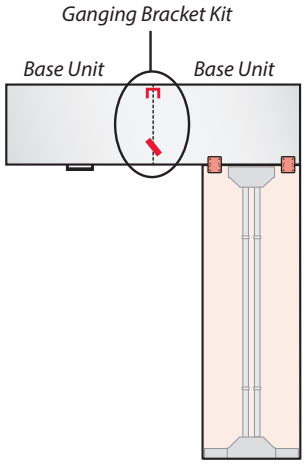




Flush Mount Plate Application –

Two High Base Units – with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface



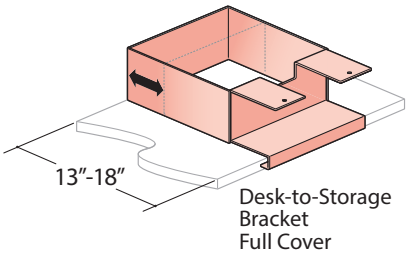


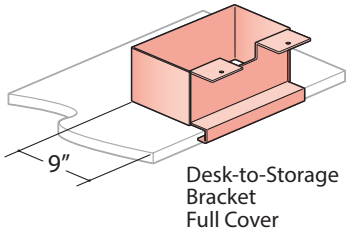
Product Application – Beside Storage

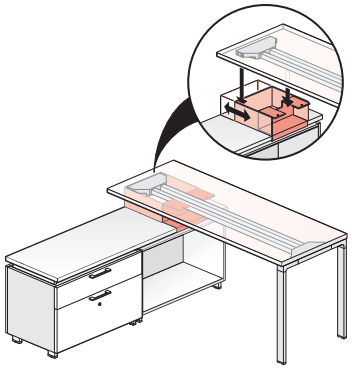
Storage Attachment Guidelines – Desk-to-Storage Bracket / Storage Attachment Bracket

Desk-to-Storage Bracket

- For use with One-and-One Half High Base Units, only
- Used to support a worksurface. Also provides support to a Beside Base Unit.







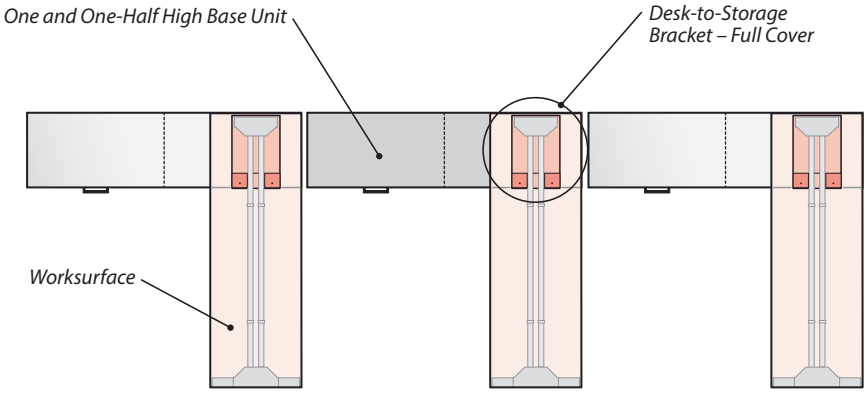
Note

- All Beside Base Units with a box or lateral drawer(s) must be attached for support purposes. Base Units without drawers which are 42" wide or less must also be attached for support purposes.

Do

Storage Based Planning Model

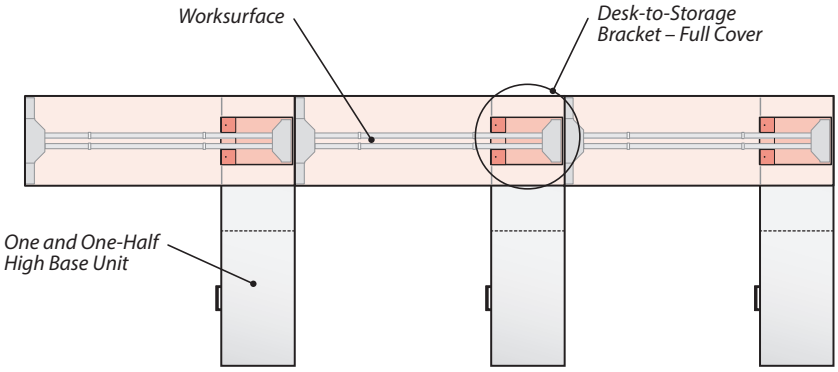
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket – provides support to Worksurfaces and One and One-Half High Base Units.



Do

Reside Benching Planning Model

- Desk-to-Storage Bracket – provides support to Worksurfaces and One and One-Half High Base Unit.

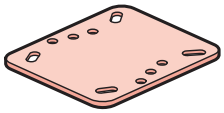


Product Application – Beside Storage

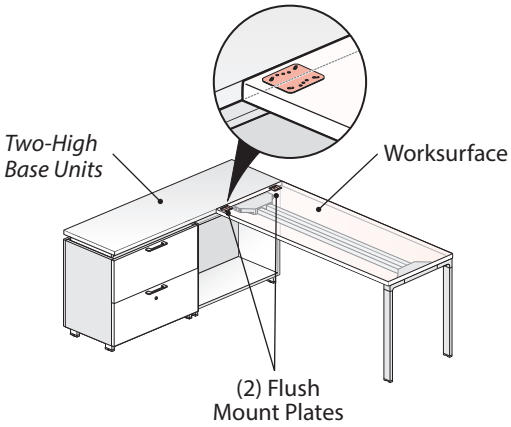
Storage Attachment Guidelines – Flush Mount Plate

Desk-to-Storage Bracket

- For use with Two-high Base Units, only
- Flush Mount Plates attached to a two-high Beside Base Unit provides floor support to one end of a worksurface and also provides support to a Beside Base Unit.
- Flush Mount Plates may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a two-high Base Unit.
- The Flush Mount Plates attach to the underside of the Beside Storage Top and worksurface.



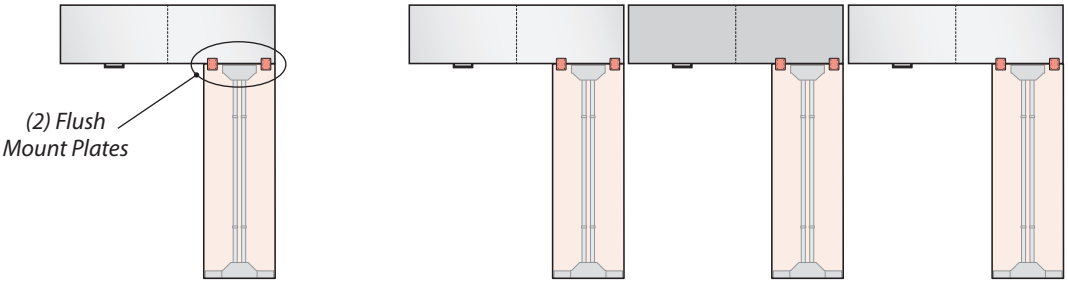
Flush Mount Plate ZUBF-PN



Do

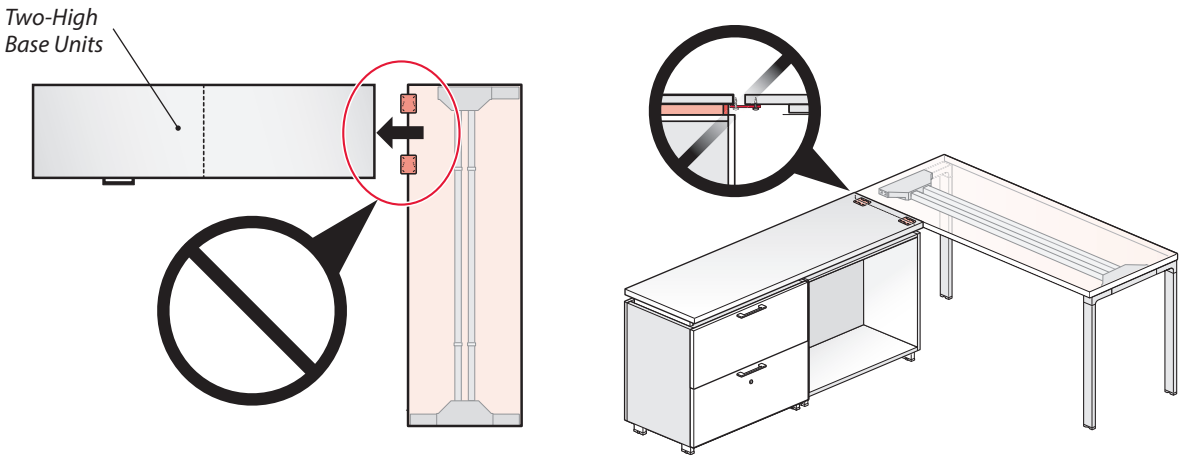
Storage Based Planning Model

- Flush Mount Plate – provides support to worksurfaces and Two-High Base Units.



Don't

- The Base Unit spacer prohibits the Flush Mount Plate from attaching to the side of the Base Unit.



Note

- A quantity of (2) Flush Mount Plates are required to support one end of the Worksurface.

Tip

- For Flush Mount applications with the Base Units perpendicular to a Reside Worksurface, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

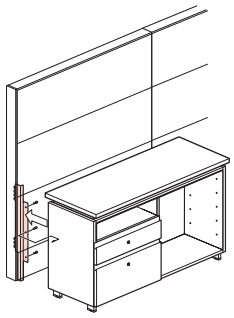
Storage Attachment Guidelines – Panel Systems and Base Units

Beside Base Unit integrated with panel system.

Storage-to-Panel Bracket

- Attaches One-High, One and One-Half High and Two-High Base Units to systems panel slots.
- Specify a systems specific bracket for Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup applications.
- Storage-To-Panel Bracket used with a Beside Base Unit provides various degrees of panel support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Additional support variables include which panel system and if the Storage-to-Panel Bracket is being used with a separately specified Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

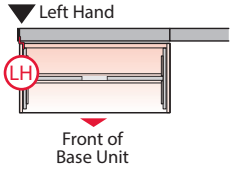
Storage To Panel Bracket – Parallel Planning Model – *One or Two Base Units*



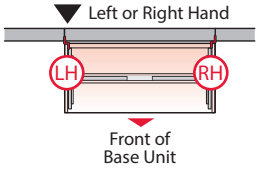
Parallel to Panel
Storage-to-Panel-Bracket – Left Hand

Do

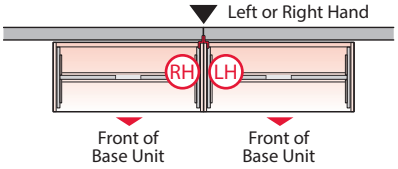
End-of-Run Panel
(1) Storage-to-Panel Bracket



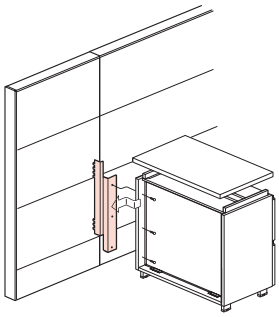
In-Line Panels
(1) Storage-to-Panel Bracket



In-Line Panels
(2) Storage-to-Panel Brackets



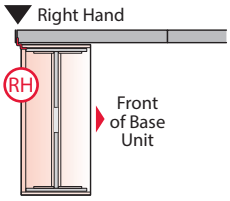
Storage To Panel Bracket – Perpendicular Planning Model – *One or Two Base Units*



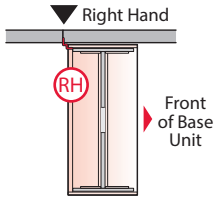
Perpendicular to Panel
Storage-to-Panel-Bracket
Right Hand

Do

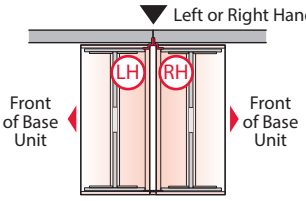
End-of-Run Panel
(1) Storage-to-Panel Bracket



In-Line Panels
(1) Storage-to-Panel Bracket

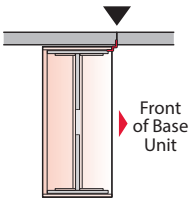


In-Line Panels
(2) Storage-to-Panel Brackets

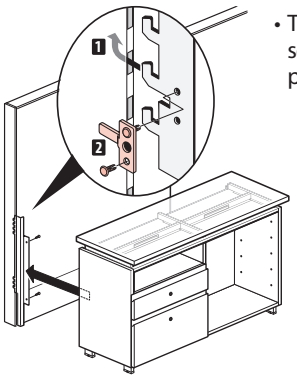


Don't

Storage-to-Panel Bracket may not attach to the front of a Base Unit.



Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit with a Storage-To-Panel Bracket attaching a Two High Beside Base Unit parallel or perpendicular to a Panel Run.

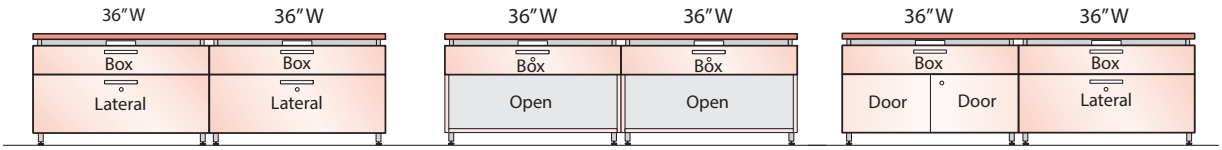


- Two High Beside Base Unit, Storage-to-Panel Brackets and the Adaptable Anti-Dislodgment Clip Kit are separately specified. Used together they provide anti-dislodgement support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

Product Application – Beside Storage

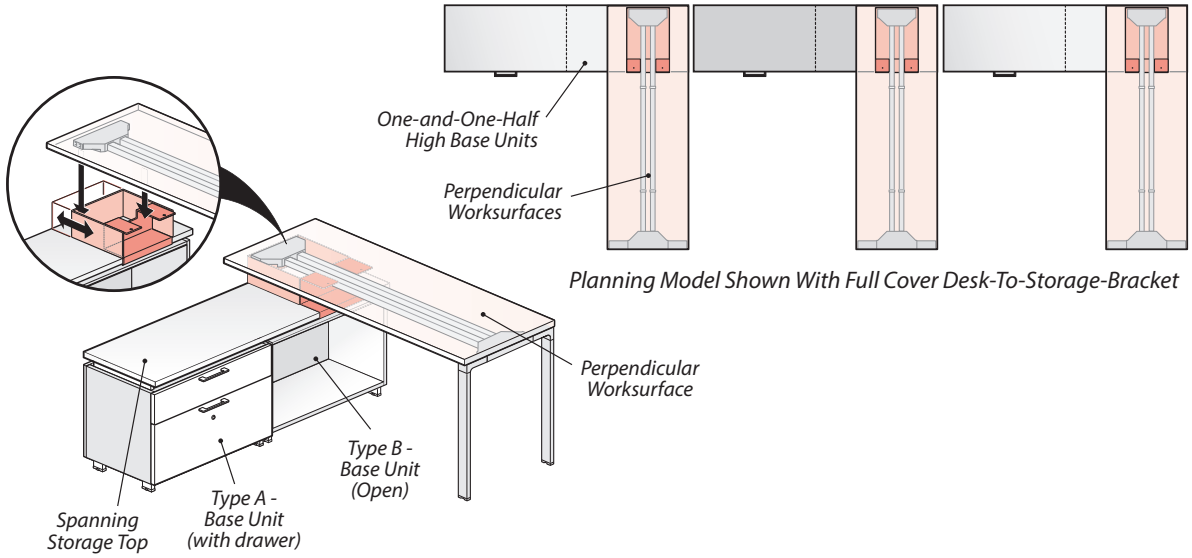
Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines

- A perpendicular Reside Worksurfaces requires a separately specified support bracket(s).
- Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning Storage Top.
- **72 combined inches of Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface. The combined inches is the overall width of multiple in-line Base Units with drawers.**

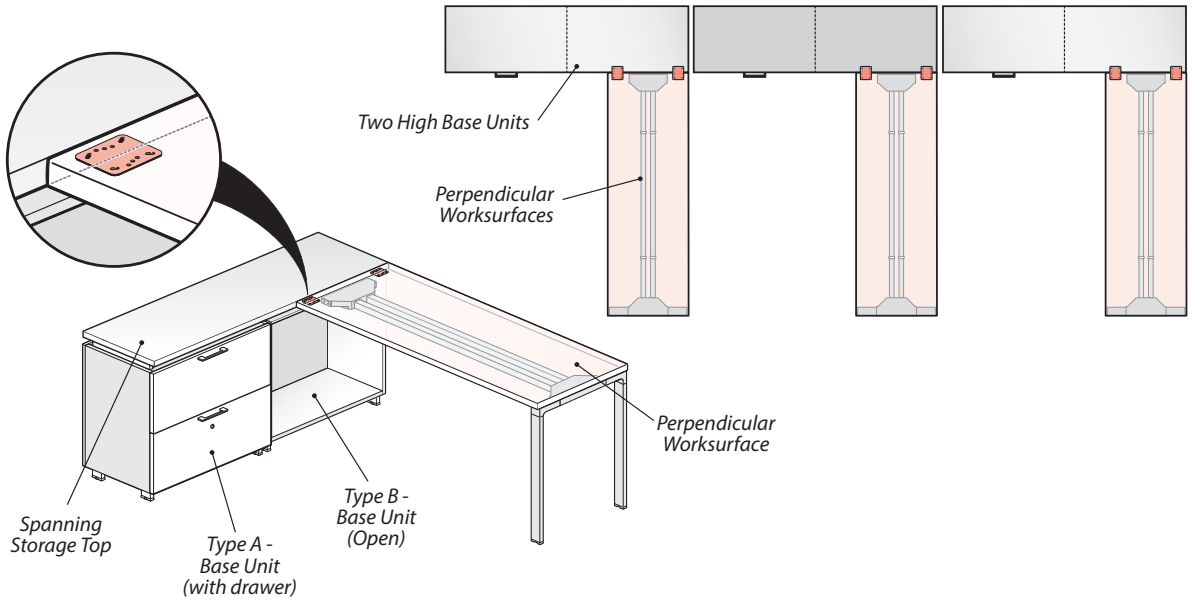


Perpendicular Worksurface requires separately specified Support Bracket(s).

One-and-One-Half High Base Units With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface Support Bracket – Desk-to-Storage Bracket (Full or Half Cover)



Two High Base Unit With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface Support Bracket – (2) Two Flush Mount Plates



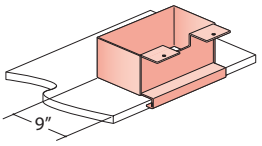
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

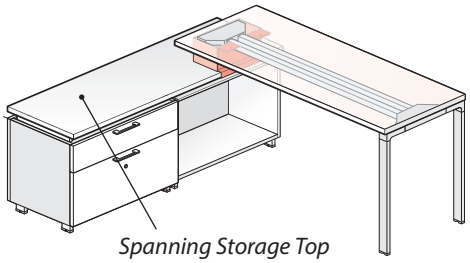
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attached to a one-and-one-half high Beside Base Unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Available in several depths to correspond with the Reside worksurface depths.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket has two cover options; half or full cover to accommodate multiple applications.
- Catalog number includes the Desk-to-Storage Bracket with the user specified cover option.
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the Central Block and Support Beams.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Half Cover

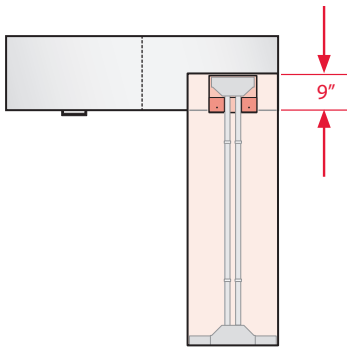
- Half cover provides a 9" overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.



ZUBG-29 _ _- PNHC
Worksurface Depth



Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit(s)

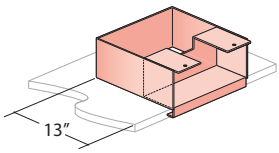


Tip
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper Worksurface support.

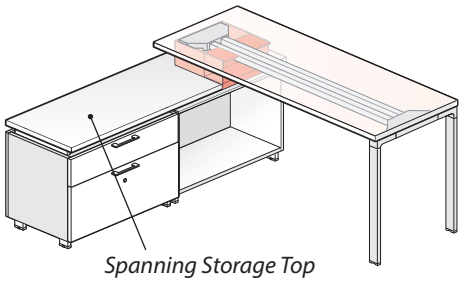
Note
- If a utility tray is utilized in the above application it must be 6" less than the width of the Reside Worksurface.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover

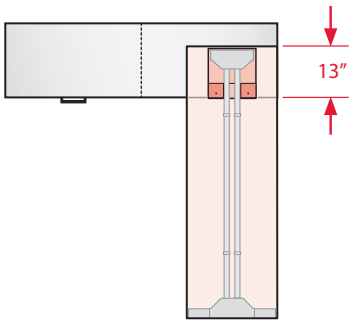
- Full cover provides a 13" or 18" overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.

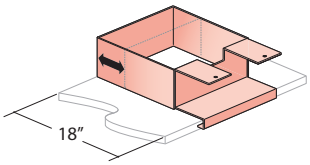


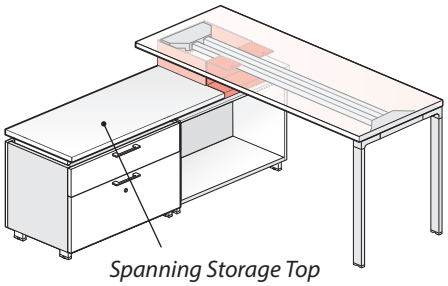
ZUBG-29 _ _- PNFC
Worksurface Depth



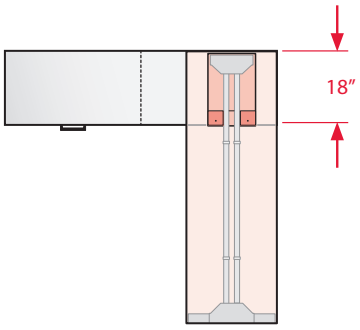
Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit(s)







Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit(s)

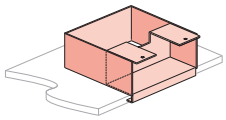


Tip
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper worksurface support.
- The Wedge worksurface is not for use with the Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Full Cover.

Note
- If a Utility Tray is utilized in the above application length must be reduced to accommodate attachment to storage.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.

Product Application – Beside Storage

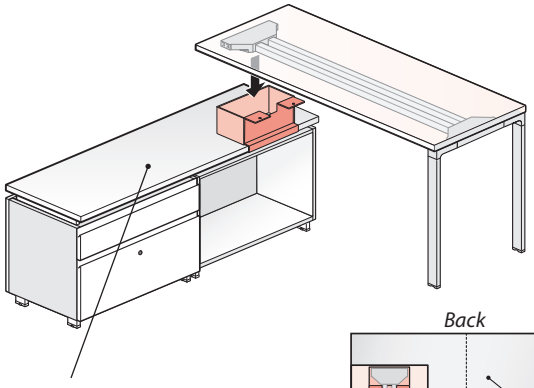
Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines



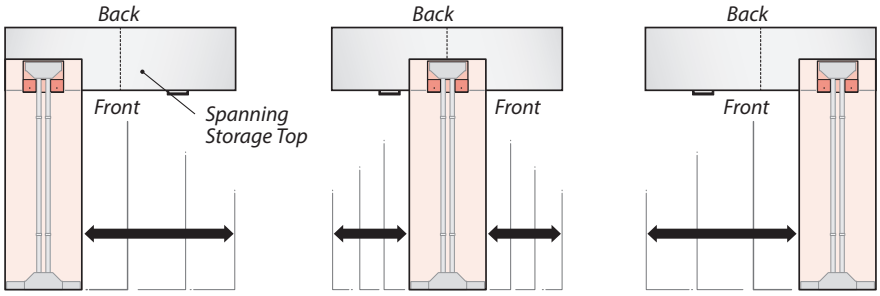
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket with half or full cover may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a One-and-One-Half High Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage bracket attaches to the edge of the Beside Storage Top and to the underside of the Reside worksurface.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to FRONT of Beside Base Unit

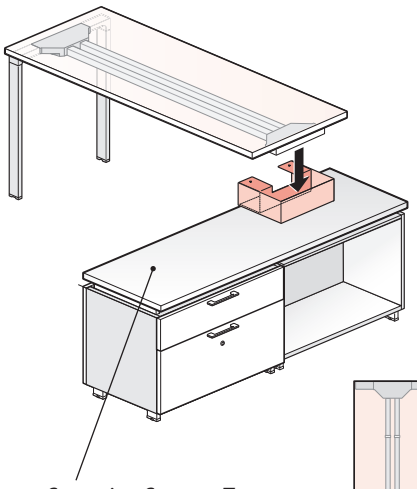


Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit

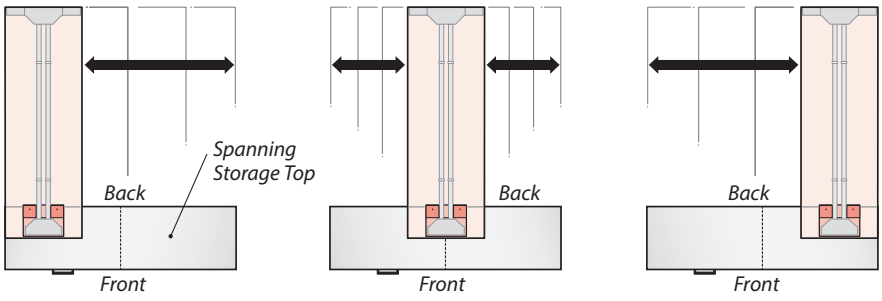


Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to BACK of Beside Base Unit

- Bracket does not interfere with the finished back.



Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit

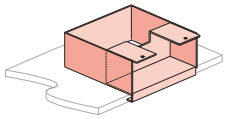


Notes

- Locating the Desk-to-Storage Bracket above a drawer in a One and One-Half High application limits drawer accessibility.
- Do not attach perpendicular worksurfaces to the side(s) of a Base Unit.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-to-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

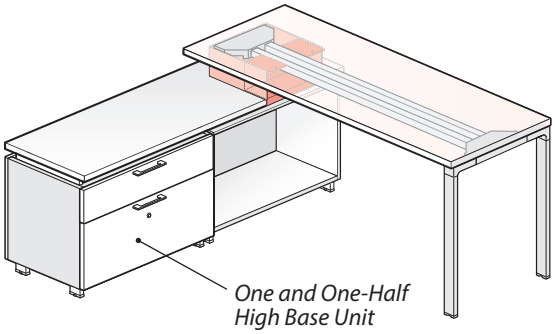


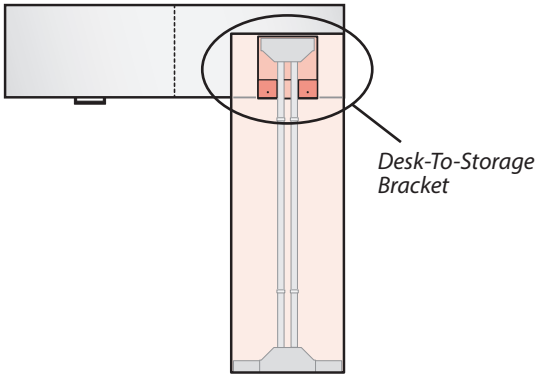
Desk-to-Storage Bracket

- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attached to one and one-half high Beside Base Unit to provides floor support to one end of a perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
- Desk-to-Storage Brackets may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a one and one-half high Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the underside of the Beside Storage Top and Reside Worksurface.

Do

- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the Central Block and Support Beams.



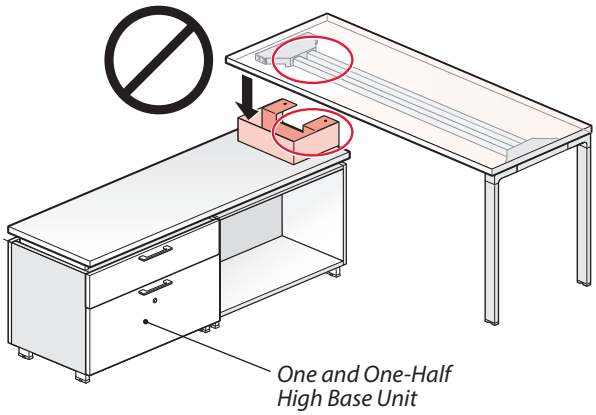


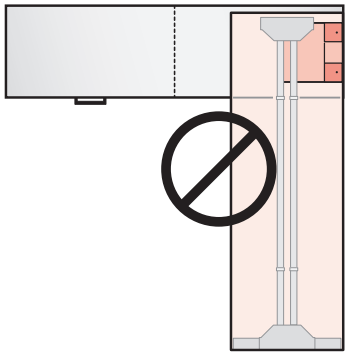
Tip

- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.

Don't

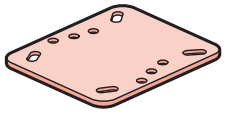
- The Base Unit Spacer prohibits the Desk-to-Storage Bracket from attaching to the side of the Base Unit.
- This configuration prevents nesting Worksurface Central Block and Support Beams in the Desk-To-Storage Bracket.





Product Application – Beside Storage

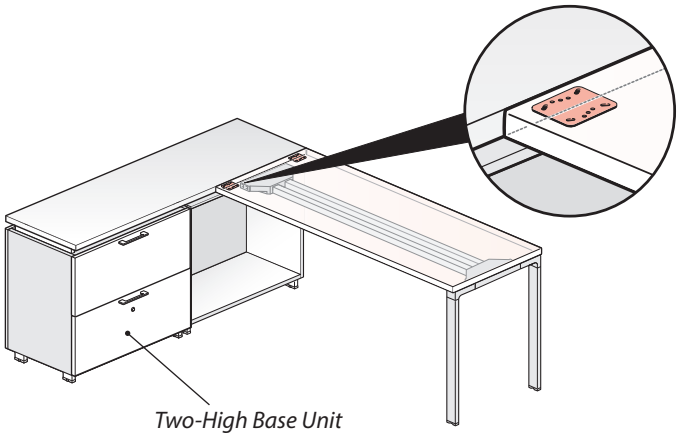
Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines

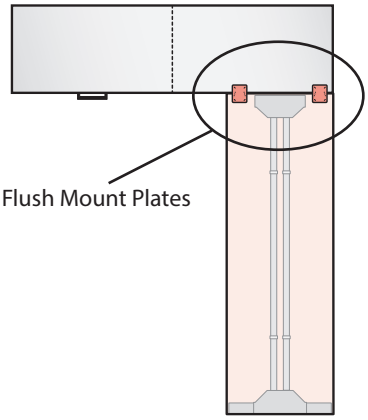


Flush Mount Plate
ZUBF-PN

- Flush mount plates attached to a two-high Beside Base Unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Flush Mount Plates may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a two-high Base Unit.
- The Flush Mount Plates attach to the underside of the Beside Storage Top and Reside worksurface.

Do Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the FRONT of Beside Base Unit



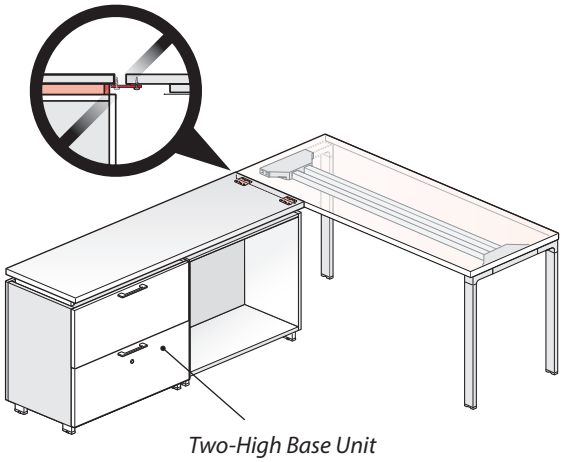


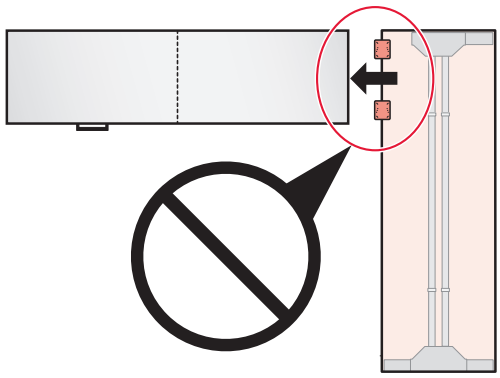
Note
- A quantity of (2) Flush Mount plates are required to support one end of the worksurface.

Tip
- For Flush Mount applications with the Base Unit perpendicular to a Reside Worksurface, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Don't Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the SIDE of Beside Base Unit

- The Base unit spacer prohibits the flush mount plate from attaching to the side of the Base Unit.





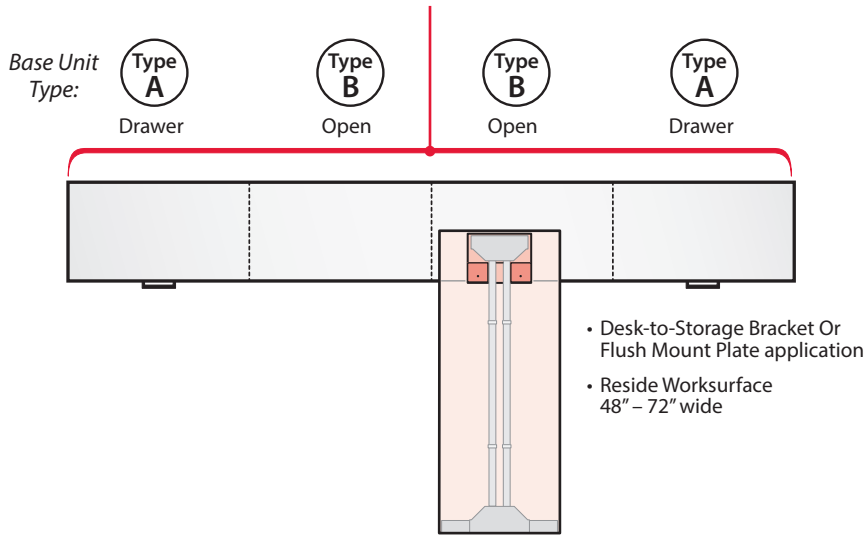
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- Type A Base Units with drawer(s) must be supported by a perpendicular Reside Worksurface attached to a spanning Storage Top.
- The perpendicular Worksurface attached to a spanning Storage Top is required to support the drawer Base Units.
- The Storage Top must span the open Base Units to provide the drawer Base Units the required support.

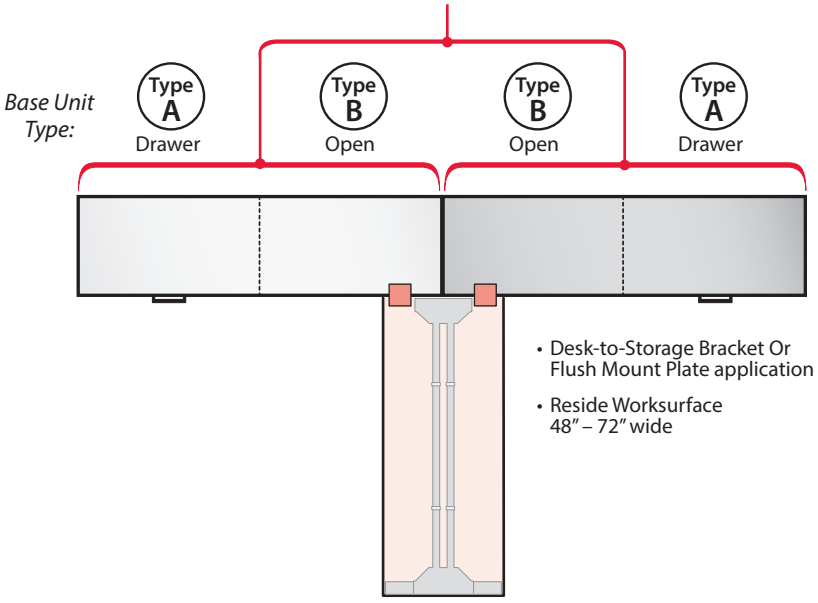
One Spanning Storage Top – Application 1

(1) Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside Worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units



Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 2

(2) Spanning Storage Tops
- Must attach to a Reside Worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units



Tip

- For Desk-To-Storage Bracket applications using One and One-Half High Base Units, Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.
- For Flush Mount applications with Two-High Base Units, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Note

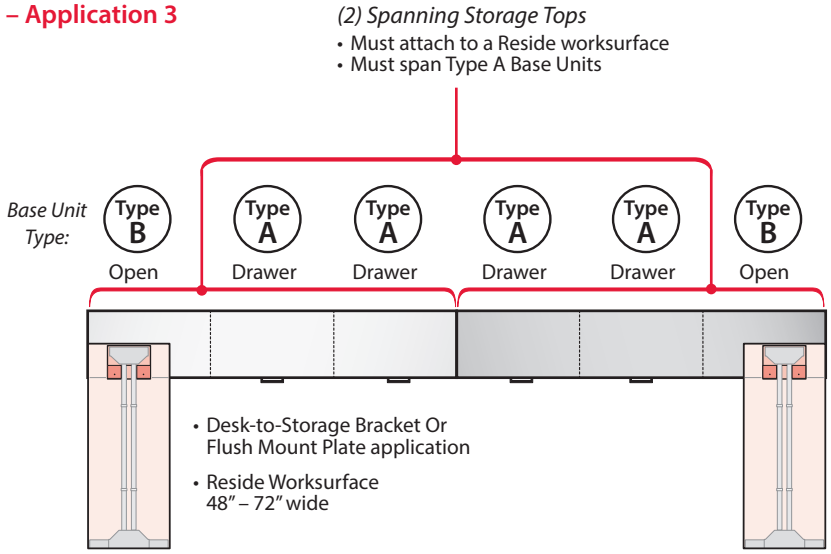
- Both of these applications require (3) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120" is the widest Storage Top available for a Beside Base Unit application without additional support.
- Worksurfaces may be located anywhere along front or back edge of the Storage Top.

Product Application – Beside Storage

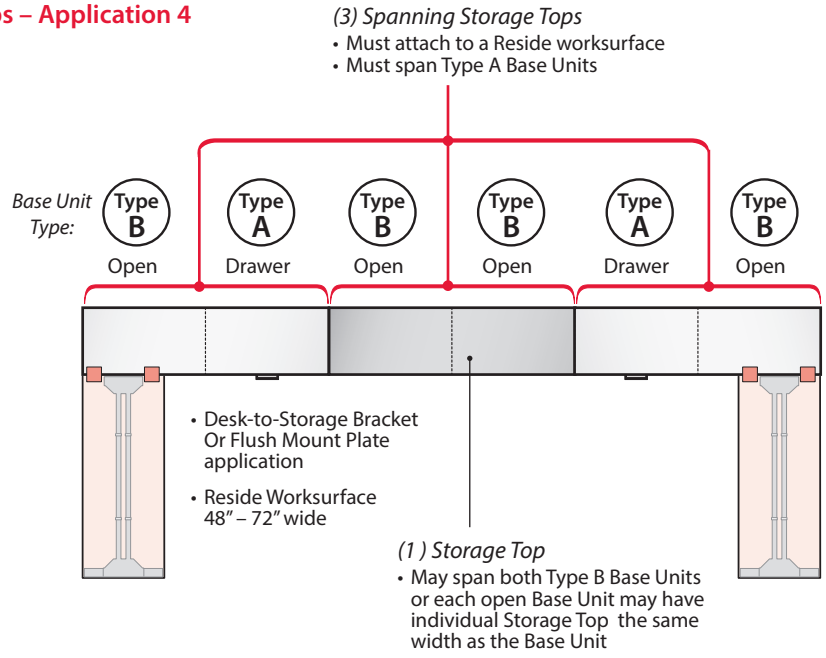
Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- **Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning Storage Top. (Continued)**

Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 3



Three Spanning Storage Tops – Application 4



Tip

- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer or hinged doors in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawers or hinged doors.

Note

- Both of these applications require (5) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120" is the widest Storage Top available for Beside Base Unit applications.
- Worksurfaces may be located anywhere along the front edge of the Storage Top.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Type A Base Units

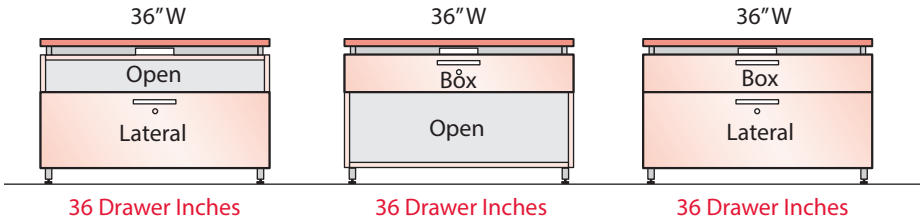
- 72 combined drawer inches of Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- The combined drawer inches is the overall width of multiple in-line Base Units with drawers.

Calculating Inches Of Drawer Units

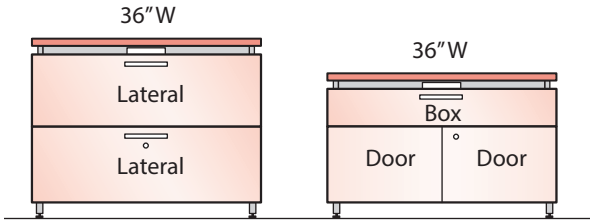
EXAMPLES:

36" Wide Single Base Units

- Each of the Base Units shown below have 36 drawer inches.



36 Drawer Inches | 36 Drawer Inches | 36 Drawer Inches

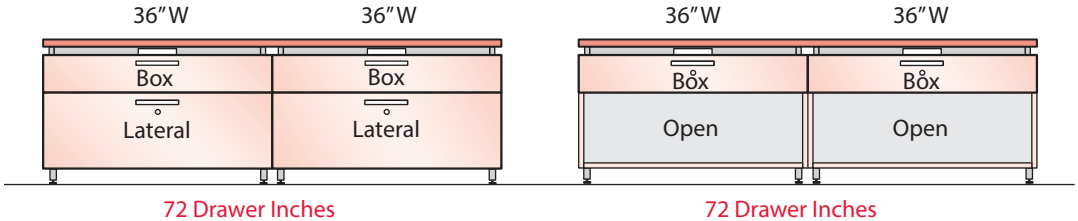


36 Drawer Inches | 36 Drawer Inches

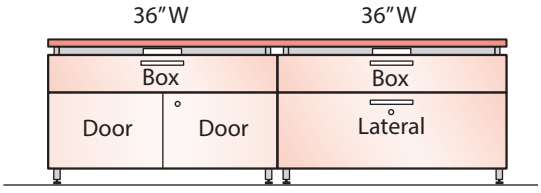
- All One and One-Half High and Two High Base Units with drawers must be attached to a Reside perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples requires a perpendicular Reside Worksurface attached to a Storage Top for proper support.

Two 36" Wide Single Base Units

- Each of the Base Unit applications shown below have 72 drawer inches:



72 Drawer Inches | 72 Drawer Inches



72 Drawer Inches

- 72" is the maximum combined drawer inches allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples require a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning Storage Top for proper support.
- A Ganging Bracket Kit is also required for additional support between Base Units.

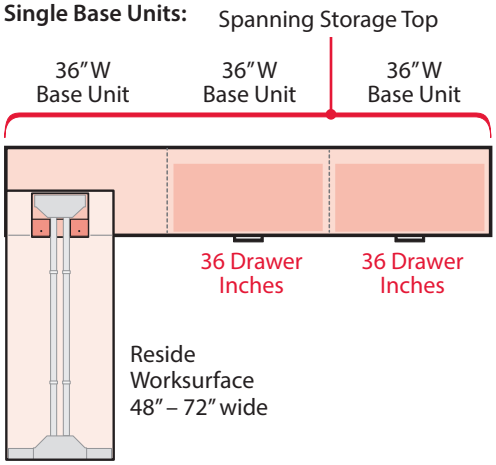
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Mixed Type A and Type B Base Units

• Each application option shown below has 72 combined drawer inches.

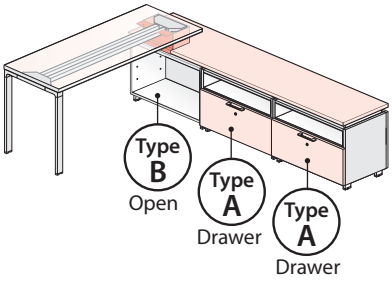
Mix Of Base Units / Type A And Type B Base Unit Applications

Single Base Units:



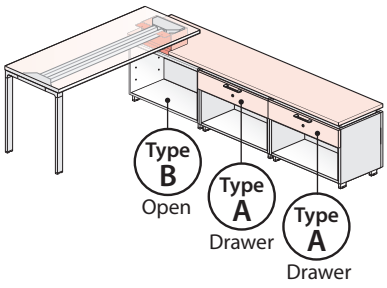
One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:

• (2) 36"W Base Units with lateral drawer



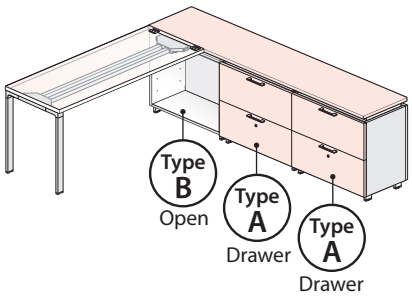
One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:

• (2) 36"W Base Units with box drawer

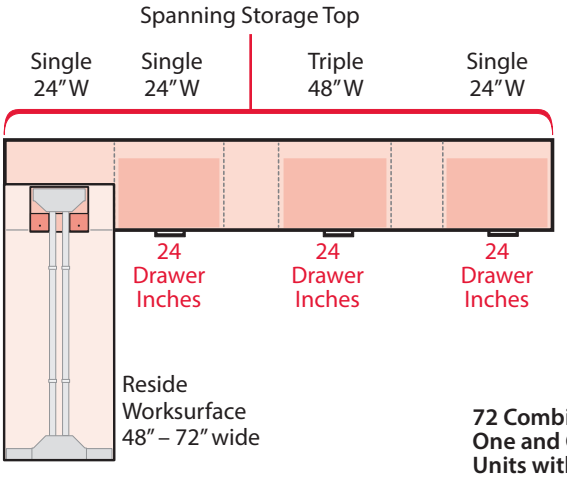


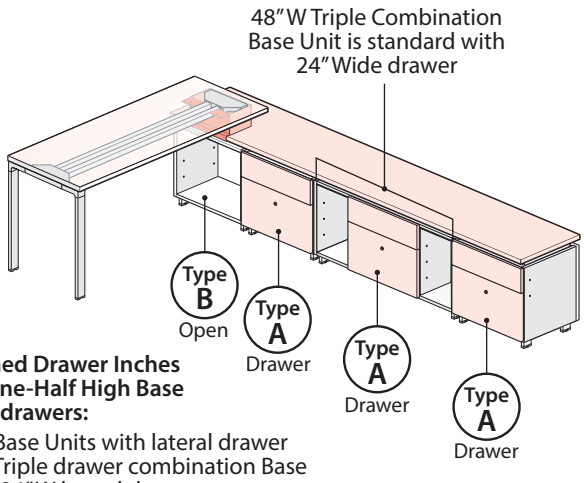
Two High Base Units With Drawers:

• (2) 36"W Base Units with lateral drawers



Single and Triple Base Units:





72 Combined Drawer Inches One and One-Half High Base Units with drawers:

• (2) 24"W Base Units with lateral drawer
• (1) 48"W Triple drawer combination Base Unit with 24"W lateral drawer

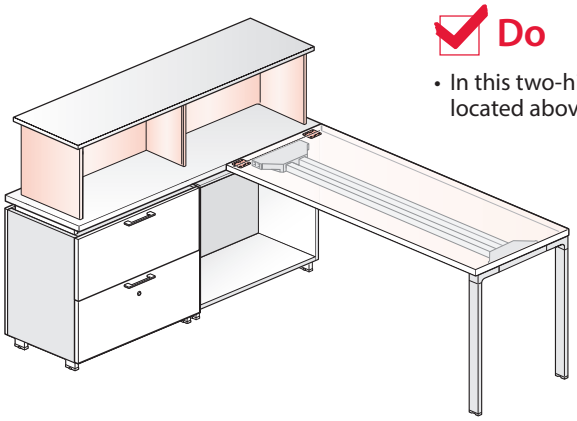
Note • Same guidelines apply to Reside worksurfaces attached to two-high Base Units with Flush Mount Plates.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Worksurface Interference with Base Unit Drawers / Hinged Doors

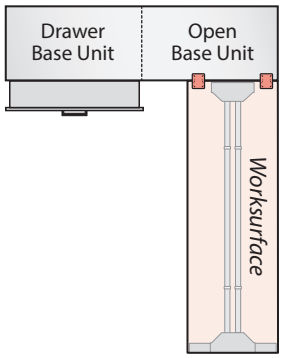
In a two-high storage spine application with attached Worksurfaces, plan around potential drawer or door interference.

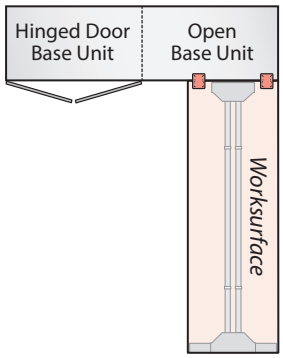
- Base Units with hinged doors or storage drawers in the top position do not have the required clear access to open due to the structural beams beneath the Reside Worksurface. To avoid interference do not locate a storage drawer or hinged door directly beneath the flush mount attached Reside Worksurface.

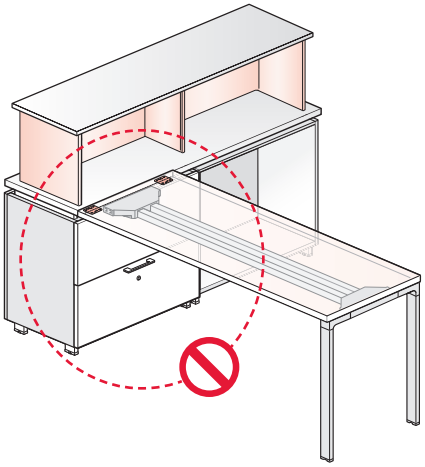


Do

- In this two-high storage based planning application the Reside Worksurface is located above an open storage unit allowing for a functional storage application.

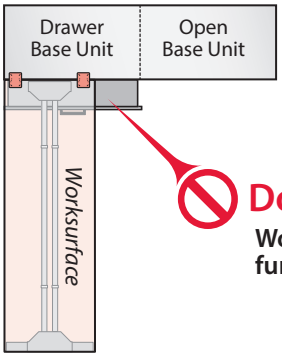






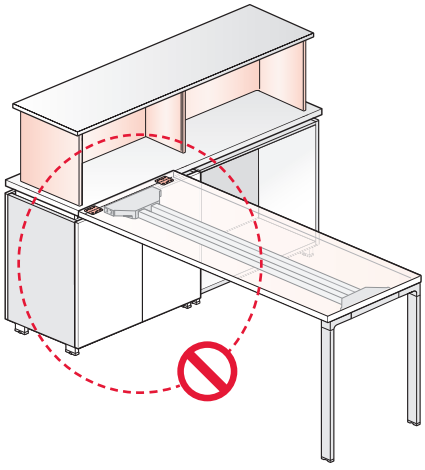
Don't

- The Reside Worksurface is located above a Beside Base Unit with a file drawer in the top position.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.



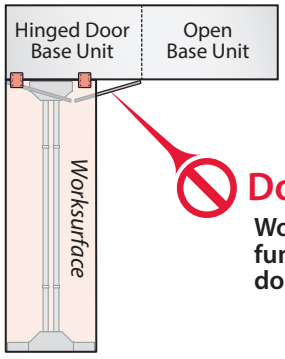
Don't

Worksurface interferes with functionality of the drawer.



Don't

- The Worksurface is located directly above a Base Unit with hinged doors.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the hinged doors and prevents them from opening.



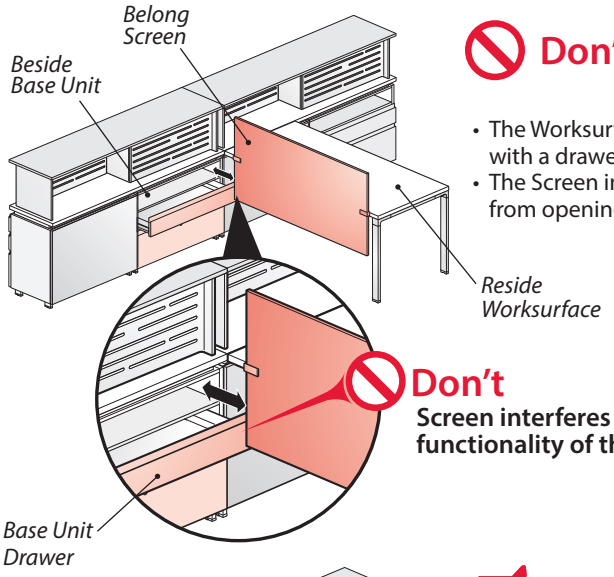
Don't

Worksurface interferes with functionality of the hinged doors.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning With Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Screen Interference with Base Unit Drawers

In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, plan around potential drawer interference with the Screen.

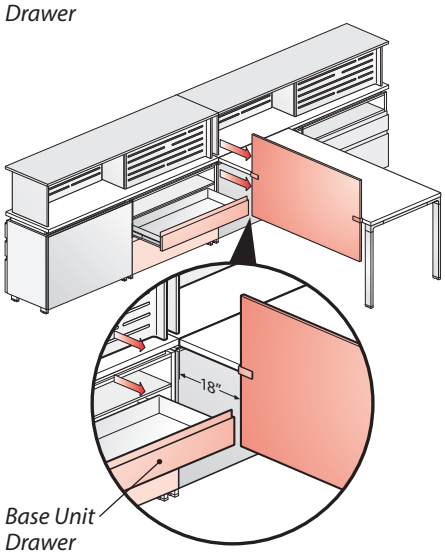


Don't

- The Worksurface and the Screen are mounted adjacent to a Beside Base Unit with a drawer.
- The Screen interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.

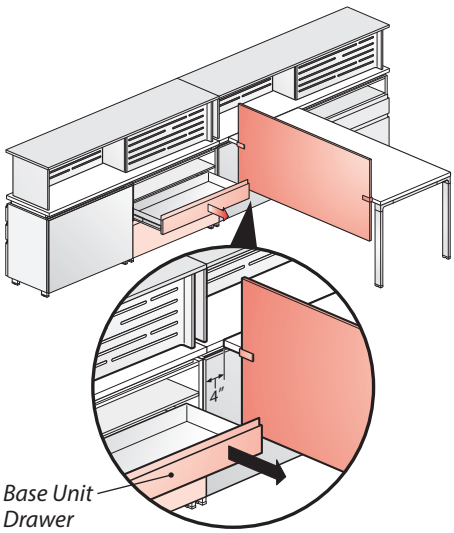
Don't

Screen interferes with functionality of the drawer.



Do

- In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, specify the Screen 18" shorter than the Worksurface width. Position the Screen on the Worksurface allowing the drawer to fully open.

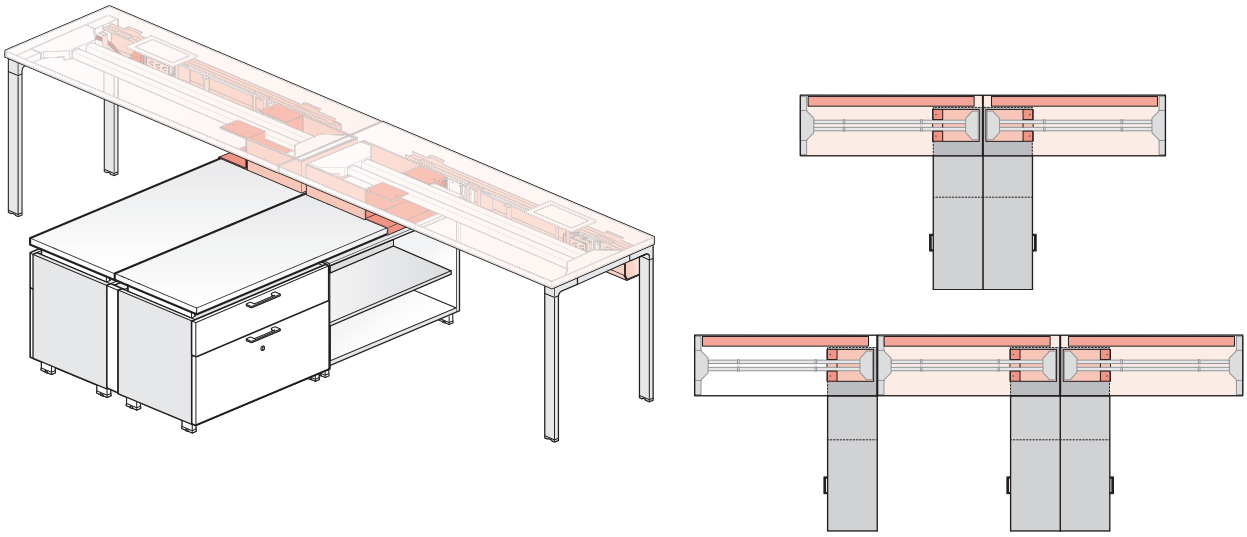


Do

- In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens mount the Worksurface a minimum of 4" from the drawer to allow adequate clearance with the Screen for the drawer to open.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Application Overview – Storage Based Planning with Single Sided Rectilinear Benching

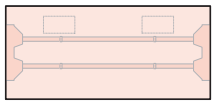


Simple Specification:

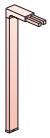
- Rectilinear Worksurface(s) specified with hatch cutouts.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on Power Distribution Assembly).
- Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next Receptacles specified for power access.

Desking/Benching – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurface:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



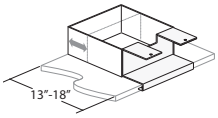
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
Straight Leg – Fixed

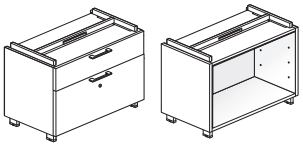
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover



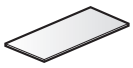
Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – 1.5-High*
- *Drawer Combination – Single Width – 1.5-High*

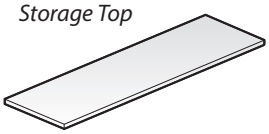


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

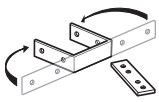
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*

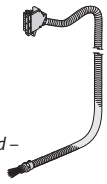


Filler Panel:
- *Base Unit Filler Panel*

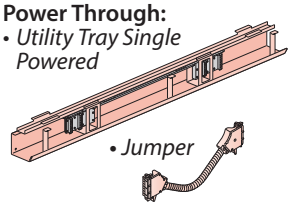
Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module –*
- *Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*

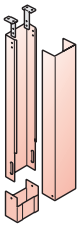


Power Through:
- *Utility Tray Single Powered*

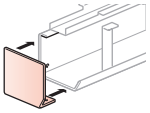


Power Out:
- *Triplex Receptacles*

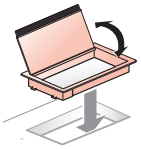
Wire Management:
- *Base Feed Cover*



- *Utility Tray End Cover – Single*

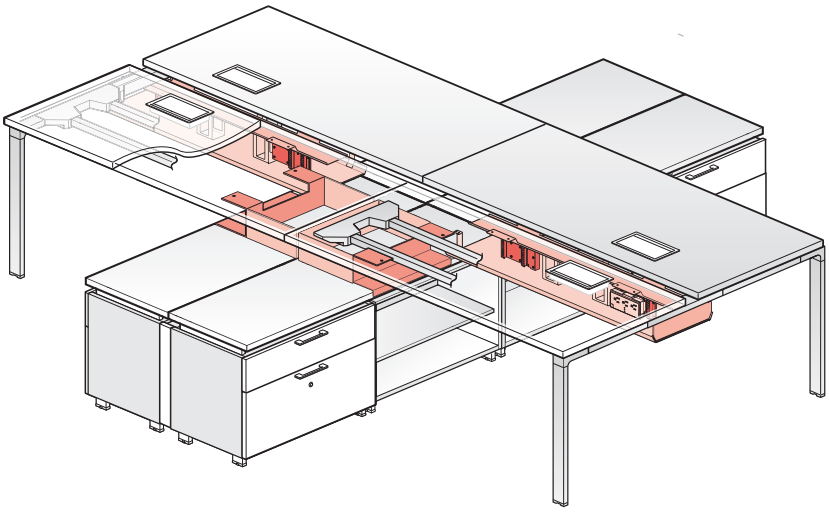


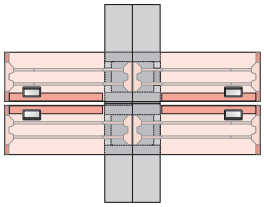
- *Hatch – No Tray*

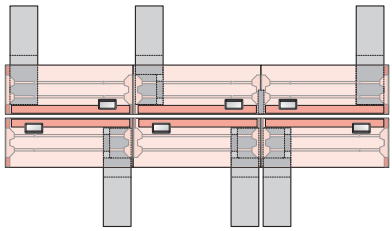


Product Application – Beside Storage

Application Overview – Storage Based Planning with Double Sided Rectilinear Benching





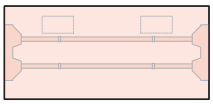


Simple Specification:

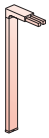
- Rectilinear Worksurface(s) specified with hatch cutouts.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on Power Distribution Assembly).
- Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next Receptacles specified for power access.

Desking/Benching – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurface:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



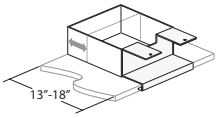
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



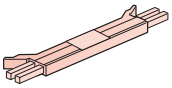
Legs:
Straight Leg – Fixed

Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double Benching*

Brackets:
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover

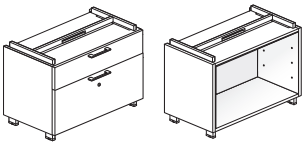


Shared Block Connector



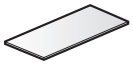
Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – 1.5-High*
- *Drawer Combination – Single Width – 1.5-High*

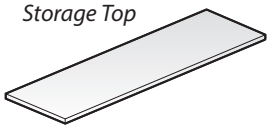


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

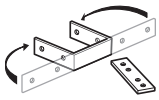
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*

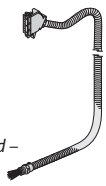


Filler Panel:
- *Base Unit Filler Panel*

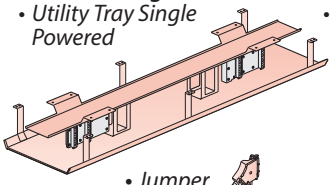
Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

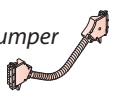
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module –*
- *Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *Utility Tray Single Powered*

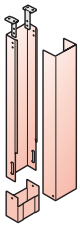


- *Jumper*

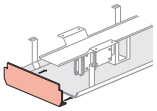


Power Out:
- *Triplex Receptacles*

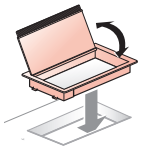
Wire Management:
- *Base Feed Cover*



- *Utility Tray End Cover – Single*

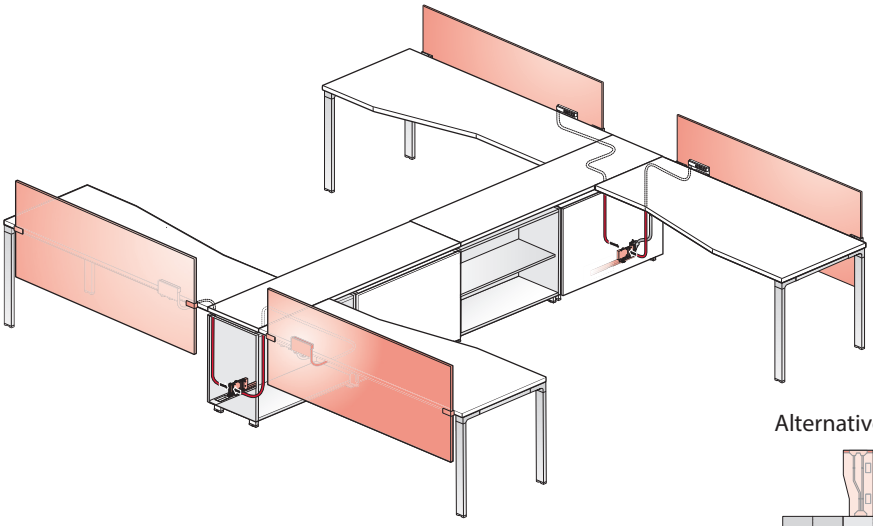


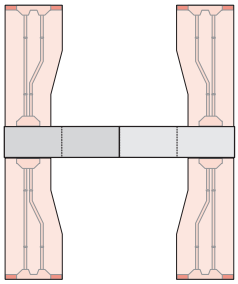
- *Hatch – No Tray*



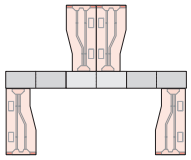
Product Application – Beside Storage

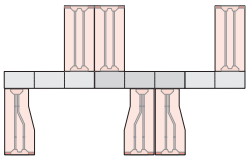
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine





Alternative Applications:



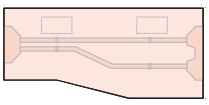


Simple Specification:

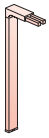
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap -Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket – Fixed specified for power access.

Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*



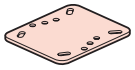
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

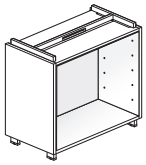
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



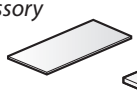
Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

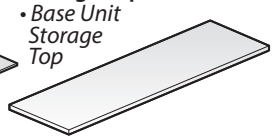


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*

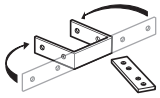


Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Back:
- *Finished Back*

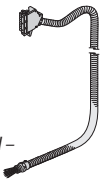
Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*



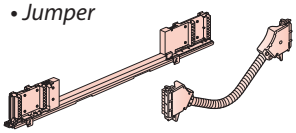
Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

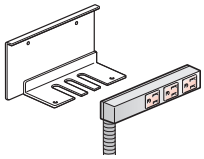
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module –*
- *Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



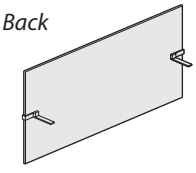
Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*



Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*

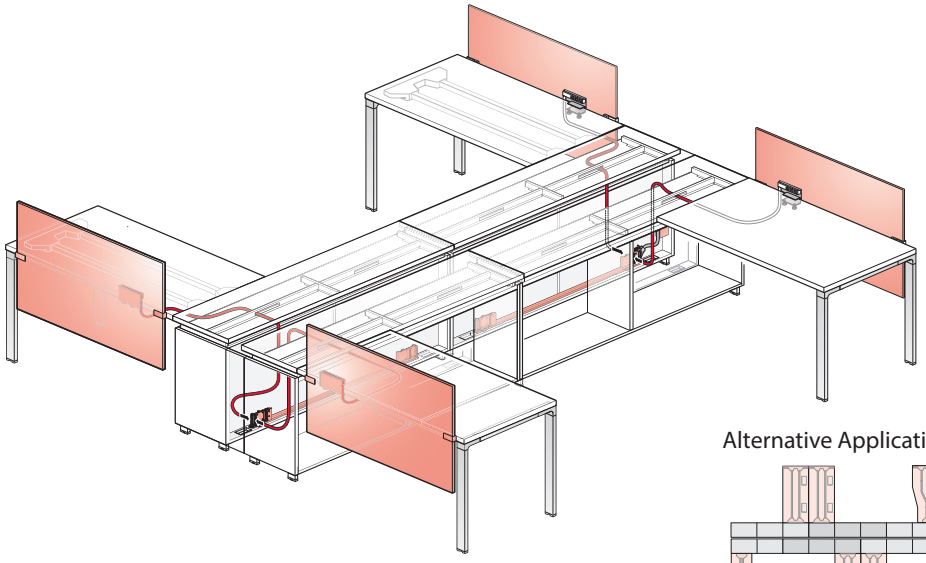
Screens, Work Tools and Accessories:

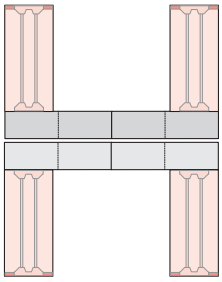
Screens:
- *Screen – Back*



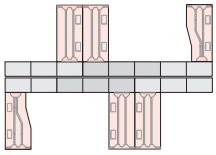
Product Application – Beside Storage

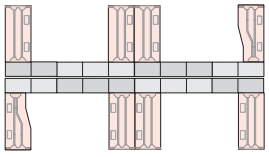
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Double Depth Storage Spine





Alternative Applications:



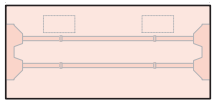


Simple Specification:

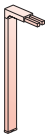
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal specified for power access.

Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



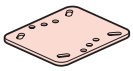
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

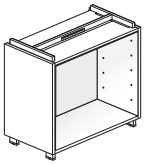
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



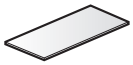
Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

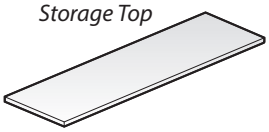


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

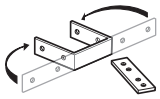
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*

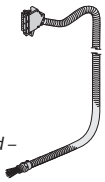


Filler Panel:
- *Filler Panel – Two-High*

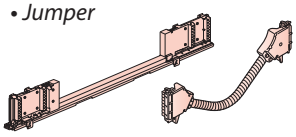
Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

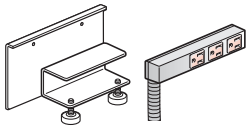
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



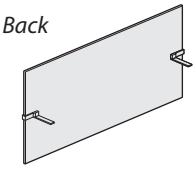
Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*



Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*

Screens, Work Tools and Accessories:

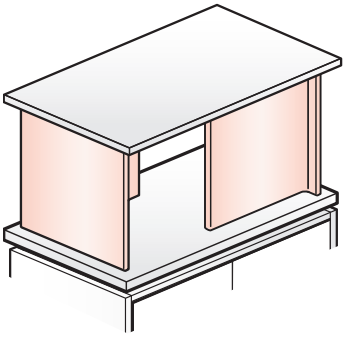
Screens:
- *Screen – Back*



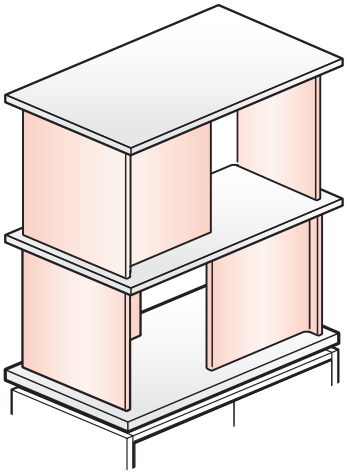
Product Application – Beside Storage

Stanchion Kits – Vertical Planning Models

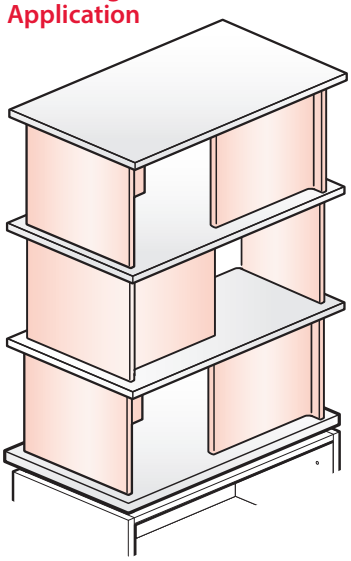
One-High Hutch Application



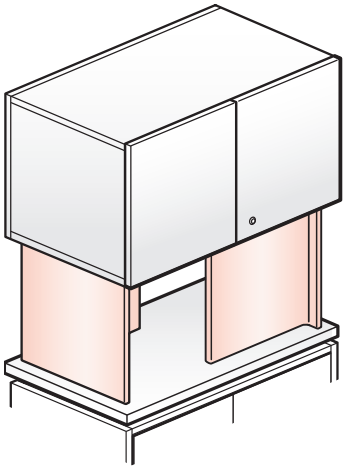
Two-High Hutch Application



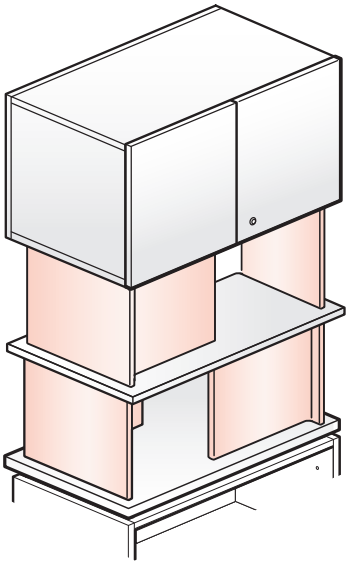
Three-High Hutch Application



One-High Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit application



Two-High Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit application



Note The storage components shown above are available in multiple configurations and sizes; refer to the Beside Price List for options.

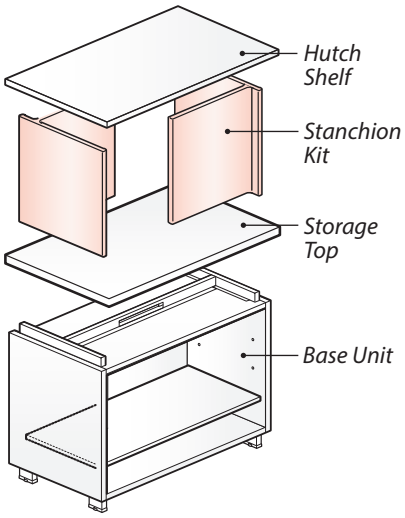
Tip
- Hutch applications and/or Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit applications with Beside Base Unit may not exceed 58" high.
- A Beside Overhead Storage Unit may be center mounted above a Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup panel; may not exceed 66" high.

Product Application – Beside Storage

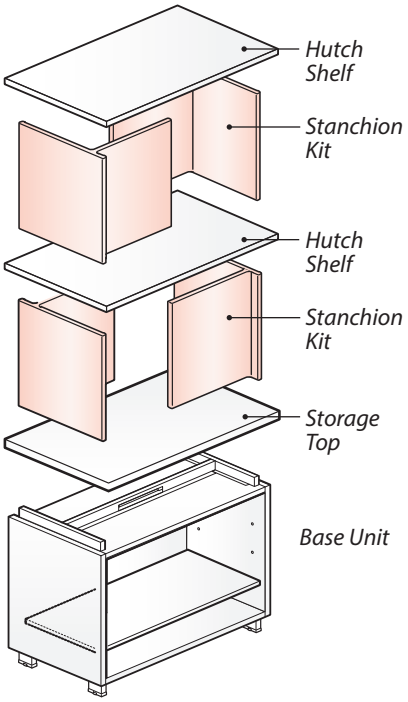
Stanchion Kits – Hutch Applications

- A Beside Storage Top is a separately specified component which is required above a Beside Storage Unit.
- A separately specified Hutch Shelf encloses the top of the Stanchion Kit creating a Hutch Application.
- **A maximum of three Stanchion Kits are allowed in a Hutch application; two-high and three-high Stanchion Kit applications may not exceed 58" high including Base Unit.**

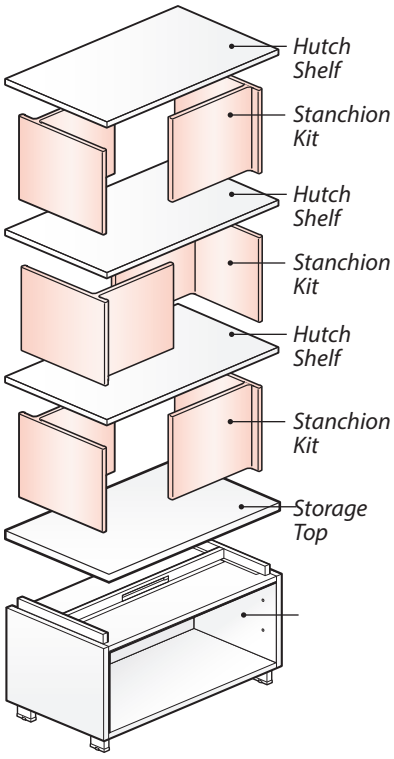
One-High Hutch Application



Two-High Hutch Application



Three-High Hutch Application

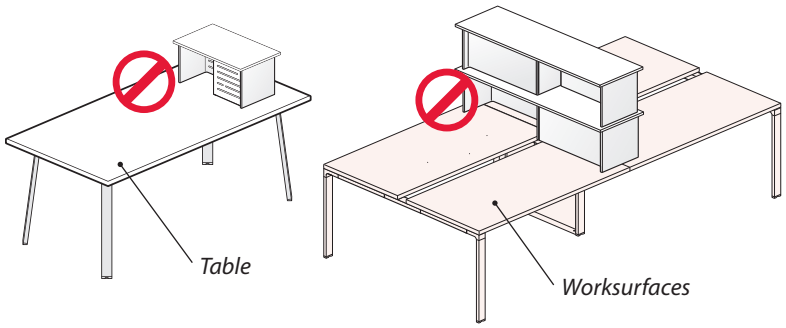


Do

- Hutch applications consist of separately specified components: Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kit and Hutch Shelf.
- Hutch applications must be under 58" in height.
- Stanchion Kits may be located one above another with a Hutch Shelf between Stanchion Kits and at the top of the upmost Stanchion Kit.
- Hutch Shelf width must match the Stanchion Kit width.
- A Stanchion Kit may span multiple Base Units if the Base Units have a single spanning Storage Top.

Don't

- Stanchions are not for use on top of a Reside Table or Desking Worksurface or Return.
- Hutch is not for use on an panel mounted Adaptable Worksurface.
- Hutch Shelf may not span side-by-side Stanchion Kits.
- Hutch applications may not exceed 58" in height.



Tip

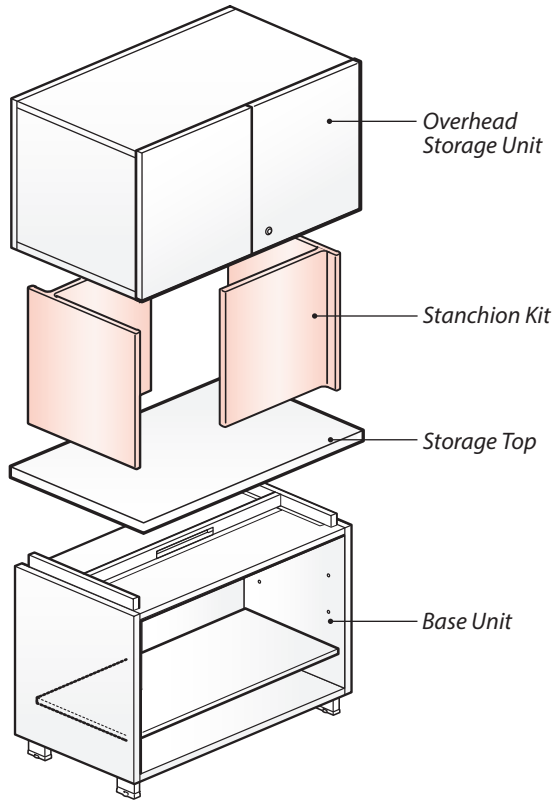
- Hutch applications and/or Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit applications with Beside Base Unit may not exceed 58" high.
- A Beside Overhead Storage Unit may be center mounted above a Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup panel; may not exceed 66" high.

Product Application – Beside Storage

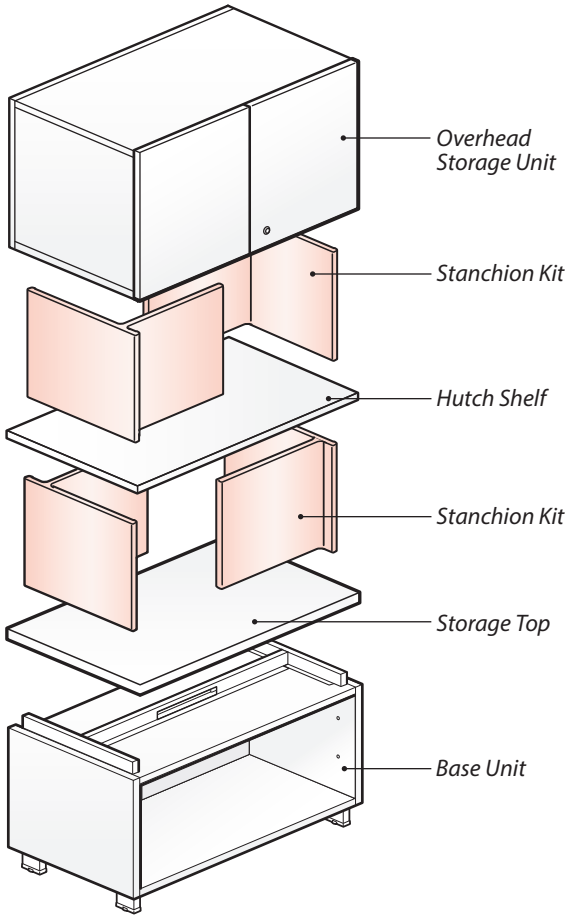
Stanchion Kits – Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Applications

- A Beside Storage Top is a separately specified component which is required above a Beside Base Unit in a Stanchion Kit application.
- A Beside Overhead Storage Unit may be located above a Stanchion Kit creating a Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit application.
- **A maximum of two Stanchion Kits are allowed in a Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit application; may not exceed 58" high including Base Unit.**
- In a two-high Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit application a separately specified Hutch Shelf is required between Stanchion Kits.
- A Hutch Shelf not required between the Stanchion Kit and the Beside Overhead Storage Unit.

One-High Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Application



Two-High Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Application



Do

- Separately specify Stanchion Kit (hardware included), Storage Top and Base Unit.
- Separately specify Adaptable Task Light and/or LED Light for use with Stanchion mounted OSU.
- Overhead Storage Units (OSU) may be attached above separately specified Stanchion Kits and at the top of the upmost Stanchion Kit.

Don't

- Hutch applications not to exceed 58" in height
- Beside OSU cannot be freestanding
- Beside OSU cannot be mounted to a Reside table, worksurface or Return Worksurface.

Note

- The storage components shown above are available in multiple configurations and sizes; refer to the Beside Price List for options.
- Hutch Shelf is not required between the Stanchion Kit and the Overhead Storage Unit.

Tip

- Hutch applications and/or Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit applications with Beside Base Unit may not exceed 58" high.
- A Beside Overhead Storage Unit may be center mounted above a Compose PREMISE or UniGroup panel; may not exceed 66" high.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Six Easy Steps – Designing A Hutch Application

Step 1 **Beside Base Unit –**
Beside Base Unit is used to support a Stanchion Kit.
Note: Stanchion Kits are not for use on desking Worksurfaces/Return Worksurfaces, panel mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces, or Desk Shells.

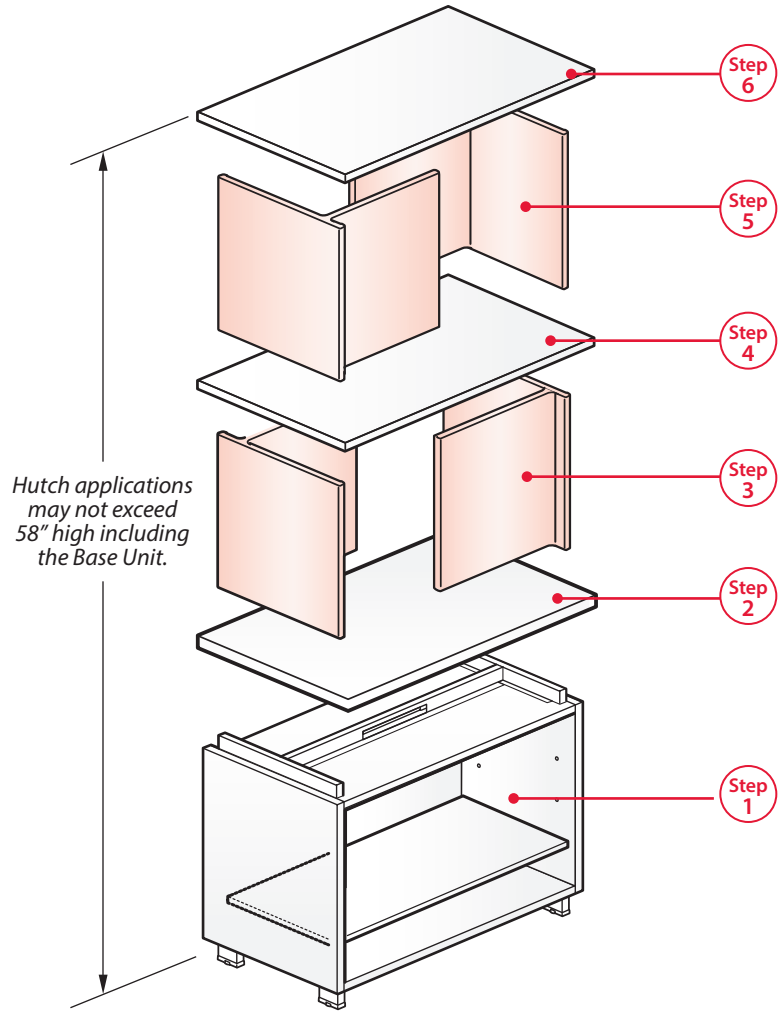
Step 2 **Beside Storage Top –** (required; separately specify)
A separately specified Beside Storage Top is a required component above a Beside Base Unit.

Step 3 **Beside Stanchion Kit –** (located in a one-high position)
A Beside Stanchion Kit may be used above a Beside Base Unit with Storage Top for additional vertical storage. Available in multiple configurations and sizes.

Step 4 **Beside Hutch Shelf –** (required; separately specify)
A separately specified 3/4" thick Hutch Shelf encloses the top of the Stanchion Kit creating a Hutch Application. When stacking Stanchion Kits above one another a Hutch Shelf is required between Stanchion Kits.
Note: Beside Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.

Step 5 **Beside Stanchion Kit –** (located in two-high position)
A Beside Stanchion Kit may be used above one another for additional vertical storage.

Step 6 **Beside Hutch Shelf –** (required; separately specify)
A Hutch Shelf is required at the top of a Stanchion Kit to stabilize the vertical panels.
Note: Beside Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.



Note Refer to the following pages for additional planning models for specific Stanchion Kit / Hutch application guidelines.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Six Easy Steps –Designing A Stanchion Kit Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Application

Step 1 **Beside Base Unit –**
Beside Base Unit is used to support a Stanchion Kit.
Note: Stanchion Kits are not for use on desking Worksurfaces/Return Worksurfaces, panel mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces, or Desk Shells.

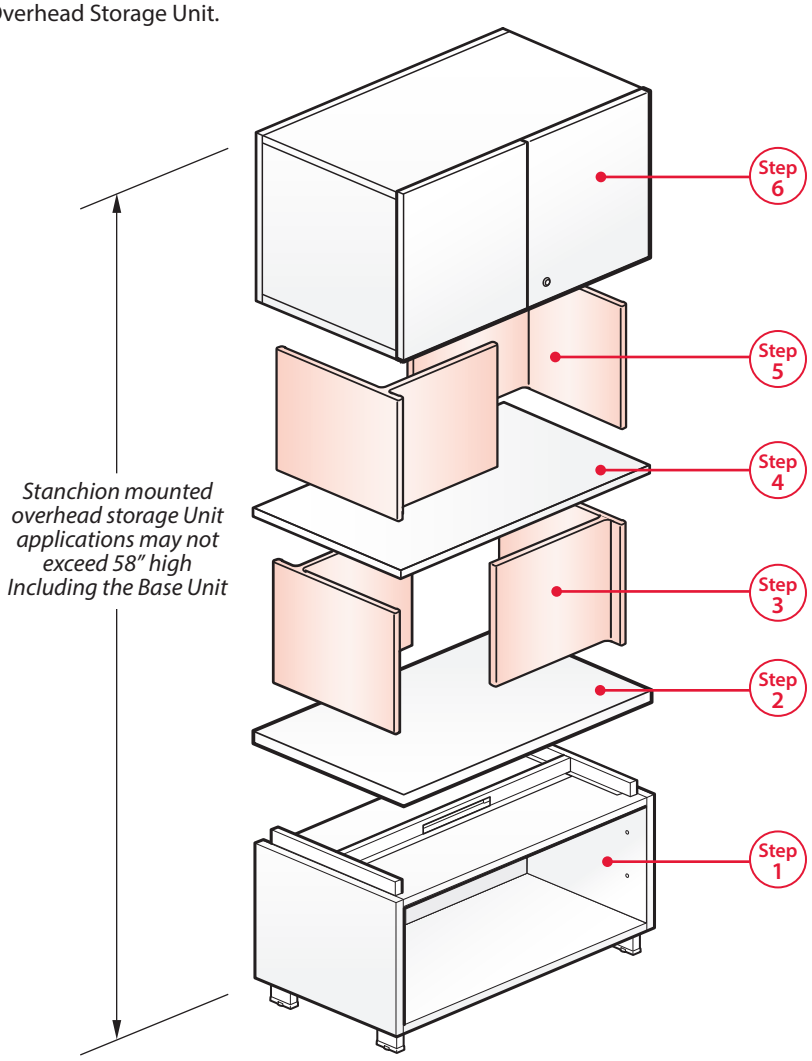
Step 2 **Beside Storage Top –** (required; separately specify)
A separately specified Beside Storage Top is a required component above a Beside Base Unit.

Step 3 **Beside Stanchion Kit –** (located in a one-high position)
A Beside Stanchion Kit may be used above a Beside Base Unit with Storage Top for additional vertical storage. Available in multiple configurations and sizes.

Step 4 **Beside Hutch Shelf –** (required; separately specify)
A separately specified 3/4" thick Hutch Shelf encloses the top of the Stanchion Kit creating a Hutch Application. When stacking Stanchion Kits above one another a Hutch Shelf is required between Stanchion Kits.
Note: Beside Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.

Step 5 **Beside Stanchion Kit –** (located in two-high position)
A Beside Stanchion Kit may be used above one another for additional vertical storage.

Step 6 **Beside Overhead Storage Unit –** (required; separately specify)
A separately specified Overhead Storage Unit encloses the top of the Stanchion Kit creating a Hutch Application. The Overhead Storage Unit is installed above the above a Stanchion Kit; a Hutch Shelf is not required below the Overhead Storage Unit.



Note Refer to the following pages for additional planning models for specific Stanchion Kit / Hutch application guidelines.

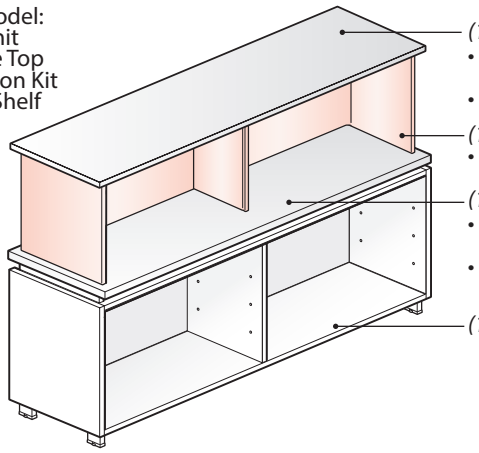
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 1-A
- (1) Stanchion Kit – same nominal width as (1) Base Unit and Storage Top.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (1) Stanchion Kit
- (1) Hutch Shelf



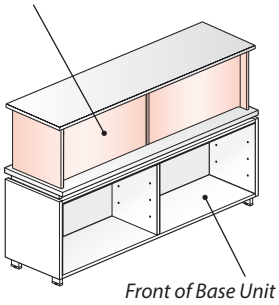
(1) Hutch Shelf
- Must be same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.
- Required; separately specified.

(1) Stanchion Kit
- Same nominal width as Base Unit.

(1) Storage Top
- Must be same nominal width as the Base Unit.
- Required; separately specified.

(1) Base Unit

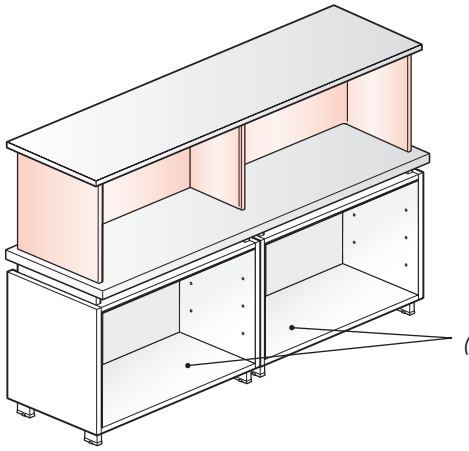
Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kit and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite direction.



Same application as above with the following exceptions:

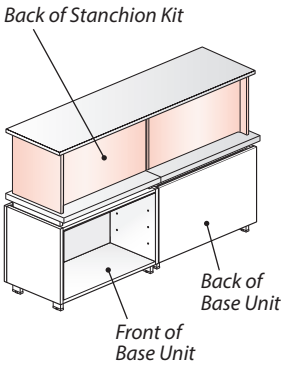
Do

Application 1-B
- (1) Storage Top spans (2) Base Units



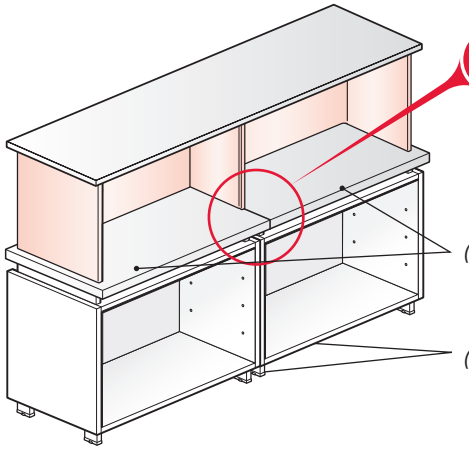
(2) Base Units

Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kit and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Don't

Application 1-C – Not a valid application with two Storage Tops.
- (2) Base Units and (2) Storage Tops – each Storage Top has the same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Don't

A Stanchion Kit may not span multiple Storage Tops. The Stanchion Kit vertical panel located in the center may not be installed at the seam of two side-by-side Beside Storage Tops.

(2) Storage Tops

(2) Base Units

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

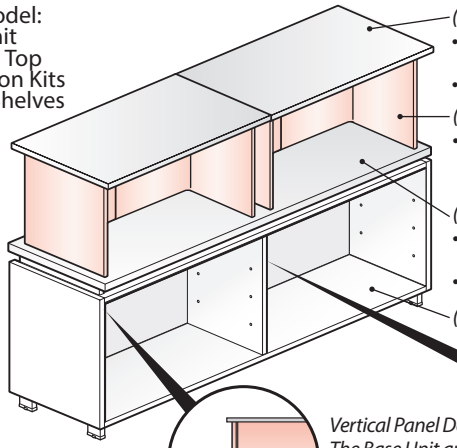
Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 2-A

• (2) Stanchion Kits – half the nominal width of the Base Unit and the Storage Top.

Planning Model:
• (1) Base Unit
• (1) Storage Top
• (2) Stanchion Kits
• (2) Hutch Shelves



(2) Hutch Shelves
• Each Hutch Shelf Must be the same nominal width as each Stanchion Kit.
• Required; separately specified.

(2) Stanchion Kits
• The combined nominal width of the Stanchion Kits equal the Base Unit nominal width.

(1) Storage Top
• Must be same nominal width as the Base Unit.
• Required; separately specified.

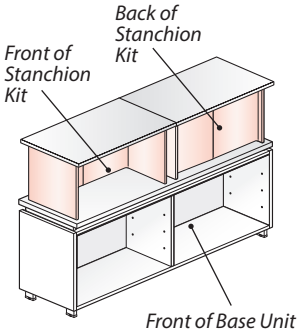
(1) Base Unit

Vertical Panel Detail: The Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels align with one another.

There is a 2" gap between the vertical panels in a side-by-side Stanchion Kit or Hutch application.

Application Alternative:

• The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

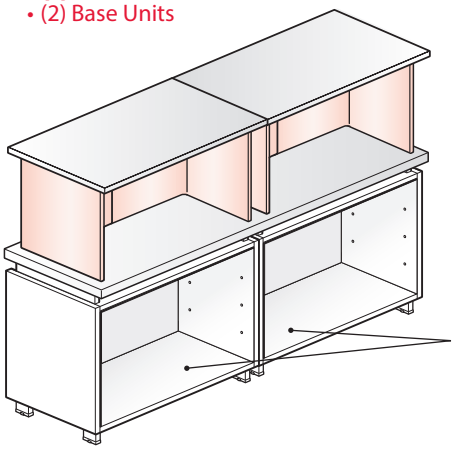


Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 2-B

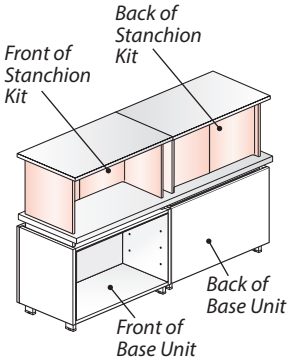
• (2) Base Units



(2) Base Units

Application Alternative:

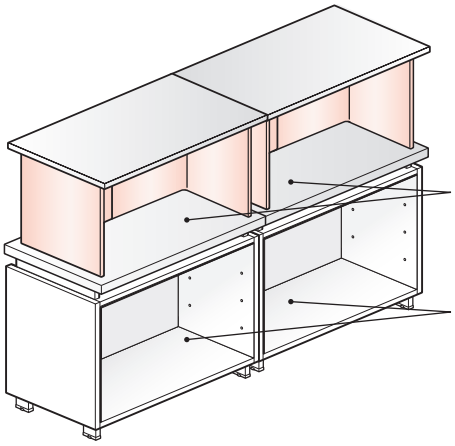
• The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Do

Application 2-C

• (2) Base Units and (2) Storage Tops

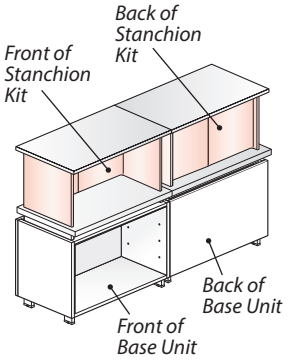


(2) Storage Tops
• Must be same nominal width as each Base Unit.

(2) Base Units

Application Alternative:

• The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Note • A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip • The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
• A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

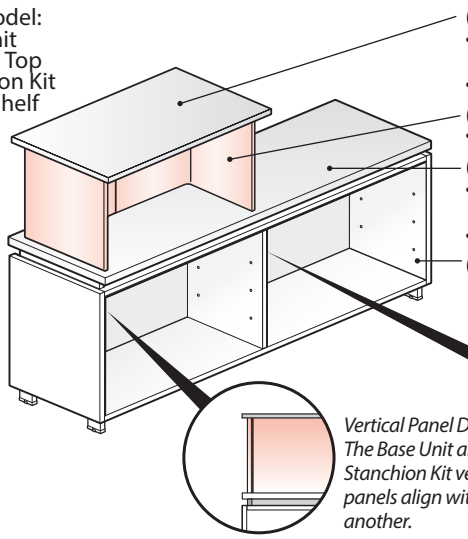
Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 3-A

• (1) Stanchion Kit – half the nominal width of the Base Unit and the Storage Top.

Planning Model:
• (1) Base Unit
• (1) Storage Top
• (1) Stanchion Kit
• (1) Hutch Shelf

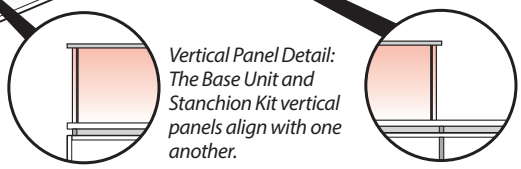


(1) Hutch Shelf
• Must be same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.
• Required; separately specified.

(1) Stanchion Kit
• Half the nominal width as Base Unit.

(1) Storage Top
• Must be same nominal width as the Base Unit.
• Required; separately specified.

(1) Base Unit

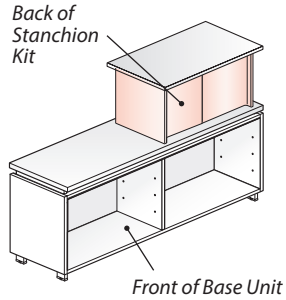


Vertical Panel Detail: The Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels align with one another.

Vertical Panel Detail: The Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels are off-set due to fastener interference with the spacer.

Application Alternative:

• The Stanchion Kit and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

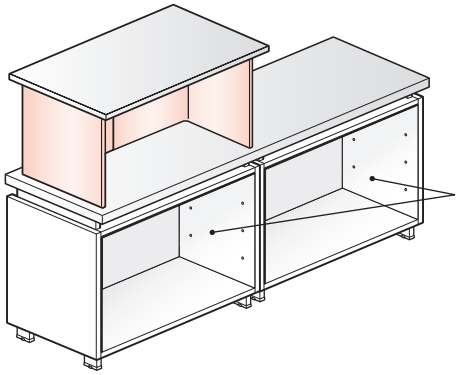


Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 3-B

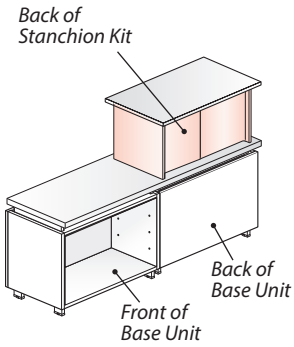
• (2) Base Units



(2) Base Units

Application Alternative:

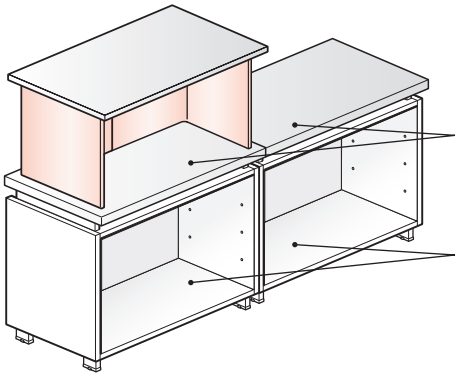
• The Stanchion Kit and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Do

Application 3-C

• (2) Base Units and (2) Storage Tops

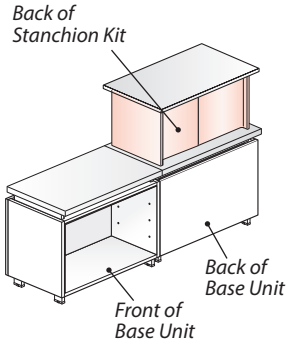


(2) Storage Tops
• Must be same nominal width as each Base Unit.

(2) Base Units

Application Alternative:

• The Stanchion Kit and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Note • A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip • The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
• A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

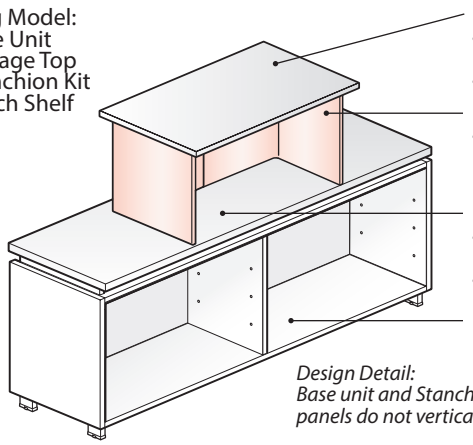
Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 4-A / Off-Modular

• (1) Stanchion Kit – half the nominal width of the Base Unit and the Storage Top.

Planning Model:
• (1) Base Unit
• (1) Storage Top
• (1) Stanchion Kit
• (1) Hutch Shelf



(1) Hutch Shelf
• Must be same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.
• Required; separately specified.

(1) Stanchion Kit
• Half the nominal width as the Base Unit; Stanchion Kit is centered on the Base Unit.

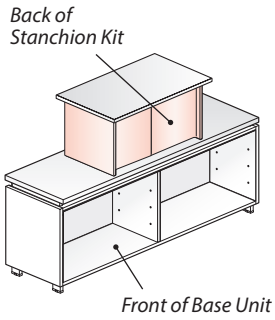
(1) Storage Top
• Must be same nominal width as the Base Unit.
• Required; separately specified.

(1) Base Unit

Design Detail:
Base unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels do not vertically align.

Application Alternative:

• The Stanchion Kit and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

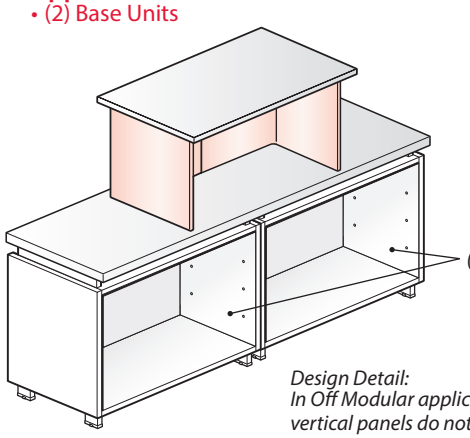


Same Application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 4-B / Off-Modular

• (2) Base Units

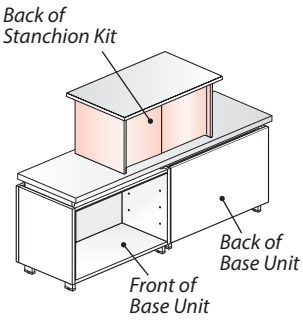


(2) Base Units

Design Detail:
In Off Modular applications the Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels do not visually align with each other.

Application Alternative:

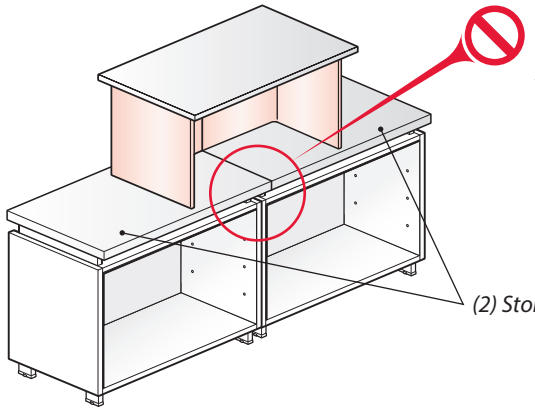
• The Stanchion Kit and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Don't

Application 4-C / Off-Modular – Not a valid application with two Storage Tops.

• (2) Base Units and (2) Storage Tops



Don't

A Stanchion Kit may not span multiple Storage Tops.

(2) Storage Tops

Note • A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip • The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
• A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

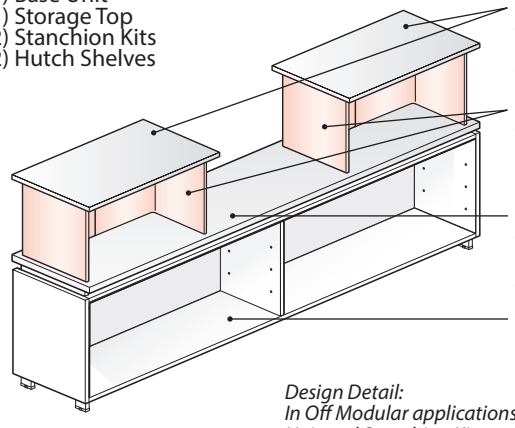
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 5-A / Off-Modular
- (2) Stanchion Kits – The combined nominal width of the Stanchion Kits are less than the Base Unit nominal width.
- Stanchion Kits are located at each end of the Base Unit.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (2) Stanchion Kits
- (2) Hutch Shelves



(2) Hutch Shelves
- Must be same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.
- Required; separately specified.

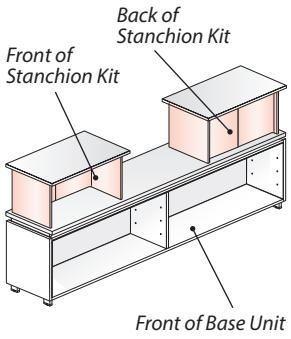
(2) Stanchion Kits
- The combined nominal width of the Stanchion Kits is less than the Base Unit nominal width.

(1) Storage Top
- Must be the same nominal width as Base Unit.
- Required; separately specify.

(1) Base Unit

Design Detail:
In Off Modular applications the Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels do not visually align with each other.

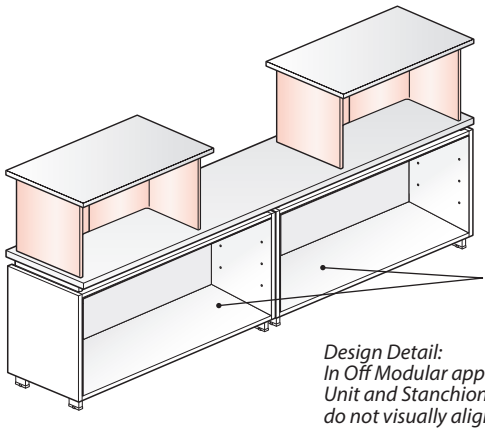
Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.



Same as Application 5A with the following exceptions:

Do

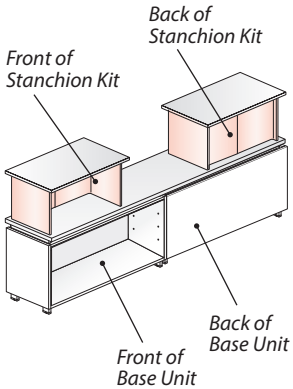
Application 5-B / Off-Modular
- (2) Base Units



(2) Base Units

Design Detail:
In Off Modular applications the Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels do not visually align with each other.

Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Note • A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

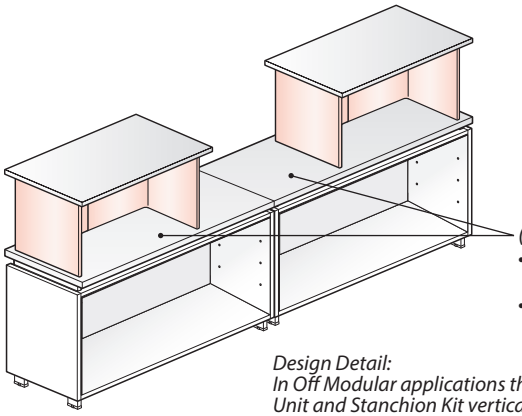
Storage Based Planning – One-High Hutch Applications

Same as Application 5A with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 5-C / Off-Modular

- (2) Base Units and (2) Storage Tops with the same nominal width.

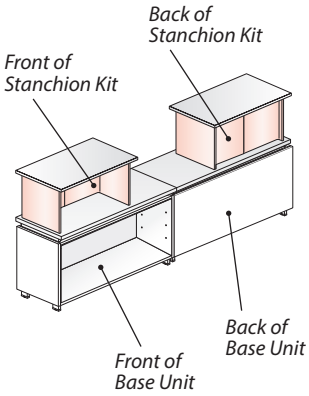


(2) Storage Tops
- The same nominal width as each Base Units.
- required; separately specify.

Design Detail:
In Off Modular applications the Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels do not visually align with each other.

Application Alternative:

- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.

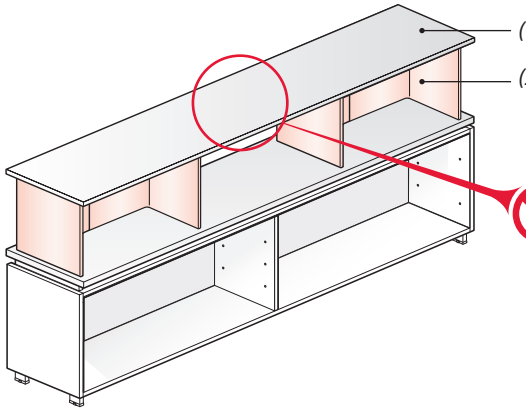


Same as Application 5A with the following exceptions:

Don't

Application 5-D / Off-Modular

- (1) Hutch Shelf spans (2) Stanchion Kits.



Don't

A Hutch Shelf may not span multiple Stanchion Kits

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

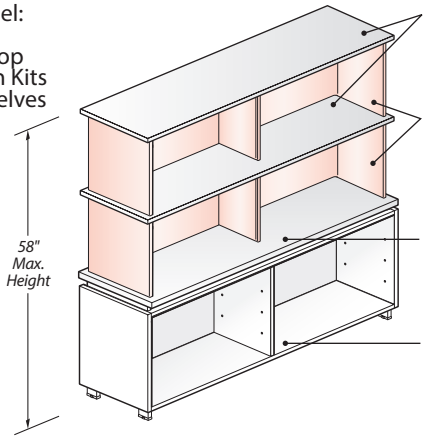
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 6-A
- (2) Stanchion Kits in a stacked application above (1) Base Unit – each Stanchion Kit is the same nominal width as the Base Unit.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (2) Stanchion Kits
- (2) Hutch Shelves



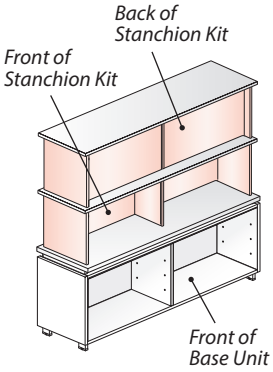
(2) Hutch Shelves
- Each Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit
- Required; separately specify.

(2) Stanchion Kits
- Each Stanchion Kit is the same nominal width as the Base Unit.
- Stanchion Kits are facing the same direction.

(1) Storage Top
- Must be the same nominal width as the Base Unit.
- required; separately specify.

(1) Base Unit

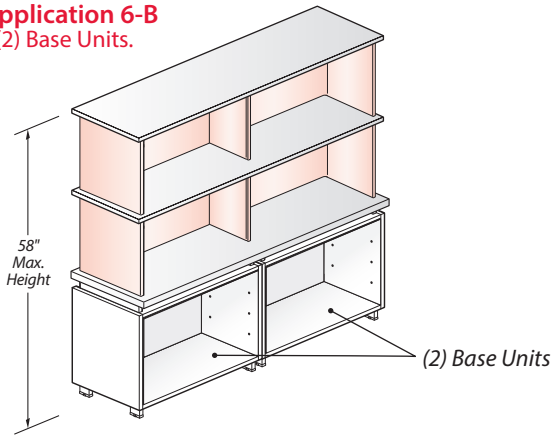
Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.



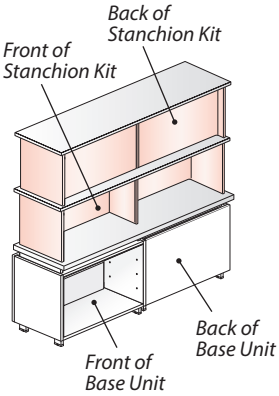
Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 6-B
- (2) Base Units.

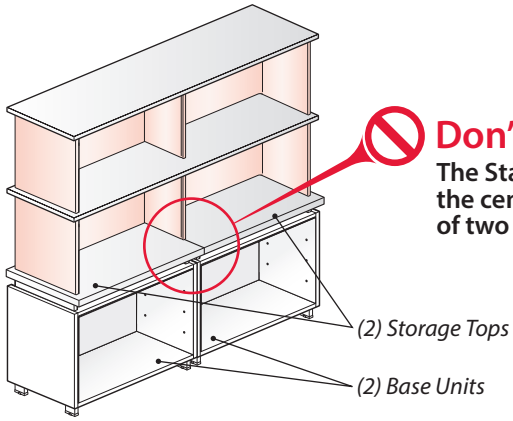


Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Don't

Application 6-C
- (2) Storage Tops and (2) Base Units – Storage Tops are same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Don't

The Stanchion Kit vertical panel located in the center may not be installed at the seam of two side-by-side Beside Storage Tops.

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

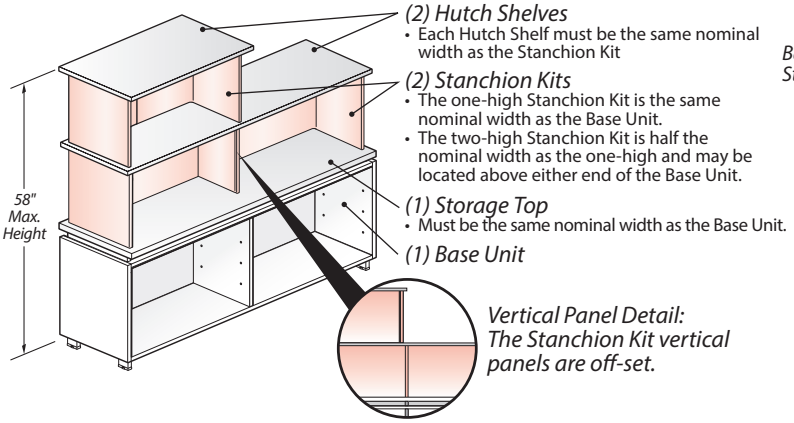
Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 7-A

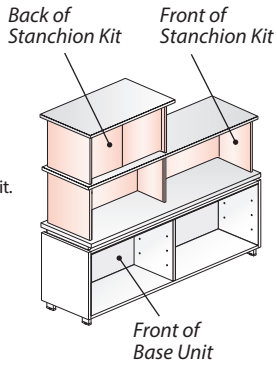
- (2) Stanchion Kits in a stacked application
- The one-high Stanchion Kit is the same nominal width as the Base Unit. The two-high Stanchion Kit is half the nominal width as the one-high Stanchion Kit and may be located above either end of the Base Unit.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (2) Stanchion Kits
- (2) Hutch Shelves



Application Alternative:

- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

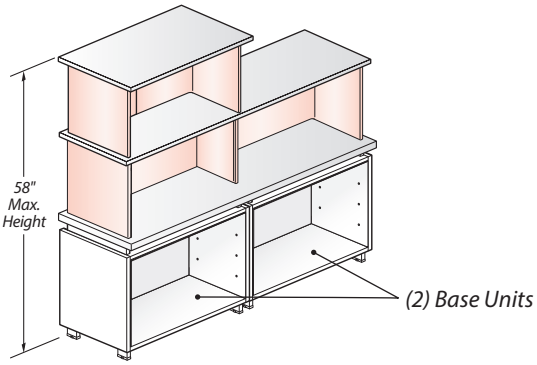


Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

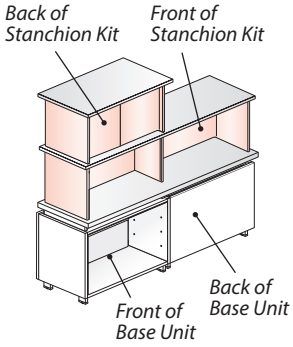
Application 7-B

- (2) Base Units



Application Alternative:

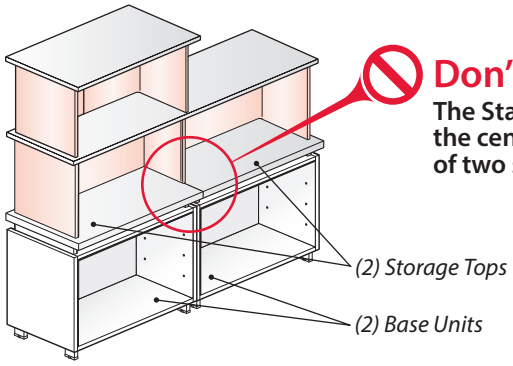
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Don't

Application 7-C

- (2) Storage Tops and (2) Base Units – each Storage Top is the same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Don't

The Stanchion Kit vertical panel located in the center may not be installed at the seam of two side-by-side Beside Storage Tops.

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

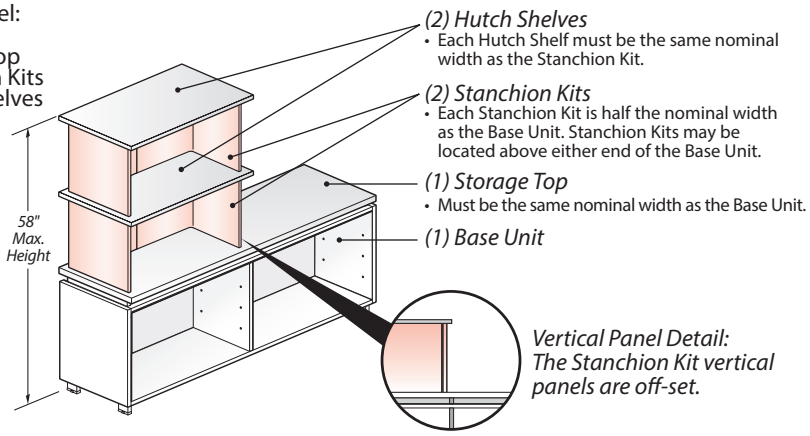
Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications

Do

Application 8-A

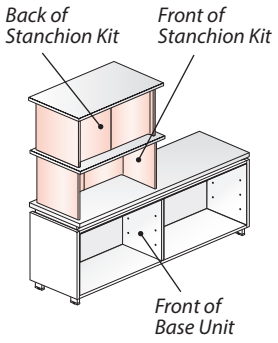
- (2) Stanchion Kits in a stacked application – Each Stanchion Kit is half the nominal width as the Base Unit.
- Stanchion Kits may be located above either end of the Base Unit.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (2) Stanchion Kits
- (2) Hutch Shelves



Application Alternative:

- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

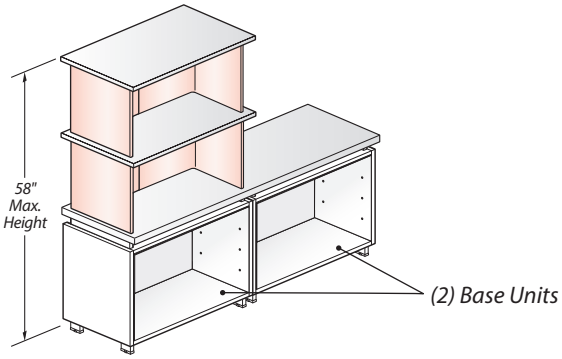


Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

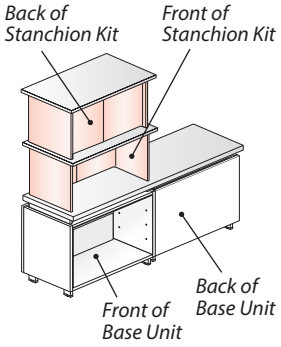
Application 8-B

- (2) Base Units



Application Alternative:

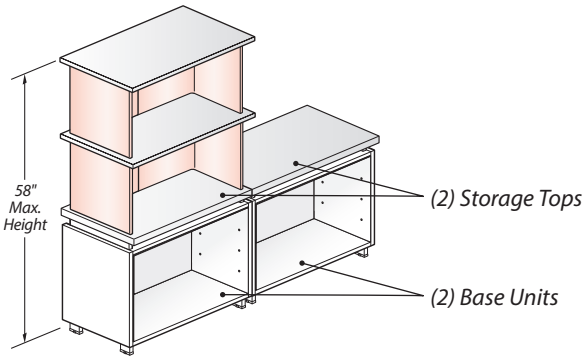
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Do

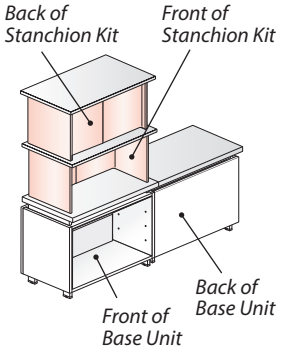
Application 8-C

- (2) Storage Tops and (2) Base Units – each Storage Top is the same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Application Alternative:

- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications

Do

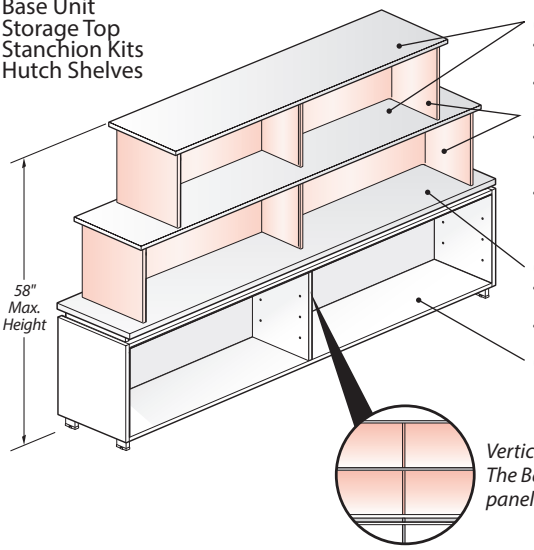
Application 9-A / Off-Modular Tiered

- (2) Stanchion Kits in a tiered stacked application – the one-high Stanchion Kit may be 6" less than the Base Unit width.
- The two-high Stanchion Kit may be 12" less than the one-high Stanchion Kit width.

Application Alternative:

- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Unit may face in the same or opposite directions.

Planning Model:
- (1) Base Unit
- (1) Storage Top
- (2) Stanchion Kits
- (2) Hutch Shelves



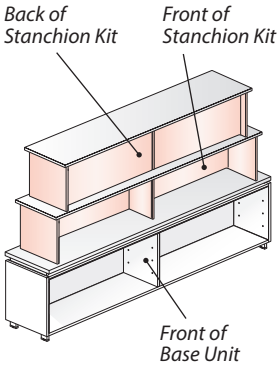
(2) Hutch Shelves
- Each Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit.
- Required; separately specify.

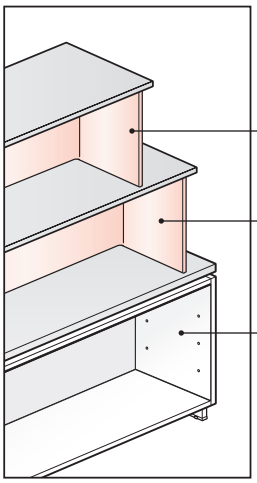
(2) Stanchion Kits
- The two-high Stanchion Kit may be a maximum of 12" less than the width of the one-high Stanchion Kit.
- The one-high Stanchion Kit may be a maximum of 6" less than the width of the Base Unit.

(1) Storage Top
- Must be the same nominal width as the Base Unit.
- Required; separately specify.

(1) Base Unit

Vertical Panel Detail:
The Base Unit and Stanchion Kit vertical panels align with one another.





Tiered Width - Example:

54" wide – Two-High Stanchion Kit
- Maximum of 12" less than the width of the one-high Stanchion Kit.

66" wide – One-High Stanchion Kit
- Maximum of 6" less than the width of the Base Unit.

72" wide – Base Unit

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

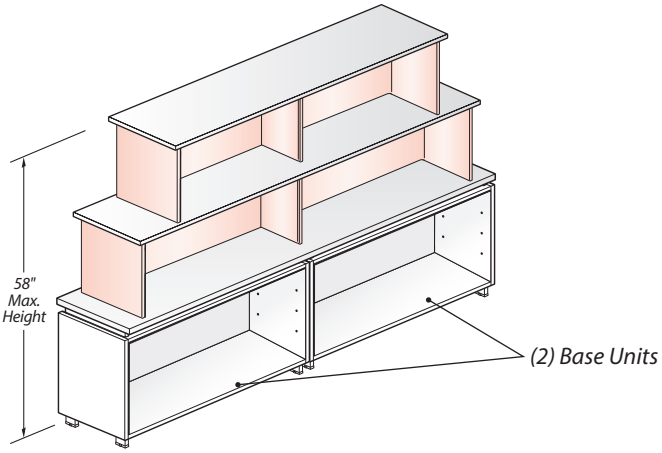
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – Two-High Hutch Applications

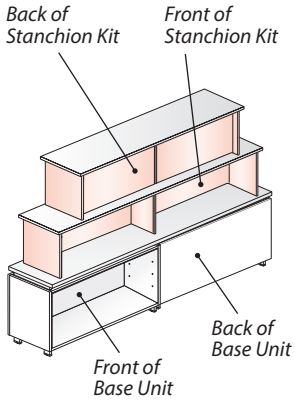
Same as Application 9-A with the following exceptions:

Do

Application 9-B / Off-Modular Tiered
- (2) Base Units

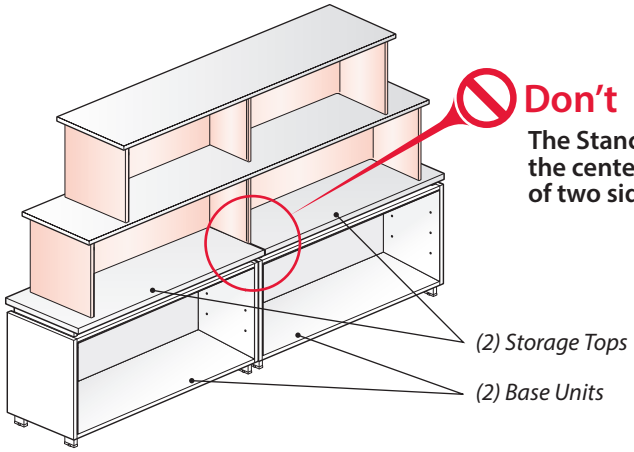


Application Alternative:
- The Stanchion Kits and the Base Units may face in the same or opposite directions.



Don't

Application 9-C / Off-Modular Tiered
- (2) Storage Tops and (2) Base Units – each Storage Top is the same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Don't

The Stanchion Kit vertical panel located in the center may not be installed at the seam of two side-by-side Beside Storage Tops.

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

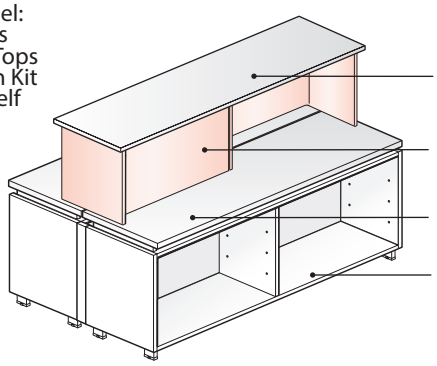
Product Application – Beside Storage

Storage Based Planning – Back-To-Back Base Units Hutch Applications

Do

Application 10-A
- (1) Stanchion Kit - Center Mounted on the back-to-back Base Units without Screens or Tool Rails.
- Stanchion Kit user access may be in the same or opposite directions.

Planning Model:
- (2) Base Units
- (2) Storage Tops
- (1) Stanchion Kit
- (1) Hutch Shelf



Stanchion Kits may be mounted centerline of the back-to-back Base Units. On-module and off-modular Stanchion Kit application guidelines apply to center mounted conditions.

(1) Hutch Shelves
- Each Hutch Shelf must be the same nominal width as the Stanchion Kit

(1) Stanchion Kit
- The one-high Stanchion Kit is the same nominal width as the Base Unit.

(2) Storage Tops
- Must be the same nominal width as the Base Unit.

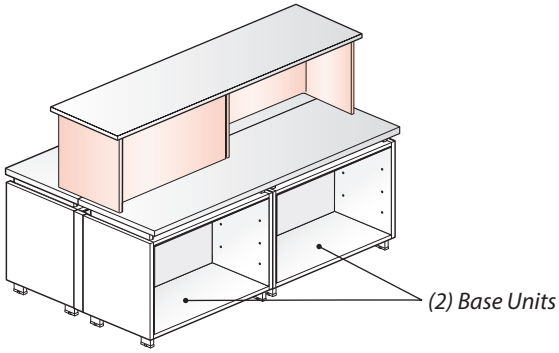
(2) Base Units

Planning Model for center mounted Stanchion Kits:
- The guidelines for on-module and off-module; one and two high Stanchion Kit applications in the previous pages apply to a center mounted Stanchion Kit condition.

Same application as above with the following exceptions:

Do

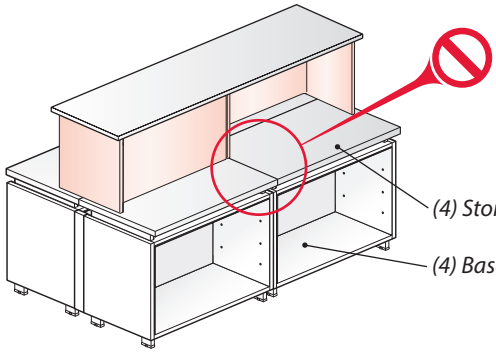
Application 10-B
- (4) Base Units



(2) Base Units

Don't

Application 10-C
- (4) Base Units and (4) Storage Tops – each Storage Top is the same nominal width as each Base Unit.



Don't

The Stanchion Kit vertical panel located in the center may not be installed at the seam of two side-by-side Beside Storage Tops.

(4) Storage Tops

(4) Base Units

Note
- A Stanchion Kit with the same nominal width as the Storage Top includes an installation template; installation requires field drilling.

Tip
- The combined height of the Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kits, and Hutch Top(s) may not exceed a maximum height of 58".
- A Hutch Shelf encloses the top of a Stanchion Kit creating a hutch application.

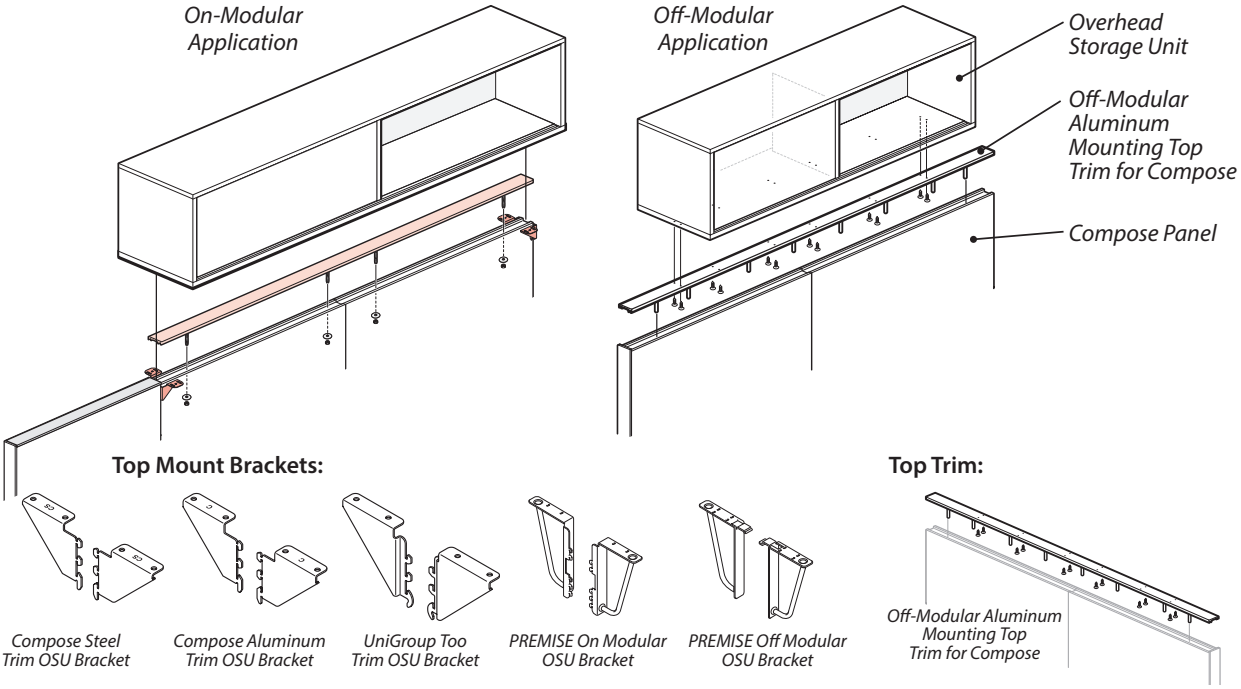
Product Application – Beside Storage

Application Overview – Panel Mounted Overhead Storage Unit (OSU)

Overhead Storage Units can be panel mounted on top of a Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup Too panel.

Panel Mounted Application

Beside Overhead Storage Units can be mounted to a Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup Too panel. The Overhead Storage Unit is always center mounted on the top of a panel.



- In a panel mounted application the Beside OSU is always center mounted on the top of a panel.
- Panel mounted Overhead Storage Units are available for an on-modular or off-modular applications with separately specified application components.
  - For an on-modular Beside OSU application (fixed condition - OSU and panel are the same width) separately specify a systems application specific mounting bracket for a Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup Too application.
  - Off-modular Beside OSU applications are only for use with Compose panel system with aluminum top trim and PREMISE panel system with grooved trim. Separately specify the off-modular top trim for Compose. Top trim includes attachment hardware. Off-modular top trim is used in place of the standard Compose top trim.
  - Compose off-modular top trim (for off-modular OSU applications) is available in full profile aluminum, only.
- The overall height of Compose panel with Beside Overhead Storage Unit must not exceed 66"

Compose Panel Mounted Beside Overhead Storage Unit (OSU) Application Guidelines

- Beside OSU must follow the existing double-sided up-mount OSU support and load guidelines shown in the Compose specification guide.
- For use on a Compose full panel frame or a full panel frame with stack frame.
- Cannot be mounted on glass panels or glass stacks.
- Recommended for use on a 50" high Compose panel configuration; not for use on panel configurations greater than 50" high.
- Two return panels are required at each OSU end-of-run condition for a balanced application; results in a 3-way panel intersection (2-way panel intersection does not offer proper support for a center mounted OSU).
- If the panel application does not have worksurfaces the return panels must be at least 18" wide.
- Return panels must be same height as OSU panel spine.
- Length of OSU panel run must not exceed 8 feet.

Do

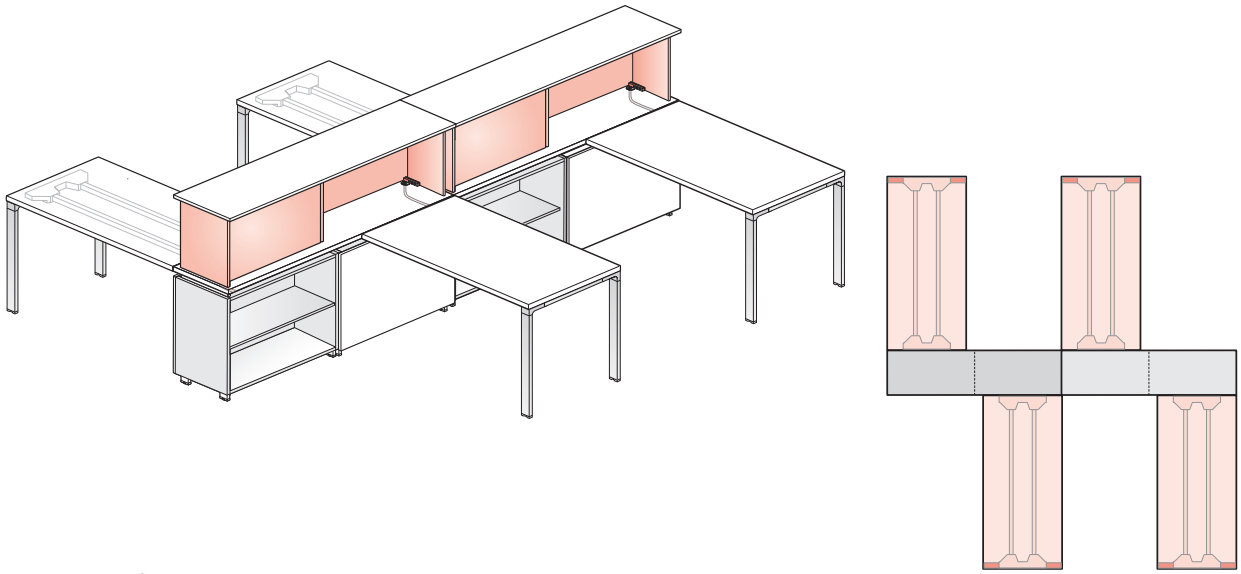
- LED light may be used in a panel mounted OSU application.
- Separately specified OSU ganging brackets are required for an on-modular and off-modular side-by-side Beside OSU application. Two brackets are required for every side-by-side OSU condition; catalog number QUUG-0000 includes one bracket.

Don't

- Adaptable Task Light cannot be used with a panel mounted Beside OSU.

Product Application – Beside Storage

Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine

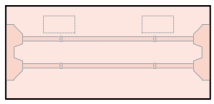


Simple Specification:

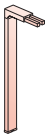
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap and Power Tap Bracket specified for power access

Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



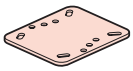
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

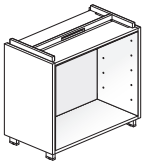
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



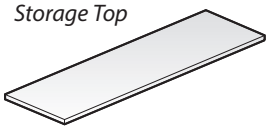
Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

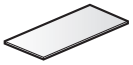


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

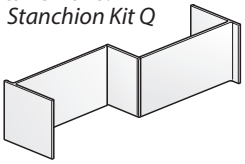
Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



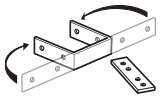
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



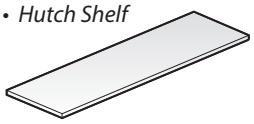
Stanchions:
- *Stanchion Kit Q*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*



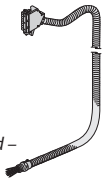
Shelf:
- *Hutch Shelf*



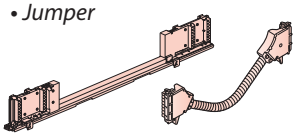
Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

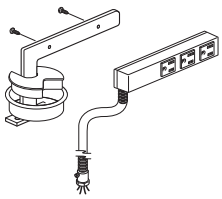
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module –*
- *Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*



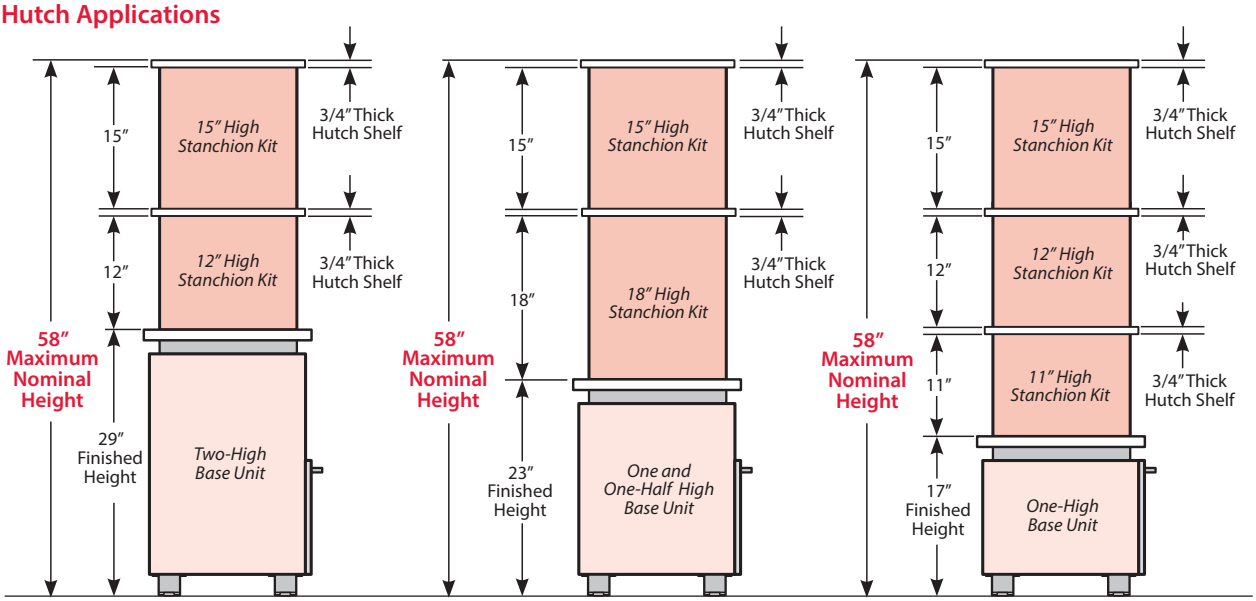
Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*

Product Application – Critical Dimensions for Planning

Critical Dimensions for Planning - Hutch Application

- Hutch applications consist of separately specified components: Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kit and Hutch Shelf.
- Maximum stacking height with Base Units, Stanchion Kits and shelves should not exceed 58".
- Hutch shelf adds 3/4" to the Stanchion Kit height.
- Stanchion Kits are available in six heights: 10", 11", 12", 15", 16", 18".
- Base units are available three finished heights: one-high (17"), one and one-half high (23") and two high (29"). Finished height is for fully assembled Base Unit including a separately specified Storage Top.

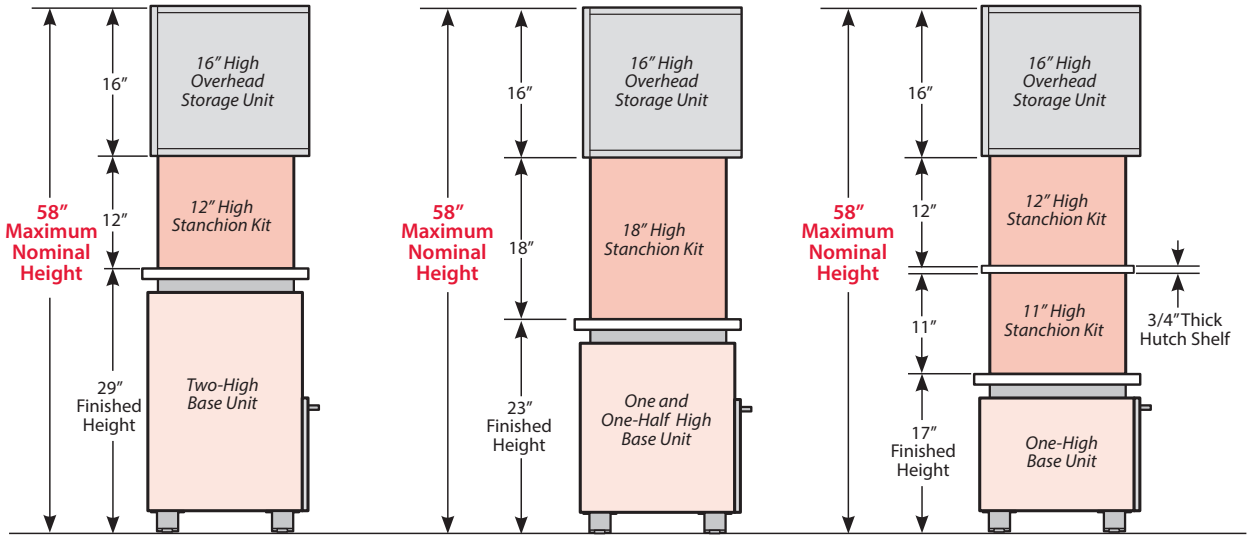
Hutch Applications



Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Applications not to exceed 58" in height

- Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Applications consist of separately specified components: Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kit, Hutch Shelf and Overhead Storage Unit.
- Maximum stacking height with Base Units, Stanchion Kits and shelves should not exceed 58".
- Hutch shelf adds 3/4" to the Stanchion Kit height.
- Stanchion Kits are available in six heights: 10", 11", 12", 15", 16", 18".
- Base units are available three finished heights: one-high (17"), one and one-half high (23") and two high (29"). Finished height is for fully assembled Base Unit including a separately specified Storage Top.

Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit Applications



Note

- The Base Unit finished height includes the separately specified Storage Top. Do not add the Storage Top separately to figure maximum height.
- Above nominal dimensions are shown with glides fully recessed.

Product Application – Critical Dimensions for Planning

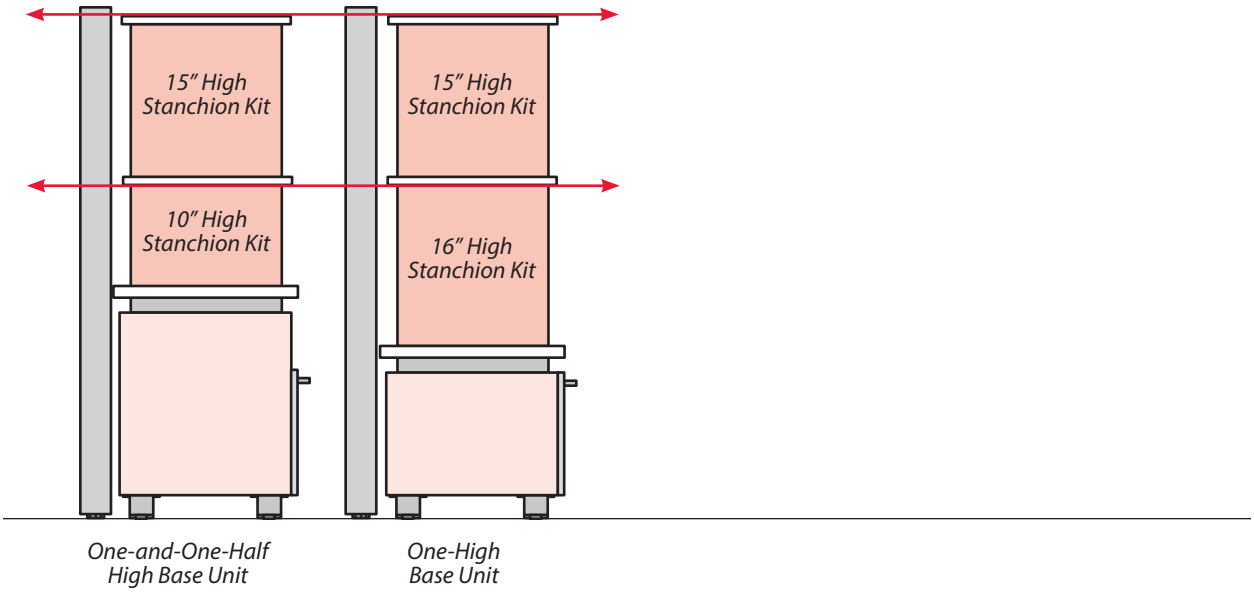
Critical Dimensions for Planning – Beside Storage Hutch with Compose Panels

Hutch & Compose Panels / Horizontal Alignment

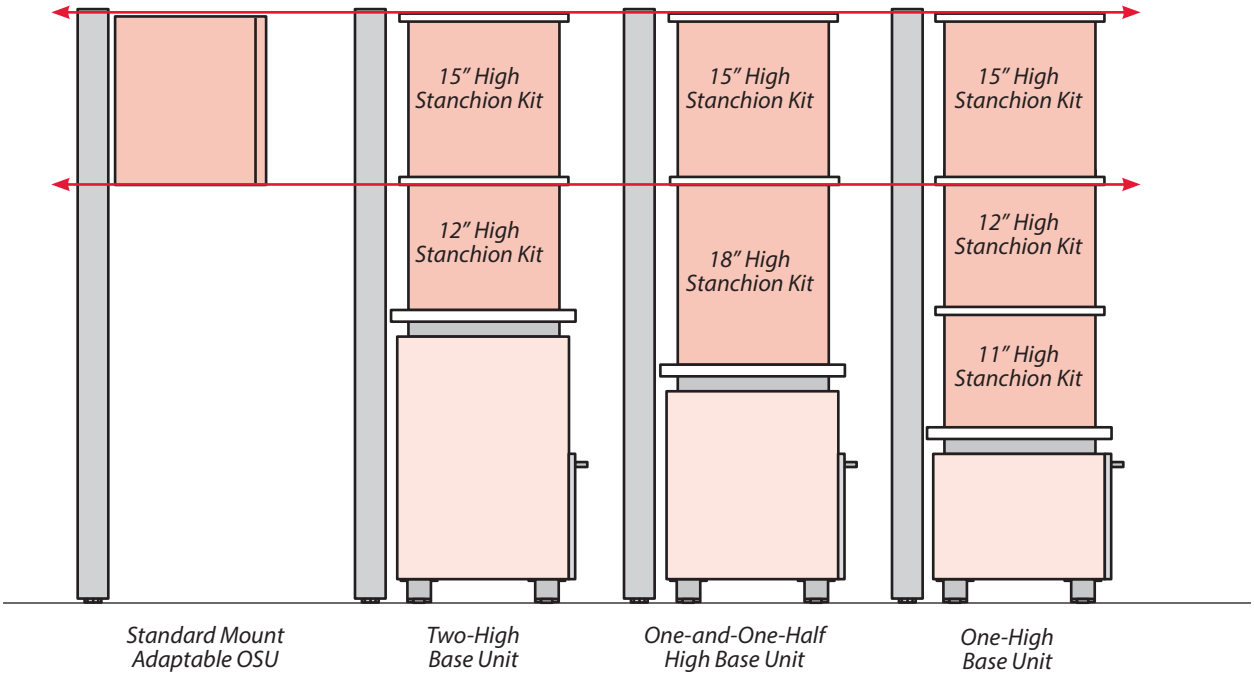
Hutch storage applications are designed to complement Compose 50″ and 58″ panel heights. Using specific height Base Units and Stanchion Kits the hutch shelves at the top of the hutch configuration result in horizontal alignment with 50″ and 58″ Compose panels. Lower hutch shelves within the hutch configuration horizontally align with each other.

- Hutch applications consist of separately specified components: Base Unit, Storage Top, Stanchion Kit(s) and Hutch Shelf(s)
- Hutch applications not to exceed 58″ in height
- Stanchion Kits may be located one above another with a Hutch Shelf between Stanchion Kits and at the top of the upmost Stanchion Kit.

50″ High Compose Panel



58″ High Compose Panel



Note

Stanchion Mounted Overhead Storage Unit and Hutch applications in a freestanding condition can be aligned with the top of a 50″ or 58″ high Compose panel. When attaching the storage to a Compose panel the storage will be elevated by ½″ causing horizontal misalignment between the top of the panel and storage application. When planning take Panel glide adjustment range and floor condition into consideration.

Technical Specifications – Beside Storage

Technical Specifications

Storage Base Unit

Base unit is constructed with wood composite end panels and an inner top with a formed steel bottom and back. End panels and inner tops are .750" (19mm) thick with a wood composite core sandwiched between two laminate skins and 0.039" (1mm) thick plastic edgeband around the perimeter. The bottom and inner back are made with 20 gauge steel with a powdercoat finish. Base units include a utility cavity for routing power and data/communication cabling at the back of each unit. This cavity can be covered by an optional back available in painted steel, laminate or wood veneer. Base units 30" to 72" wide have cut outs in the steel bottom for routing of electrical components and data/communications cables. Cutouts are 1.5", 38mm x 4", 102mm. Fixed and optional shelves are made from 22 gauge formed steel. Base units have a formed steel black powder coated spacer with access opening (with knock-out) to route power and data cabling from the storage unit to attached desk top. The spacer provides a 1.18" (30 mm) high reveal between steel top of unit and separately specified laminate or wood veneer storage unit tops. Vertical and horizontal power receptacles with three outlets can be mounted on storage unit tops in various locations. The unit is shipped assembled and support legs are field installed. The straight leg option includes glides with 1.5" height adjustment and chamfer leg option glides have 1.25" adjustment. Units are available with drawers, doors, or open storage. Open units and units with doors accept separately specified storage shelves. Doors are available in pivot/swing with self closing hinges that open to 100 degree angle or sliding doors. Units with drawers include full-extension steel ball bearing slides. Drawers and shelves can be loaded to 0.017 pounds per cubic inch of clear volume. Drawer interlock system allows only one drawer to open at a time. Drawer bottoms and backs are made with 22 gauge steel and sides are made with 20 gauge steel. Doors and drawers can be specified with or without locks. The vertically hinged and sliding doors require less than 4.8 pounds of force to operate. Doors, drawer fronts and optional backs are available in the following materials:

- Painted Steel- 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick formed with 22 gauge steel with powder coat finish.
- Laminate - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and high pressure laminate over the face and back with ABS edge band.
- Wood Veneer – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.

Storage Tops for Base Units

Storage Tops are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core available in two core types.

- **Standard Core:** Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.
- **Green Core:** Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% pre-consumer wood fiber content bonded with no-added urea formaldehyde resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate Storage Tops are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and 0.118" (3mm) radius edge band on the front and back edge with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the sides.

Wood Veneer Storage Tops are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and a 0.118" (3mm) radius edge band on the front and back edge with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the sides.

Technical Specifications

Hutch

Hutches are made by combining stanchions and shelves or overhead storage units. Stanchions are made with 16 gauge formed steel ends, center supports and horizontal extensions (backs). Extensions (backs) with optional integrated accessory slots are made from 13 gauge formed steel. Horizontal extensions nest into the end and center supports. Stanchions and horizontal extensions are powdercoated. Stanchions can support hutch shelves or an overhead storage unit. Shelves are made with .750" (19mm) thick wood composite material with laminate faces and 1mm thick plastic edgeband or .728" (18mm) thick wood composite material with veneer faces and matching edgeband. Pilot holes are partially drilled on the bottom side to allow multiple stanchion mounting positions by drilling through the proper hole pattern. Hutches attach to storage unit tops that are attached to Base Units.

Overhead Storage Units

Wood and Laminate Overhead Storage Units (OSU) consisting of a case that includes a top, bottom, ends, backs and a center divider for widths greater than 60" are constructed of .750", 19mm thick wood composite material with laminate faces and 1mm thick ABS edgeband or .728", 18mm thick wood composite material with veneer faces and matching edgeband. OSU's can be attached onto stanchions mounted to storage tops attached to base units. They can also be attached to Compose aluminum and wood veneer panel top caps, or to Premise and Unigroup Too panels with formed steel brackets. Units ship unassembled. Units with single sliding doors have a center divider that sections off half the unit. Sliding door units and units without doors can be specified to have a full depth opening on ½ of each face of the unit. Units are available with pivot/swing door, sliding doors or without doors. Doors can be specified with or without locks. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4.8 pounds of force to operate. Doors are available in the following materials:

- Painted Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and high pressure laminate over the face and back with ABS edge band.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.

Screens

Screens attach to storage base units with powder coated aluminum "U" brackets attached to a steel plate with threaded fasteners. This bracket assembly attaches to the bottom side of storage unit tops with threaded fasteners. Fabric, Laminate and wood veneer screens are held in the "U" bracket with a threaded set screw. For glass screens a plastic gasket fits into the "U" bracket and the screens are friction fit into the plastic gasket. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0 .5" (12.7mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Laminate screens consist of .5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039" (1mm) plastic edge.
- Wood Veneer screens consist of .5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6mm) thick tempered safety glass eased on the top and sides with beveled corners at the top.

Tool Rail

The tool rail is made from extruded aluminum and can be attached to desks and storage with aluminum extruded posts. The rail supports monitor arms and plastic molded paper management accessories.

Technical Specifications

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system has eight-wires and can be specified with either one 3-circuit or two different types of 4-circuit wiring configurations. The system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to desks or storage. Power distribution assemblies (PDA) and flexible power jumpers/connectors route power through the furniture. The power system has 8-wires and is available in 3 or 4 circuit configurations. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot conductors, 3 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 3-circuit system's conductors is 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot conductors, 2 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 4-circuit system's conductors is 10 AWG for the neutral conductors and 12 AWG for the hot and ground conductors. All circuits for the 3 and 4-circuit systems are rated for 20 amps at 125 volts.

- Power Taps and Receptacles are used to access power in Desks. Vertical and horizontal oriented Power Taps can connect directly to a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) with a modular connector, directly to an outlet using the corded version, or directly to building power using the hardwire version. The Modular connector version connects to one of six locations on a PDA. The corded version is available in four lengths and consists of a black insulated cord with a three conductor NEMA 5-15P plug for connection to a standard NEMA 5-15R receptacle. The hardwire version is available in four lengths and consists of a 3/8" flexible metal conduit with three 12 AWG conductors. Power Taps are attached using a variety of separately specified brackets. Power Taps are circuit specific and available with common ground access only. Triplex receptacles are available to access power and are unique for the 3-circuit and both 4-circuit systems. They are available in 15 Amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 Amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 Amp receptacles are programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit 20 Amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific.
- Power Taps are used to access power in Storage Base Units and are available in a modular and hardwire version. Both are described above.

Jumpers consist of eight conductors which are enclosed in flexible metal conduit between two plastic enclosures. Jumpers route between PDAs and are secured with safety latches. Electrical power enters PDA's attached to desk mounted utility trays or mounted to the back utility cavity of storage units through separately specified power in-feeds. Several types of in-feeds are available and allow for connection to building power from floors, columns, or the ceiling to the power system. A hardwire electrical system is also available. The desk mounted utility tray and utility cavity of storage units allow routing of data and communication cables in addition to power.

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

Technical Specifications

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm)wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

Electronic Ballast Task Light

Task lights have an Energy Star® rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 Task lights have an Energy Star rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 3500K Tri-Phosphor Octic lamp with low mercury content and are rated for a 20,000 hour life. Lamp wattage is 13W for 24" (762mm) wide lights, 17W for 36" (914mm) wide lights, 25W for 42" (1067mm) wide lights and 32W for 54" (1372mm) wide lights. A six foot long, black, cord with three conductor plug is factory installed on right side and may be field-installed on left side of 42" (1067mm) and 54" (1372mm) units. An optional 9' cord is available. The Chicago version has a plug with an integral 3-amp resettable circuit breaker. Lights are standard with an acrylic lens featuring a pyramid shaped prism pattern that reduces reflected glare. An optional batwing lens consisting of a series of prisms that distributes light patterns to the left and right of the observer and further reduces reflective glare is available. Lights 42" (1067mm) wide and 54" (1372mm) wide can be specified for daisy chain applications allowing up to 5 lights to be powered by a single cord with plug. Lights are listed by Underwriters Laboratory for use in the United States and certified by UL to Canadian Standards. Task lights include mounting brackets for attaching under metal shelves and screws for attaching under countertops and wood/laminate components. The lights are concealed behind the front edge of steel shelves or by a separately specified skirt.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Beside Storage

Catalog Logic 127-130

Base Unit

Open 132
Open Storage with a Drawer — Single 134
Open Storage with a Drawer — Double 140
Drawer Combinations — Single 148
Drawer Combinations — Double 152
Drawer Combinations — Triple 157
Hinged Door 160
Hinged Door — Open Storage Unit 167
Hinged Door — Drawer Combination 173
Single Sliding Door 181
Double Sliding Door 185

Storage Top

Rectangular 188
Finished Back 189

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Units — Open and Functional 190
Double Units — Open/Open 190
Double Units — Open/Functional 190
Single Sliding Door 191
Double Sliding Door 191
Triple Unit 192

Accessories

Filler Panel 193
Top Filler Track 193
Storage to Panel Bracket 194
Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit 194
Desk-to-Storage Bracket 195
Storage Attachment Bracket 195
Flush Mount Plate 195
Ganging Bracket Kit 196
Cushion 197
Counterweight 197

Belong Power

3-Circuit

Infeed Harness 198
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 198
Base Feed Module — Architectural 199
Top Feed 200
Top Feed Grommet 200
Power Distribution Assembly 201
Jumpers 201
Power Tap 202

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural 203
Infeed Harness 204
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 204
Top Feed 205
Top Feed Grommet 205
Power Distribution Assembly 206
Jumpers 207
Power Tap — Horizontal 208
Power Tap — Vertical 209

Beside Electrical Components

Top Feed 210
Top Feed Grommet 210
Hardwire Kit 210
Power Tap — Hardwire 211
Cord Manager — Mesh 212
Power Tap Bracket with Grommet 212
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 212
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 212
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 213
Vertical Cable Guide 213
Conduit Clamp 213
Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket 214
Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening 214
TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT 214
TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T 215

Stanchion Kit and Overhead Storage Unit

Stanchion Kits and Accessories

Stanchion Kit — G 216
Stanchion Kit — H 217
Stanchion Kit — M 218
Stanchion Kit — N 222
Stanchion Kit — P 226
Stanchion Kit — Q 232

Overhead Storage Unit and Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

Hutch Shelf 236
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Open 237
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Hinged Doors 238
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Hinged Doors 241
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Sliding Doors 244
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Sliding Doors 247
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Open 250
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Sliding Doors 251
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Sliding Doors 253
Top Mount Bracket 255
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose 255
Ganging Tie Plate Bracket 256

Lighting and Haworth Collection Lighting

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 257
Adaptable Light Skirt 257
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 258
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 258
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light 259
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 259
Pixo 260
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 260
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 260

Haworth Collection Lighting

Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® 261
Mounted Lighting — BRAZO 261
Grommet 261
LIM L 262
LIM C 263
LIM Y 263
LIM Mounted 264, 265
LIM Hardware 265

Table of Contents

Belong Screens, Work Tools and Work Tools Accessories

Belong Screens

Screen — Back 266
Screen — Center 268
Screen — 120° Bracket 269

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount 270
Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount 271
Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket 272
Single Post — L-Bracket Mount 273
Single Sided Continuous Benching End 274
Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application 275
Internal Continuous Benching Application Only 276
Single Post Internal/Benching 276

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 277
Paper Tray 277
Tool Cup 277
Drawer Liner 277
Hanging Sorter 278
Mini Shelf 278
Reference Shelves 278

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 279-281
Fabrics/Color Legend 282-283

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 284-287

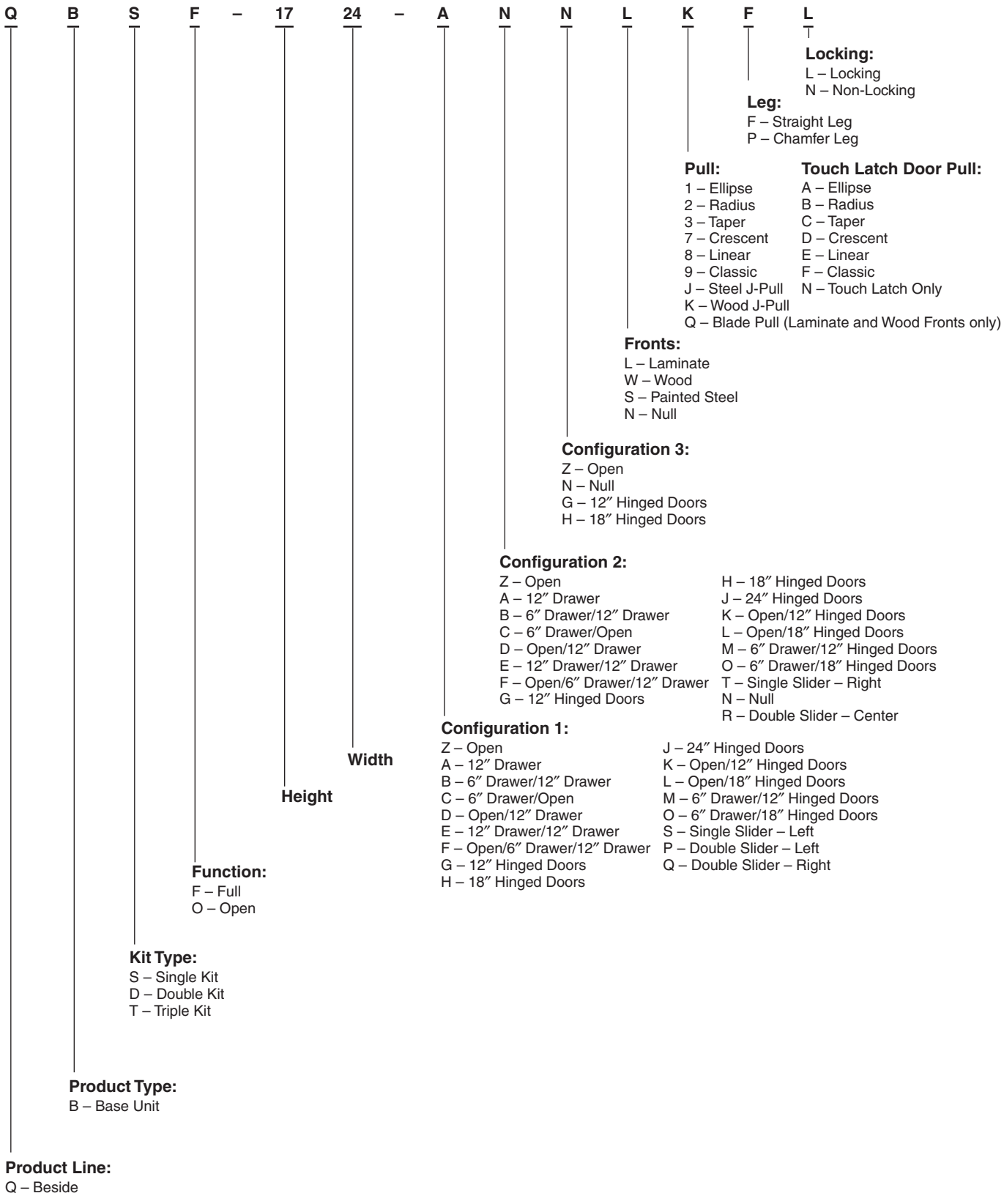
Terms of Sale

North American 288-291

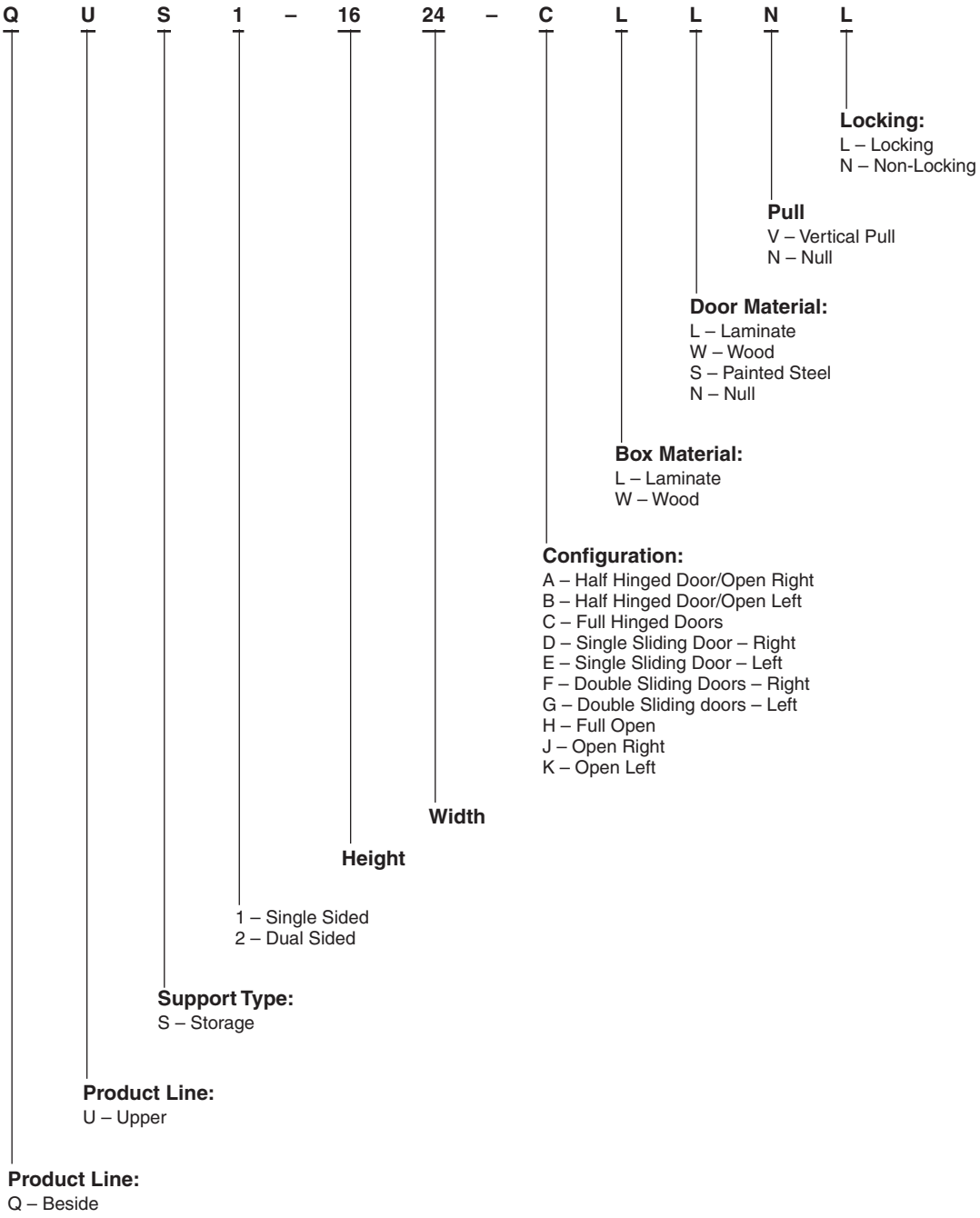
Index 292-294

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

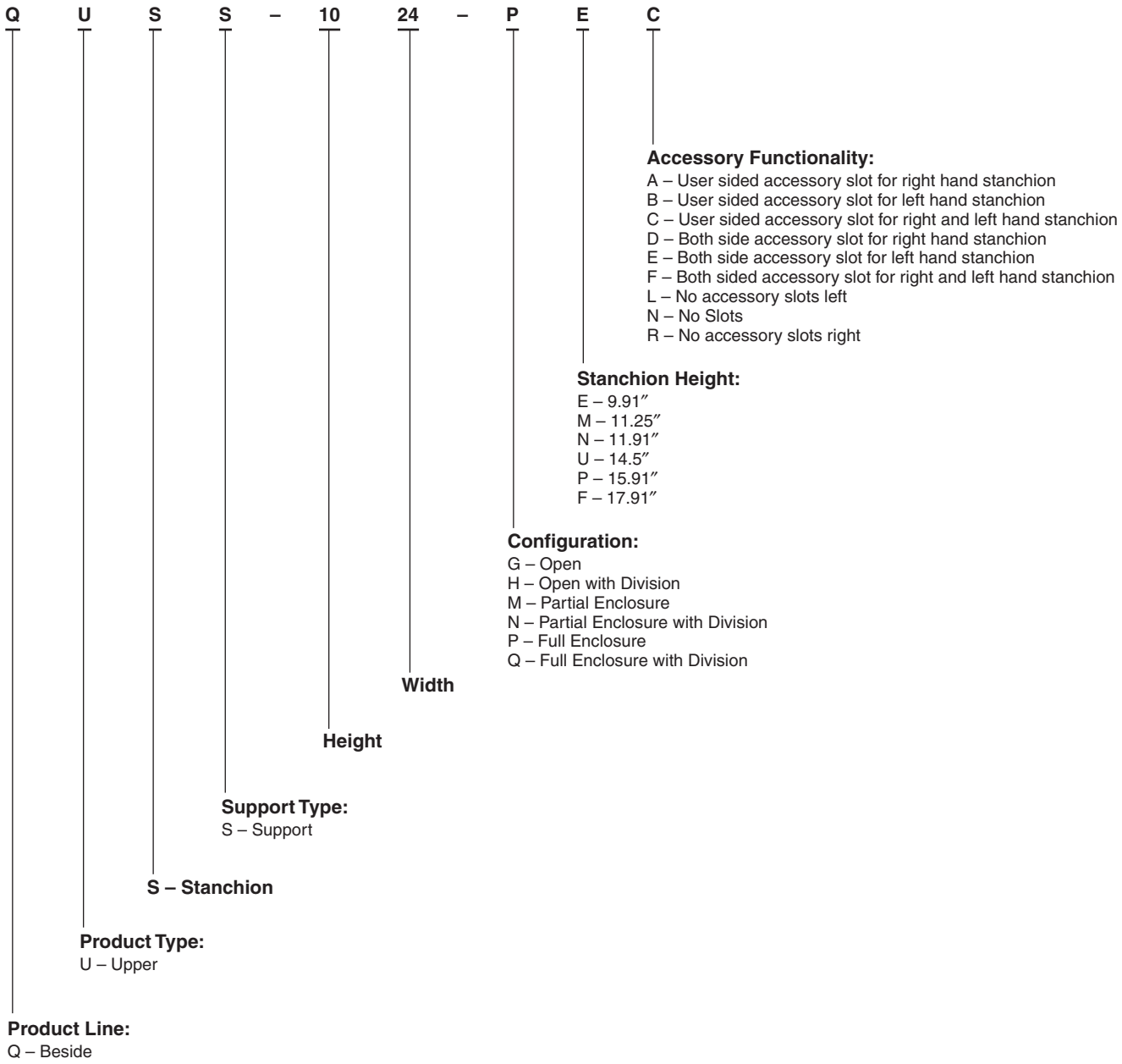
Base Unit — Catalog Logic



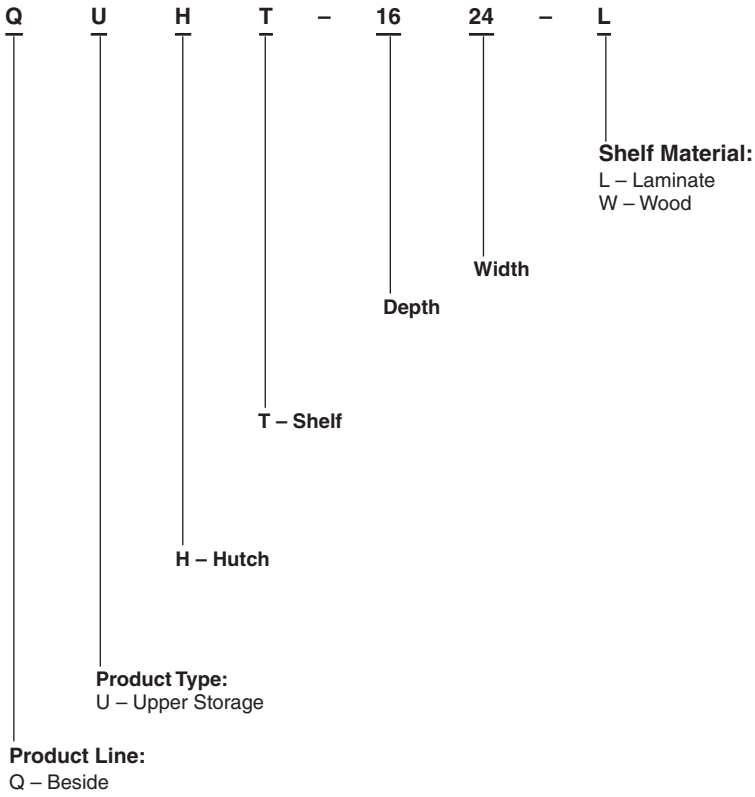
Overhead Storage Unit – Catalog Logic



Stanchion — Catalog Logic



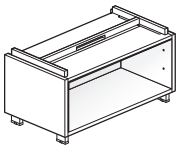
Hutch Shelf — Catalog Logic

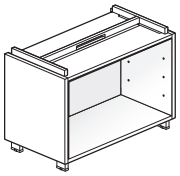


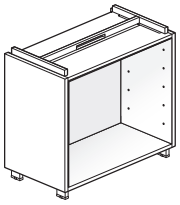
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Open Storage

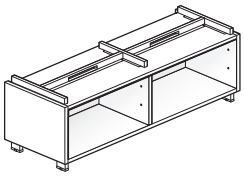
Open

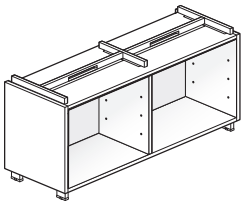


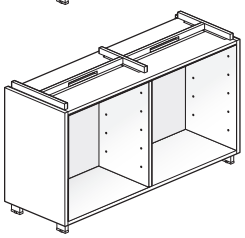




QBSO







QBDO

Features

- Storage units without doors include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(762mm-1067mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband.
4) Bottom and inset back trim.
5) Leg and spacer end trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Open Storage

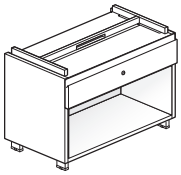
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Case Laminate A Trim A	Case Laminate A Trim B	Case Laminate B Trim A	Case Laminate B Trim B
Single — One-High								
	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-1724-ZNNNN N	**$496.00**	**$509.00**	**$535.00**	**$548.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-1730-ZNNNN N	**522.00**	**537.00**	**563.00**	**578.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-1736-ZNNNN N	**548.00**	**565.00**	**591.00**	**608.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-1742-ZNNNN N	**574.00**	**593.00**	**619.00**	**638.00**
Single — One and One-Half High								
	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-2324-ZNNNN N	**$578.00**	**$595.00**	**$623.00**	**$640.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-2330-ZNNNN N	**604.00**	**623.00**	**651.00**	**670.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-2336-ZNNNN N	**630.00**	**651.00**	**679.00**	**700.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-2342-ZNNNN N	**656.00**	**679.00**	**707.00**	**730.00**
Single — Two-High								
	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-2924-ZNNNN N	**$660.00**	**$681.00**	**$711.00**	**$732.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-2930-ZNNNN N	**686.00**	**709.00**	**739.00**	**762.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-2936-ZNNNN N	**712.00**	**737.00**	**767.00**	**792.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-2942-ZNNNN N	**738.00**	**765.00**	**795.00**	**822.00**
Double — One-High								
	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-1748-ZZNNN N	**$600.00**	**$621.00**	**$647.00**	**$668.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-1760-ZZNNN N	**652.00**	**677.00**	**703.00**	**728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-1772-ZZNNN N	**704.00**	**733.00**	**759.00**	**788.00**
Double — One and One-Half High								
	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-2348-ZZNNN N	**$682.00**	**$707.00**	**$735.00**	**$760.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-2360-ZZNNN N	**734.00**	**763.00**	**791.00**	**820.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-2372-ZZNNN N	**786.00**	**819.00**	**847.00**	**880.00**
Double — Two-High								
	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-2948-ZZNNN N	**$764.00**	**$793.00**	**$823.00**	**$852.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-2960-ZZNNN N	**816.00**	**849.00**	**879.00**	**912.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-2972-ZZNNN N	**868.00**	**905.00**	**935.00**	**972.00**

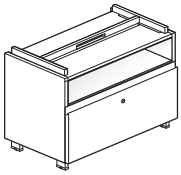
*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

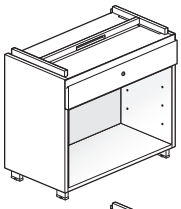
Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

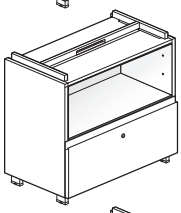
Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

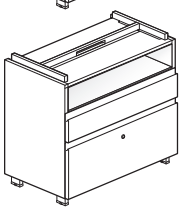




QBSF-2330







QBSF-2930

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

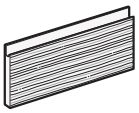
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

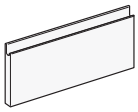
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

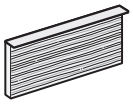
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  – 1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bar
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-CNN	$ 844.00	$ 855.00	$ 954.00	$ 994.00	$1149.00	$1189.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-CNN	869.00	880.00	979.00	1019.00	1174.00	1214.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-CNN	874.00	885.00	984.00	1024.00	1179.00	1219.00
				K	QBSF-2324-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1014.00	1054.00	1209.00	1249.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1044.00	1084.00	1239.00	1279.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-CNN	$ 891.00	$ 904.00	$1010.00	$1053.00	$1223.00	$1268.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-CNN	916.00	929.00	1035.00	1078.00	1248.00	1293.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-CNN	921.00	934.00	1040.00	1083.00	1253.00	1298.00
				K	QBSF-2330-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1070.00	1113.00	1283.00	1328.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1100.00	1143.00	1313.00	1358.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-CNN	$ 938.00	$ 953.00	$1066.00	$1112.00	$1297.00	$1347.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-CNN	963.00	978.00	1091.00	1137.00	1322.00	1372.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-CNN	968.00	983.00	1096.00	1142.00	1327.00	1377.00
				K	QBSF-2336-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1126.00	1172.00	1357.00	1407.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1156.00	1202.00	1387.00	1437.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-DNN	$1120.00	$1131.00	$1230.00	$1270.00	$1425.00	$1465.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-DNN	1145.00	1156.00	1255.00	1295.00	1450.00	1490.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-DNN	1150.00	1161.00	1260.00	1300.00	1455.00	1495.00
				K	QBSF-2324-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1290.00	1330.00	1485.00	1525.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1320.00	1360.00	1515.00	1555.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-DNN	$1190.00	$1203.00	$1309.00	$1352.00	$1522.00	$1567.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-DNN	1215.00	1228.00	1334.00	1377.00	1547.00	1592.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-DNN	1220.00	1233.00	1339.00	1382.00	1552.00	1597.00
				K	QBSF-2330-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1369.00	1412.00	1582.00	1627.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1399.00	1442.00	1612.00	1657.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-DNN	$1260.00	$1275.00	$1388.00	$1434.00	$1619.00	$1669.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-DNN	1285.00	1300.00	1413.00	1459.00	1644.00	1694.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-DNN	1290.00	1305.00	1418.00	1464.00	1649.00	1699.00
				K	QBSF-2336-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1448.00	1494.00	1679.00	1729.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1478.00	1524.00	1709.00	1759.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single Two High											
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-CNN	$ 970.00	$ 985.00	$1090.00	$1130.00	$1305.00	$1345.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-CNN	995.00	1010.00	1115.00	1155.00	1330.00	1370.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-CNN	1000.00	1015.00	1120.00	1160.00	1335.00	1375.00
				K	QBSF-2924-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1150.00	1190.00	1365.00	1405.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1180.00	1220.00	1395.00	1435.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-CNN	$1024.00	$1041.00	$1153.00	$1196.00	$1386.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-CNN	1049.00	1066.00	1178.00	1221.00	1411.00	1456.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-CNN	1054.00	1071.00	1183.00	1226.00	1416.00	1461.00
				K	QBSF-2930-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1213.00	1256.00	1446.00	1491.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1243.00	1286.00	1476.00	1521.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-CNN	$1078.00	$1097.00	$1216.00	$1262.00	$1467.00	$1517.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-CNN	1103.00	1122.00	1241.00	1287.00	1492.00	1542.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-CNN	1108.00	1127.00	1246.00	1292.00	1497.00	1547.00
				K	QBSF-2936-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1276.00	1322.00	1527.00	1577.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1306.00	1352.00	1557.00	1607.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-DNN	$1175.00	$1190.00	$1295.00	$1335.00	$1510.00	$1550.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-DNN	1200.00	1215.00	1320.00	1360.00	1535.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-DNN	1205.00	1220.00	1325.00	1365.00	1540.00	1580.00
				K	QBSF-2924-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1355.00	1395.00	1570.00	1610.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1385.00	1425.00	1600.00	1640.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-DNN	$1247.00	$1264.00	$1376.00	$1419.00	$1609.00	$1654.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-DNN	1272.00	1289.00	1401.00	1444.00	1634.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-DNN	1277.00	1294.00	1406.00	1449.00	1639.00	1684.00
				K	QBSF-2930-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1436.00	1479.00	1669.00	1714.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1466.00	1509.00	1699.00	1744.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-DNN	$1319.00	$1338.00	$1457.00	$1503.00	$1708.00	$1758.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-DNN	1344.00	1363.00	1482.00	1528.00	1733.00	1783.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-DNN	1349.00	1368.00	1487.00	1533.00	1738.00	1788.00
				K	QBSF-2936-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1563.00	1768.00	1818.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1593.00	1798.00	1848.00
6″ Open/Box Drawer/Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-FNN	$1220.00	$1235.00	$1340.00	$1380.00	$1555.00	$1595.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-FNN	1270.00	1285.00	1390.00	1430.00	1605.00	1645.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-FNN	1280.00	1295.00	1400.00	1440.00	1615.00	1655.00
				K	QBSF-2924-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1460.00	1500.00	1675.00	1715.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1520.00	1560.00	1735.00	1775.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-FNN	$1295.00	$1312.00	$1424.00	$1467.00	$1657.00	$1702.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-FNN	1345.00	1362.00	1474.00	1517.00	1707.00	1752.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-FNN	1355.00	1372.00	1484.00	1527.00	1717.00	1762.00
				K	QBSF-2930-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1544.00	1587.00	1777.00	1822.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1604.00	1647.00	1837.00	1882.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-FNN	$1370.00	$1389.00	$1508.00	$1554.00	$1759.00	$1809.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-FNN	1420.00	1439.00	1558.00	1604.00	1809.00	1859.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-FNN	1430.00	1449.00	1568.00	1614.00	1819.00	1869.00
				K	QBSF-2936-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1628.00	1674.00	1879.00	1929.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1734.00	1939.00	1989.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-CNN	$ 889.00	$ 900.00	$ 999.00	$1039.00	$1194.00	$1234.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-CNN	914.00	925.00	1024.00	1064.00	1219.00	1259.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-CNN	919.00	930.00	1029.00	1069.00	1224.00	1264.00
				K	QBSF-2324-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1059.00	1099.00	1254.00	1294.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1089.00	1129.00	1284.00	1324.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-CNN	$ 938.00	$ 951.00	$1057.00	$1100.00	$1270.00	$1315.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-CNN	963.00	976.00	1082.00	1125.00	1295.00	1340.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-CNN	968.00	981.00	1087.00	1130.00	1300.00	1345.00
				K	QBSF-2330-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1117.00	1160.00	1330.00	1375.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1147.00	1190.00	1360.00	1405.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-CNN	$ 987.00	$1002.00	$1115.00	$1161.00	$1346.00	$1396.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-CNN	1012.00	1027.00	1140.00	1186.00	1371.00	1421.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-CNN	1017.00	1032.00	1145.00	1191.00	1376.00	1426.00
				K	QBSF-2336-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1175.00	1221.00	1406.00	1456.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1205.00	1251.00	1436.00	1486.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-DNN	$1165.00	$1176.00	$1275.00	$1315.00	$1470.00	$1510.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-DNN	1190.00	1201.00	1300.00	1340.00	1495.00	1535.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-DNN	1195.00	1206.00	1305.00	1345.00	1500.00	1540.00
				K	QBSF-2324-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1335.00	1375.00	1530.00	1570.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1365.00	1405.00	1560.00	1600.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-DNN	$1237.00	$1250.00	$1356.00	$1399.00	$1569.00	$1614.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-DNN	1262.00	1275.00	1381.00	1424.00	1594.00	1639.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-DNN	1267.00	1280.00	1386.00	1429.00	1599.00	1644.00
				K	QBSF-2330-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1416.00	1459.00	1629.00	1674.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1446.00	1489.00	1659.00	1704.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-DNN	$1309.00	$1324.00	$1437.00	$1483.00	$1668.00	$1718.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-DNN	1334.00	1349.00	1462.00	1508.00	1693.00	1743.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-DNN	1339.00	1354.00	1467.00	1513.00	1698.00	1748.00
				K	QBSF-2336-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1497.00	1543.00	1728.00	1778.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1527.00	1573.00	1758.00	1808.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single Two High											
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-CNN	$1021.00	$1036.00	$1141.00	$1181.00	$1356.00	$1396.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-CNN	1046.00	1061.00	1166.00	1206.00	1381.00	1421.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-CNN	1051.00	1066.00	1171.00	1211.00	1386.00	1426.00
				K	QBSF-2924-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1201.00	1241.00	1416.00	1456.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1231.00	1271.00	1446.00	1486.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-CNN	1077.00	1094.00	1206.00	1249.00	1439.00	1484.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-CNN	1102.00	1119.00	1231.00	1274.00	1464.00	1509.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-CNN	1107.00	1124.00	1236.00	1279.00	1469.00	1514.00
				K	QBSF-2930-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1266.00	1309.00	1499.00	1544.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1296.00	1339.00	1529.00	1574.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-CNN	1133.00	1152.00	1271.00	1317.00	1522.00	1572.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-CNN	1158.00	1177.00	1296.00	1342.00	1547.00	1597.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-CNN	1163.00	1182.00	1301.00	1347.00	1552.00	1602.00
				K	QBSF-2936-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1331.00	1377.00	1582.00	1632.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1361.00	1407.00	1612.00	1662.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-DNN	$1226.00	$1241.00	$1346.00	$1386.00	$1561.00	$1601.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-DNN	1251.00	1266.00	1371.00	1411.00	1586.00	1626.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-DNN	1256.00	1271.00	1376.00	1416.00	1591.00	1631.00
				K	QBSF-2924-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1406.00	1446.00	1621.00	1661.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1436.00	1476.00	1651.00	1691.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-DNN	1300.00	1317.00	1429.00	1472.00	1662.00	1707.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-DNN	1325.00	1342.00	1454.00	1497.00	1687.00	1732.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-DNN	1330.00	1347.00	1459.00	1502.00	1692.00	1737.00
				K	QBSF-2930-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1489.00	1532.00	1722.00	1767.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1519.00	1562.00	1752.00	1797.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-DNN	1374.00	1393.00	1512.00	1558.00	1763.00	1813.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-DNN	1399.00	1418.00	1537.00	1583.00	1788.00	1838.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-DNN	1404.00	1423.00	1542.00	1588.00	1793.00	1843.00
				K	QBSF-2936-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1618.00	1823.00	1873.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1602.00	1648.00	1853.00	1903.00
6″ Open/Box Drawer/Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-FNN	$1271.00	$1286.00	$1391.00	$1431.00	$1606.00	$1646.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-FNN	1321.00	1336.00	1441.00	1481.00	1656.00	1696.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-FNN	1331.00	1346.00	1451.00	1491.00	1666.00	1706.00
				K	QBSF-2924-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1511.00	1551.00	1726.00	1766.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1571.00	1611.00	1786.00	1826.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-FNN	1348.00	1365.00	1477.00	1520.00	1710.00	1755.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-FNN	1398.00	1415.00	1527.00	1570.00	1760.00	1805.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-FNN	1408.00	1425.00	1537.00	1580.00	1770.00	1815.00
				K	QBSF-2930-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1597.00	1640.00	1830.00	1875.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1657.00	1700.00	1890.00	1935.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-FNN	1425.00	1444.00	1563.00	1609.00	1814.00	1864.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-FNN	1475.00	1494.00	1613.00	1659.00	1864.00	1914.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-FNN	1485.00	1504.00	1623.00	1669.00	1874.00	1924.00
				K	QBSF-2936-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1683.00	1729.00	1934.00	1984.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1743.00	1789.00	1994.00	2044.00

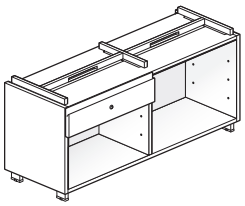
*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

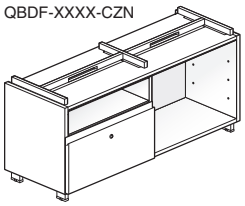
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

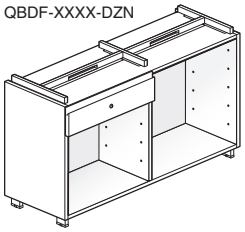
This page intentionally blank

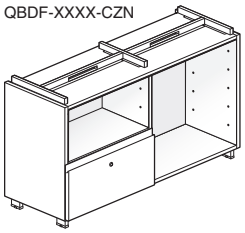
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

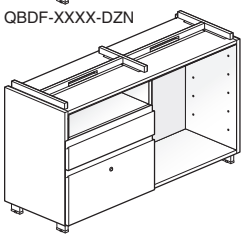
Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double


QBDF-XXXX-CZN


QBDF-XXXX-DZN


QBDF-XXXX-CZN


QBDF-XXXX-DZN


QBDF-XXXX-FZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

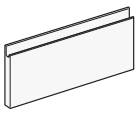
Crescent (7)

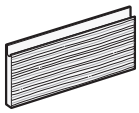
Radius (2)

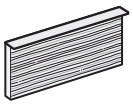
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)


J-Pull (K)


Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Optional drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel front.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZCN	**$1077.00**	**$1096.00**	**$1223.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1490.00**	**$1550.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZCN	**1102.00**	**1121.00**	**1248.00**	**1300.00**	**1515.00**	**1575.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZCN	**1107.00**	**1126.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1520.00**	**1580.00**
				K	QBDF-2348-ZCN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1283.00**	**1335.00**	**1550.00**	**1610.00**
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZCN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1313.00**	**1365.00**	**1606.00**	**1666.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZCN	**$1161.00**	**$1184.00**	**$1325.00**	**$1383.00**	**$1628.00**	**$1698.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZCN	**1186.00**	**1209.00**	**1350.00**	**1408.00**	**1653.00**	**1723.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZCN	**1191.00**	**1214.00**	**1355.00**	**1413.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
				K	QBDF-2360-ZCN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1385.00**	**1443.00**	**1688.00**	**1758.00**
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZCN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1415.00**	**1473.00**	**1744.00**	**1814.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZCN	**$1245.00**	**$1272.00**	**$1427.00**	**$1491.00**	**$1766.00**	**$1846.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZCN	**1270.00**	**1297.00**	**1452.00**	**1516.00**	**1791.00**	**1871.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZCN	**1275.00**	**1302.00**	**1457.00**	**1521.00**	**1796.00**	**1876.00**
				K	QBDF-2372-ZCN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1487.00**	**1551.00**	**1826.00**	**1906.00**
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZCN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1543.00**	**1607.00**	**1882.00**	**1962.00**
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-CZN	**$1077.00**	**$1096.00**	**$1223.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1490.00**	**$1550.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2348-CZN	**1102.00**	**1121.00**	**1248.00**	**1300.00**	**1515.00**	**1575.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-CZN	**1107.00**	**1126.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1520.00**	**1580.00**
				K	QBDF-2348-CZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1283.00**	**1335.00**	**1550.00**	**1610.00**
				Q	QBDF-2348-CZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1313.00**	**1365.00**	**1606.00**	**1666.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-CZN	**$1161.00**	**$1184.00**	**$1325.00**	**$1383.00**	**$1628.00**	**$1698.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-CZN	**1186.00**	**1209.00**	**1350.00**	**1408.00**	**1653.00**	**1723.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-CZN	**1191.00**	**1214.00**	**1355.00**	**1413.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
				K	QBDF-2360-CZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1385.00**	**1443.00**	**1688.00**	**1758.00**
				Q	QBDF-2360-CZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1415.00**	**1473.00**	**1744.00**	**1814.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-CZN	**$1245.00**	**$1272.00**	**$1427.00**	**$1491.00**	**$1766.00**	**$1846.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-CZN	**1270.00**	**1297.00**	**1452.00**	**1516.00**	**1791.00**	**1871.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-CZN	**1275.00**	**1302.00**	**1457.00**	**1521.00**	**1796.00**	**1876.00**
				K	QBDF-2372-CZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1487.00**	**1551.00**	**1826.00**	**1906.00**
				Q	QBDF-2372-CZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1517.00**	**1581.00**	**1882.00**	**1962.00**
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZDN	**$1472.00**	**$1491.00**	**$1618.00**	**$1670.00**	**$1885.00**	**$1945.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZDN	**1497.00**	**1516.00**	**1643.00**	**1695.00**	**1910.00**	**1970.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZDN	**1502.00**	**1521.00**	**1648.00**	**1700.00**	**1915.00**	**1975.00**
				K	QBDF-2348-ZDN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1678.00**	**1730.00**	**1945.00**	**2005.00**
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZDN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1708.00**	**1760.00**	**2001.00**	**2061.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZDN	**$1590.00**	**$1613.00**	**$1754.00**	**$1812.00**	**$2057.00**	**$2127.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZDN	**1615.00**	**1638.00**	**1779.00**	**1837.00**	**2082.00**	**2152.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZDN	**1620.00**	**1643.00**	**1784.00**	**1842.00**	**2087.00**	**2157.00**
				K	QBDF-2360-ZDN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1814.00**	**1872.00**	**2117.00**	**2187.00**
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZDN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1844.00**	**1902.00**	**2173.00**	**2243.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZDN	**$1708.00**	**$1735.00**	**$1890.00**	**$1954.00**	**$2229.00**	**$2309.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZDN	**1733.00**	**1760.00**	**1915.00**	**1979.00**	**2254.00**	**2334.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZDN	**1738.00**	**1765.00**	**1920.00**	**1984.00**	**2259.00**	**2339.00**
				K	QBDF-2372-ZDN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1950.00**	**2014.00**	**2289.00**	**2369.00**
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZDN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1980.00**	**2044.00**	**2345.00**	**2425.00**
6″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-DZN	**$1472.00**	**$1491.00**	**$1618.00**	**$1670.00**	**$1885.00**	**$1945.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2348-DZN	**1497.00**	**1516.00**	**1643.00**	**1695.00**	**1910.00**	**1970.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-DZN	**1502.00**	**1521.00**	**1648.00**	**1700.00**	**1915.00**	**1975.00**
				K	QBDF-2348-DZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1678.00**	**1730.00**	**1945.00**	**2005.00**
				Q	QBDF-2348-DZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1708.00**	**1760.00**	**2001.00**	**2061.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-DZN	**$1590.00**	**$1613.00**	**$1754.00**	**$1812.00**	**$2057.00**	**$2127.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-DZN	**1615.00**	**1638.00**	**1779.00**	**1837.00**	**2082.00**	**2152.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-DZN	**1620.00**	**1643.00**	**1784.00**	**1842.00**	**2087.00**	**2157.00**
				K	QBDF-2360-DZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1814.00**	**1872.00**	**2117.00**	**2187.00**
				Q	QBDF-2360-DZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1844.00**	**1902.00**	**2173.00**	**2243.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-DZN	**$1708.00**	**$1735.00**	**$1890.00**	**$1954.00**	**$2229.00**	**$2309.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-DZN	**1733.00**	**1760.00**	**1915.00**	**1979.00**	**2254.00**	**2334.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-DZN	**1738.00**	**1765.00**	**1920.00**	**1984.00**	**2259.00**	**2339.00**
				K	QBDF-2372-DZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1950.00**	**2014.00**	**2289.00**	**2369.00**
				Q	QBDF-2372-DZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1980.00**	**2044.00**	**2345.00**	**2425.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZCN	$1337.00	$1360.00	$1493.00	$1545.00	$1780.00	$1840.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1362.00	1385.00	1518.00	1570.00	1805.00	1865.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1367.00	1390.00	1523.00	1575.00	1810.00	1870.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1553.00	1605.00	1840.00	1900.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1583.00	1635.00	1870.00	1930.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZCN	$1421.00	$1448.00	$1595.00	$1653.00	$1918.00	$1988.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1446.00	1473.00	1620.00	1678.00	1943.00	2013.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1451.00	1478.00	1625.00	1683.00	1948.00	2018.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1655.00	1713.00	1978.00	2048.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1685.00	1743.00	2008.00	2078.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZCN	$1505.00	$1536.00	$1697.00	$1761.00	$2056.00	$2136.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1530.00	1561.00	1722.00	1786.00	2081.00	2161.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1535.00	1566.00	1727.00	1791.00	2086.00	2166.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1757.00	1821.00	2116.00	2196.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1787.00	1851.00	2146.00	2226.00
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-CZN	$1337.00	$1360.00	$1493.00	$1545.00	$1780.00	$1840.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-CZN	1362.00	1385.00	1518.00	1570.00	1805.00	1865.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-CZN	1367.00	1390.00	1523.00	1575.00	1810.00	1870.00
				K	QBDF-2948-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1553.00	1605.00	1840.00	1900.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1583.00	1635.00	1870.00	1930.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-CZN	$1421.00	$1448.00	$1595.00	$1653.00	$1918.00	$1988.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-CZN	1446.00	1473.00	1620.00	1678.00	1943.00	2013.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-CZN	1451.00	1478.00	1625.00	1683.00	1948.00	2018.00
				K	QBDF-2960-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1655.00	1713.00	1978.00	2048.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1685.00	1743.00	2008.00	2078.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-CZN	$1505.00	$1536.00	$1697.00	$1761.00	$2056.00	$2136.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-CZN	1530.00	1561.00	1722.00	1786.00	2081.00	2161.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-CZN	1535.00	1566.00	1727.00	1791.00	2086.00	2166.00
				K	QBDF-2972-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1757.00	1821.00	2116.00	2196.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1787.00	1851.00	2146.00	2226.00
Open — Left 12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZDN	$1697.00	$1720.00	$1853.00	$1905.00	$2140.00	$2200.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1722.00	1745.00	1878.00	1930.00	2165.00	2225.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1727.00	1750.00	1883.00	1935.00	2170.00	2230.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2200.00	2260.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	1943.00	1995.00	2230.00	2290.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZDN	$1829.00	$1856.00	$2003.00	$2061.00	$2326.00	$2396.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1854.00	1881.00	2028.00	2086.00	2351.00	2421.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1859.00	1886.00	2033.00	2091.00	2356.00	2426.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2063.00	2121.00	2386.00	2456.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2093.00	2151.00	2416.00	2486.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZDN	$1961.00	$1992.00	$2153.00	$2217.00	$2512.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZDN	1986.00	2017.00	2178.00	2242.00	2537.00	2617.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZDN	1991.00	2022.00	2183.00	2247.00	2542.00	2622.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2213.00	2277.00	2572.00	2652.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2243.00	2307.00	2602.00	2682.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-DZN	$1697.00	$1720.00	$1853.00	$1905.00	$2140.00	$2200.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-DZN	1722.00	1745.00	1878.00	1930.00	2165.00	2225.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-DZN	1727.00	1750.00	1883.00	1935.00	2170.00	2230.00
				K	QBDF-2948-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2200.00	2260.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	1943.00	1995.00	2230.00	2290.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-DZN	$1829.00	$1856.00	$2003.00	$2061.00	$2326.00	$2396.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-DZN	1854.00	1881.00	2028.00	2086.00	2351.00	2421.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-DZN	1859.00	1886.00	2033.00	2091.00	2356.00	2426.00
				K	QBDF-2960-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2063.00	2121.00	2386.00	2456.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2093.00	2151.00	2416.00	2486.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-DZN	$1961.00	$1992.00	$2153.00	$2217.00	$2512.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-DZN	1986.00	2017.00	2178.00	2242.00	2537.00	2617.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-DZN	1991.00	2022.00	2183.00	2247.00	2542.00	2622.00
				K	QBDF-2972-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2213.00	2277.00	2572.00	2652.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2243.00	2307.00	2602.00	2682.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZFN	$1762.00	$1785.00	$1918.00	$1970.00	$2205.00	$2265.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1812.00	1835.00	1968.00	2020.00	2255.00	2315.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1822.00	1845.00	1978.00	2030.00	2265.00	2325.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2038.00	2090.00	2325.00	2385.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2098.00	2150.00	2385.00	2445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZFN	$1896.00	$1923.00	$2070.00	$2128.00	$2393.00	$2463.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZFN	1946.00	1973.00	2120.00	2178.00	2443.00	2513.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZFN	1956.00	1983.00	2130.00	2188.00	2453.00	2523.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2190.00	2248.00	2513.00	2583.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2308.00	2573.00	2643.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZFN	$2030.00	$2061.00	$2222.00	$2286.00	$2581.00	$2661.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2080.00	2111.00	2272.00	2336.00	2631.00	2711.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2090.00	2121.00	2282.00	2346.00	2641.00	2721.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2342.00	2406.00	2701.00	2781.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2402.00	2466.00	2761.00	2841.00
6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-FZN	$1762.00	$1785.00	$1918.00	$1970.00	$2205.00	$2265.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-FZN	1812.00	1835.00	1968.00	2020.00	2255.00	2315.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-FZN	1822.00	1845.00	1978.00	2030.00	2265.00	2325.00
				K	QBDF-2948-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2038.00	2090.00	2325.00	2385.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2098.00	2150.00	2385.00	2445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-FZN	$1896.00	$1923.00	$2070.00	$2128.00	$2393.00	$2463.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-FZN	1946.00	1973.00	2120.00	2178.00	2443.00	2513.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-FZN	1956.00	1983.00	2130.00	2188.00	2453.00	2523.00
				K	QBDF-2960-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2190.00	2248.00	2513.00	2583.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2308.00	2573.00	2643.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-FZN	$2030.00	$2061.00	$2222.00	$2286.00	$2581.00	$2661.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-FZN	2080.00	2111.00	2272.00	2336.00	2631.00	2711.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-FZN	2090.00	2121.00	2282.00	2346.00	2641.00	2721.00
				K	QBDF-2972-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2342.00	2406.00	2701.00	2781.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2402.00	2466.00	2761.00	2841.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One and One-Half High												
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZCN		$1130.00	$1149.00	$1276.00	$1328.00	$1543.00	$1603.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZCN		1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZCN		1160.00	1179.00	1306.00	1358.00	1573.00	1633.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1336.00	1388.00	1603.00	1663.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1366.00	1418.00	1659.00	1719.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZCN		$1218.00	$1241.00	$1382.00	$1440.00	$1685.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZCN		1243.00	1266.00	1407.00	1465.00	1710.00	1780.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZCN		1248.00	1271.00	1412.00	1470.00	1715.00	1785.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1442.00	1500.00	1745.00	1815.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1472.00	1530.00	1801.00	1871.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZCN		$1306.00	$1333.00	$1488.00	$1552.00	$1827.00	$1907.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZCN		1331.00	1358.00	1513.00	1577.00	1852.00	1932.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZCN		1336.00	1363.00	1518.00	1582.00	1857.00	1937.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1548.00	1612.00	1887.00	1967.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1604.00	1668.00	1943.00	2023.00
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-CZN		$1130.00	$1149.00	$1276.00	$1328.00	$1543.00	$1603.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-CZN		1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-CZN		1160.00	1179.00	1306.00	1358.00	1573.00	1633.00
				K	QBDF-2348-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1336.00	1388.00	1603.00	1663.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1366.00	1418.00	1659.00	1719.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-CZN		$1218.00	$1241.00	$1382.00	$1440.00	$1685.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-CZN		1243.00	1266.00	1407.00	1465.00	1710.00	1780.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-CZN		1248.00	1271.00	1412.00	1470.00	1715.00	1785.00
				K	QBDF-2360-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1442.00	1500.00	1745.00	1815.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1472.00	1530.00	1801.00	1871.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-CZN		$1306.00	$1333.00	$1488.00	$1552.00	$1827.00	$1907.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-CZN		1331.00	1358.00	1513.00	1577.00	1852.00	1932.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-CZN		1336.00	1363.00	1518.00	1582.00	1857.00	1937.00
				K	QBDF-2372-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1548.00	1612.00	1887.00	1967.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1578.00	1642.00	1943.00	2023.00
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZDN		$1525.00	$1544.00	$1671.00	$1723.00	$1938.00	$1998.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZDN		1550.00	1569.00	1696.00	1748.00	1963.00	2023.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZDN		1555.00	1574.00	1701.00	1753.00	1968.00	2028.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	1731.00	1783.00	1998.00	2058.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	1761.00	1813.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZDN		$1647.00	$1670.00	$1811.00	$1869.00	$2114.00	$2184.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZDN		1672.00	1695.00	1836.00	1894.00	2139.00	2209.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZDN		1677.00	1700.00	1841.00	1899.00	2144.00	2214.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1929.00	2174.00	2244.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1959.00	2230.00	2300.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZDN		$1769.00	$1796.00	$1951.00	$2015.00	$2290.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZDN		1794.00	1821.00	1976.00	2040.00	2315.00	2395.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZDN		1799.00	1826.00	1981.00	2045.00	2320.00	2400.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	2011.00	2075.00	2350.00	2430.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2406.00	2486.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-DZN		$1525.00	$1544.00	$1671.00	$1723.00	$1938.00	$1998.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-DZN		1550.00	1569.00	1696.00	1748.00	1963.00	2023.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-DZN		1555.00	1574.00	1701.00	1753.00	1968.00	2028.00
				K	QBDF-2348-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	1731.00	1783.00	1998.00	2058.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1761.00	1813.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-DZN		$1647.00	$1670.00	$1811.00	$1869.00	$2114.00	$2184.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-DZN		1672.00	1695.00	1836.00	1894.00	2139.00	2209.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-DZN		1677.00	1700.00	1841.00	1899.00	2144.00	2214.00
				K	QBDF-2360-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1929.00	2174.00	2244.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1959.00	2230.00	2300.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-DZN		$1769.00	$1796.00	$1951.00	$2015.00	$2290.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-DZN		1794.00	1821.00	1976.00	2040.00	2315.00	2395.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-DZN		1799.00	1826.00	1981.00	2045.00	2320.00	2400.00
				K	QBDF-2372-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	2011.00	2075.00	2350.00	2430.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2406.00	2486.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZCN	$1396.00	$1419.00	$1552.00	$1604.00	$1839.00	$1899.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1421.00	1444.00	1577.00	1629.00	1864.00	1924.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1426.00	1449.00	1582.00	1634.00	1869.00	1929.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1612.00	1664.00	1899.00	1959.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1694.00	1929.00	1989.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZCN	$1484.00	$1511.00	$1658.00	$1716.00	$1981.00	$2051.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1509.00	1536.00	1683.00	1741.00	2006.00	2076.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1514.00	1541.00	1688.00	1746.00	2011.00	2081.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1718.00	1776.00	2041.00	2111.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1748.00	1806.00	2071.00	2141.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZCN	$1572.00	$1603.00	$1764.00	$1828.00	$2123.00	$2203.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1597.00	1628.00	1789.00	1853.00	2148.00	2228.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1602.00	1633.00	1794.00	1858.00	2153.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1824.00	1888.00	2183.00	2263.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1854.00	1918.00	2213.00	2293.00
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-CZN	$1396.00	$1419.00	$1552.00	$1604.00	$1839.00	$1899.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-CZN	1421.00	1444.00	1577.00	1629.00	1864.00	1924.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-CZN	1426.00	1449.00	1582.00	1634.00	1869.00	1929.00
				K	QBDF-2948-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1612.00	1664.00	1899.00	1959.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1694.00	1929.00	1989.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-CZN	$1484.00	$1511.00	$1658.00	$1716.00	$1981.00	$2051.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-CZN	1509.00	1536.00	1683.00	1741.00	2006.00	2076.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-CZN	1514.00	1541.00	1688.00	1746.00	2011.00	2081.00
				K	QBDF-2960-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1718.00	1776.00	2041.00	2111.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1748.00	1806.00	2071.00	2141.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-CZN	$1572.00	$1603.00	$1764.00	$1828.00	$2123.00	$2203.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-CZN	1597.00	1628.00	1789.00	1853.00	2148.00	2228.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-CZN	1602.00	1633.00	1794.00	1858.00	2153.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2972-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1824.00	1888.00	2183.00	2263.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1854.00	1918.00	2213.00	2293.00
Open — Left 12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZDN	$1756.00	$1779.00	$1912.00	$1964.00	$2199.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1781.00	1804.00	1937.00	1989.00	2224.00	2284.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1786.00	1809.00	1942.00	1994.00	2229.00	2289.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1972.00	2024.00	2259.00	2319.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2002.00	2054.00	2289.00	2349.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZDN	$1892.00	$1919.00	$2066.00	$2124.00	$2389.00	$2459.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1917.00	1944.00	2091.00	2149.00	2414.00	2484.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1922.00	1949.00	2096.00	2154.00	2419.00	2489.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2126.00	2184.00	2449.00	2519.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2156.00	2214.00	2479.00	2549.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZDN	$2028.00	$2059.00	$2220.00	$2284.00	$2579.00	$2659.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZDN	2053.00	2084.00	2245.00	2309.00	2604.00	2684.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZDN	2058.00	2089.00	2250.00	2314.00	2609.00	2689.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2280.00	2344.00	2639.00	2719.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2310.00	2374.00	2669.00	2749.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-DZN	$1756.00	$1779.00	$1912.00	$1964.00	$2199.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-DZN	1781.00	1804.00	1937.00	1989.00	2224.00	2284.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-DZN	1786.00	1809.00	1942.00	1994.00	2229.00	2289.00
				K	QBDF-2948-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1972.00	2024.00	2259.00	2319.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2002.00	2054.00	2289.00	2349.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-DZN	$1892.00	$1919.00	$2066.00	$2124.00	$2389.00	$2459.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-DZN	1917.00	1944.00	2091.00	2149.00	2414.00	2484.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-DZN	1922.00	1949.00	2096.00	2154.00	2419.00	2489.00
				K	QBDF-2960-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2126.00	2184.00	2449.00	2519.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2156.00	2214.00	2479.00	2549.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-DZN	$2028.00	$2059.00	$2220.00	$2284.00	$2579.00	$2659.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-DZN	2053.00	2084.00	2245.00	2309.00	2604.00	2684.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-DZN	2058.00	2089.00	2250.00	2314.00	2609.00	2689.00
				K	QBDF-2972-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2280.00	2344.00	2639.00	2719.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2310.00	2374.00	2669.00	2749.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZFN	$1821.00	$1844.00	$1977.00	$2029.00	$2264.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1871.00	1894.00	2027.00	2079.00	2314.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1881.00	1904.00	2037.00	2089.00	2324.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZFN	$1959.00	$1986.00	$2133.00	$2191.00	$2456.00	$2526.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZFN	2009.00	2036.00	2183.00	2241.00	2506.00	2576.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZFN	2019.00	2046.00	2193.00	2251.00	2516.00	2586.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2253.00	2311.00	2576.00	2646.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2313.00	2371.00	2636.00	2706.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZFN	$2097.00	$2128.00	$2289.00	$2353.00	$2648.00	$2728.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2147.00	2178.00	2339.00	2403.00	2698.00	2778.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2157.00	2188.00	2349.00	2413.00	2708.00	2788.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2409.00	2473.00	2768.00	2848.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2469.00	2533.00	2828.00	2908.00
6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-FZN	$1821.00	$1844.00	$1977.00	$2029.00	$2264.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-FZN	1871.00	1894.00	2027.00	2079.00	2314.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-FZN	1881.00	1904.00	2037.00	2089.00	2324.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2948-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-FZN	$1959.00	$1986.00	$2133.00	$2191.00	$2456.00	$2526.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-FZN	2009.00	2036.00	2183.00	2241.00	2506.00	2576.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-FZN	2019.00	2046.00	2193.00	2251.00	2516.00	2586.00
				K	QBDF-2960-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2253.00	2311.00	2576.00	2646.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2313.00	2371.00	2636.00	2706.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-FZN	$2097.00	$2128.00	$2289.00	$2353.00	$2648.00	$2728.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-FZN	2147.00	2178.00	2339.00	2403.00	2698.00	2778.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-FZN	2157.00	2188.00	2349.00	2413.00	2708.00	2788.00
				K	QBDF-2972-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2409.00	2473.00	2768.00	2848.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2469.00	2533.00	2828.00	2908.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

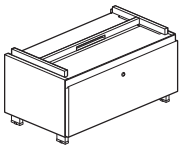
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

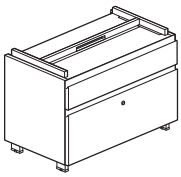
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

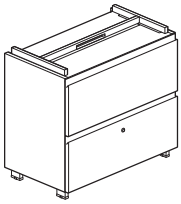
Drawer Combinations — Single



QBSF-ANN



QBSF-BNN



QBSF-ENN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

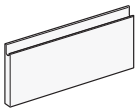
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

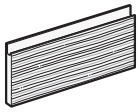
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

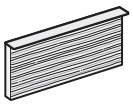
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel front.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One High											
Lateral File	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-1724-ANN	$1070.00	$1077.00	$1170.00	$1210.00	$1345.00	$1385.00
				2,3	QBSF-1724-ANN	1095.00	1102.00	1195.00	1235.00	1370.00	1410.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-ANN	1100.00	1107.00	1200.00	1240.00	1375.00	1415.00
				K	QBSF-1724-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1230.00	1270.00	1405.00	1445.00
				Q	QBSF-1724-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1260.00	1300.00	1435.00	1475.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-1730-ANN	$1125.00	$1134.00	$1234.00	$1277.00	$1427.00	$1472.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-ANN	1150.00	1159.00	1259.00	1302.00	1452.00	1497.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-ANN	1155.00	1164.00	1264.00	1307.00	1457.00	1502.00
				K	QBSF-1730-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1294.00	1337.00	1487.00	1532.00
				Q	QBSF-1730-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1324.00	1367.00	1517.00	1562.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-1736-ANN	$1180.00	$1191.00	$1298.00	$1344.00	$1509.00	$1559.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-ANN	1205.00	1216.00	1323.00	1369.00	1534.00	1584.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-ANN	1210.00	1221.00	1328.00	1374.00	1539.00	1589.00
				K	QBSF-1736-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1358.00	1404.00	1569.00	1619.00
				Q	QBSF-1736-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1388.00	1434.00	1599.00	1649.00
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-BNN	$1185.00	$1196.00	$1295.00	$1335.00	$1490.00	$1530.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-BNN	1235.00	1246.00	1345.00	1385.00	1540.00	1580.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-BNN	1245.00	1256.00	1355.00	1395.00	1550.00	1590.00
				K	QBSF-2324-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1455.00	1610.00	1650.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1475.00	1515.00	1670.00	1710.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-BNN	$1265.00	$1278.00	$1384.00	$1427.00	$1597.00	$1642.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-BNN	1315.00	1328.00	1434.00	1477.00	1647.00	1692.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-BNN	1325.00	1338.00	1444.00	1487.00	1657.00	1702.00
				K	QBSF-2330-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1504.00	1547.00	1717.00	1762.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1564.00	1607.00	1777.00	1822.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-BNN	$1345.00	$1360.00	$1473.00	$1519.00	$1704.00	$1754.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-BNN	1395.00	1410.00	1523.00	1569.00	1754.00	1804.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-BNN	1405.00	1420.00	1533.00	1579.00	1764.00	1814.00
				K	QBSF-2336-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1593.00	1639.00	1824.00	1874.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1653.00	1699.00	1884.00	1934.00
Single Two High											
Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-ENN	$1271.00	$1286.00	$1391.00	$1431.00	$1606.00	$1646.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ENN	1321.00	1336.00	1441.00	1481.00	1656.00	1696.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ENN	1331.00	1346.00	1451.00	1491.00	1666.00	1706.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1511.00	1551.00	1726.00	1766.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1571.00	1611.00	1786.00	1826.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ENN	$1348.00	$1365.00	$1477.00	$1520.00	$1710.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ENN	1398.00	1415.00	1527.00	1570.00	1760.00	1805.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ENN	1408.00	1425.00	1537.00	1580.00	1770.00	1815.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1597.00	1640.00	1830.00	1875.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1657.00	1700.00	1890.00	1935.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ENN	$1425.00	$1444.00	$1563.00	$1609.00	$1814.00	$1864.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ENN	1475.00	1494.00	1613.00	1659.00	1864.00	1914.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ENN	1485.00	1504.00	1623.00	1669.00	1874.00	1924.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1683.00	1729.00	1934.00	1984.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1743.00	1789.00	1994.00	2044.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One High											
Lateral File	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-1724-ANN	$1109.00	$1116.00	$1209.00	$1249.00	$1384.00	$1424.00
				2,3	QBSF-1724-ANN	1134.00	1141.00	1234.00	1274.00	1409.00	1449.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-ANN	1139.00	1146.00	1239.00	1279.00	1414.00	1454.00
				K	QBSF-1724-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1269.00	1309.00	1444.00	1484.00
				Q	QBSF-1724-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1299.00	1339.00	1474.00	1514.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-1730-ANN	$1166.00	$1175.00	$1275.00	$1318.00	$1468.00	$1513.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-ANN	1191.00	1200.00	1300.00	1343.00	1493.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-ANN	1196.00	1205.00	1305.00	1348.00	1498.00	1543.00
				K	QBSF-1730-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1335.00	1378.00	1528.00	1573.00
				Q	QBSF-1730-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1365.00	1408.00	1558.00	1603.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-1736-ANN	$1223.00	$1234.00	$1341.00	$1387.00	$1552.00	$1602.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-ANN	1248.00	1259.00	1366.00	1412.00	1577.00	1627.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-ANN	1253.00	1264.00	1371.00	1417.00	1582.00	1632.00
				K	QBSF-1736-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1401.00	1447.00	1612.00	1662.00
				Q	QBSF-1736-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1431.00	1477.00	1642.00	1692.00
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-BNN	$1230.00	$1241.00	$1340.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1575.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-BNN	1280.00	1291.00	1390.00	1430.00	1585.00	1625.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-BNN	1290.00	1301.00	1400.00	1440.00	1595.00	1635.00
				K	QBSF-2324-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1460.00	1500.00	1655.00	1695.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1520.00	1560.00	1715.00	1755.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-BNN	$1312.00	$1325.00	$1431.00	$1474.00	$1644.00	$1689.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-BNN	1362.00	1375.00	1481.00	1524.00	1694.00	1739.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-BNN	1372.00	1385.00	1491.00	1534.00	1704.00	1749.00
				K	QBSF-2330-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1551.00	1594.00	1764.00	1809.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1611.00	1654.00	1824.00	1869.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-BNN	$1394.00	$1409.00	$1522.00	$1568.00	$1753.00	$1803.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-BNN	1444.00	1459.00	1572.00	1618.00	1803.00	1853.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-BNN	1454.00	1469.00	1582.00	1628.00	1813.00	1863.00
				K	QBSF-2336-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1688.00	1873.00	1923.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1702.00	1748.00	1933.00	1983.00
Single Two High											
Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-ENN	$1322.00	$1337.00	$1442.00	$1482.00	$1657.00	$1697.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ENN	1372.00	1387.00	1492.00	1532.00	1707.00	1747.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ENN	1382.00	1397.00	1502.00	1542.00	1717.00	1757.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1562.00	1602.00	1777.00	1817.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1622.00	1662.00	1837.00	1877.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ENN	$1401.00	$1418.00	$1530.00	$1573.00	$1763.00	$1808.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ENN	1451.00	1468.00	1580.00	1623.00	1813.00	1858.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ENN	1461.00	1478.00	1590.00	1633.00	1823.00	1868.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1650.00	1693.00	1883.00	1928.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1710.00	1753.00	1943.00	1988.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ENN	$1480.00	$1499.00	$1618.00	$1664.00	$1869.00	$1919.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ENN	1530.00	1549.00	1668.00	1714.00	1919.00	1969.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ENN	1540.00	1559.00	1678.00	1724.00	1929.00	1979.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1738.00	1784.00	1989.00	2039.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1798.00	1844.00	2049.00	2099.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

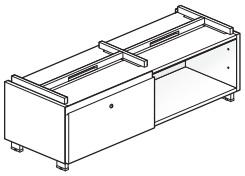
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

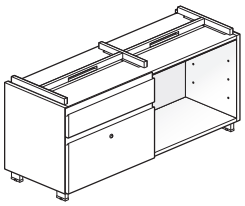
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

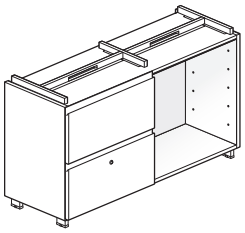
Drawer Combinations — Double



QBDF-XXXX-AZN



QBDF-XXXX-BZN



QBDF-XXXX-EZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

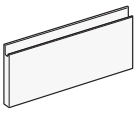
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

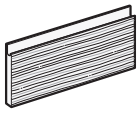
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

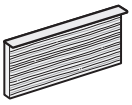
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38 mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. They can only attach to these surfaces.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30- 72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

S Steel

❷ Pull Option: (side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

F Straight Leg

P Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

L Locking, add **$40.00** list

N Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Pull Option: (side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

F Straight Leg

P Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

L Locking, add **$40.00** list

N Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One High												
Open — Left Lateral File	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-ZAN		$1304.00	$1319.00	$1440.00	$1492.00	$1687.00	$1747.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1329.00	1344.00	1465.00	1517.00	1712.00	1772.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1334.00	1349.00	1470.00	1522.00	1717.00	1777.00
				K	QBDF-1748-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1500.00	1552.00	1747.00	1807.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1530.00	1582.00	1777.00	1837.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-ZAN		$1444.00	$1463.00	$1598.00	$1656.00	$1881.00	$1951.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1469.00	1488.00	1623.00	1681.00	1906.00	1976.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1474.00	1493.00	1628.00	1686.00	1911.00	1981.00
				K	QBDF-1760-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1658.00	1716.00	1941.00	2011.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1746.00	1971.00	2041.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-ZAN		$1584.00	$1607.00	$1756.00	$1820.00	$2075.00	$2155.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1609.00	1632.00	1781.00	1845.00	2100.00	2180.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1614.00	1637.00	1786.00	1850.00	2105.00	2185.00
				K	QBDF-1772-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1816.00	1880.00	2135.00	2215.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1846.00	1910.00	2165.00	2245.00
Lateral File Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-AZN		$1304.00	$1319.00	$1440.00	$1492.00	$1687.00	$1747.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-AZN		1329.00	1344.00	1465.00	1517.00	1712.00	1772.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-AZN		1334.00	1349.00	1470.00	1522.00	1717.00	1777.00
				K	QBDF-1748-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1500.00	1552.00	1747.00	1807.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1530.00	1582.00	1777.00	1837.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-AZN		$1444.00	$1463.00	$1598.00	$1656.00	$1881.00	$1951.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-AZN		1469.00	1488.00	1623.00	1681.00	1906.00	1976.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-AZN		1474.00	1493.00	1628.00	1686.00	1911.00	1981.00
				K	QBDF-1760-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1658.00	1716.00	1941.00	2011.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1746.00	1971.00	2041.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-AZN		$1584.00	$1607.00	$1756.00	$1820.00	$2075.00	$2155.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-AZN		1609.00	1632.00	1781.00	1845.00	2100.00	2180.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-AZN		1614.00	1637.00	1786.00	1850.00	2105.00	2185.00
				K	QBDF-1772-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1816.00	1880.00	2135.00	2215.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1846.00	1910.00	2165.00	2245.00
Double One and One-Half High												
Open - Left Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZBN		$1647.00	$1666.00	$1793.00	$1845.00	$2060.00	$2120.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1697.00	1716.00	1843.00	1895.00	2110.00	2170.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1707.00	1726.00	1853.00	1905.00	2120.00	2180.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2180.00	2240.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	1973.00	2025.00	2266.00	2326.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZBN		$1787.00	$1810.00	$1951.00	$2009.00	$2254.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1837.00	1860.00	2001.00	2059.00	2304.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1847.00	1870.00	2011.00	2069.00	2314.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2071.00	2129.00	2374.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2189.00	2460.00	2530.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZBN		$1927.00	$1954.00	$2109.00	$2173.00	$2448.00	$2528.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZBN		1977.00	2004.00	2159.00	2223.00	2498.00	2578.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZBN		1987.00	2014.00	2169.00	2233.00	2508.00	2588.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2229.00	2293.00	2568.00	2648.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2289.00	2353.00	2654.00	2734.00
Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-BZN		$1647.00	$1666.00	$1793.00	$1845.00	$2060.00	$2120.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-BZN		1697.00	1716.00	1843.00	1895.00	2110.00	2170.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-BZN		1707.00	1726.00	1853.00	1905.00	2120.00	2180.00
				K	QBDF-2348-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2180.00	2240.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1973.00	2025.00	2266.00	2326.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-BZN		$1787.00	$1810.00	$1951.00	$2009.00	$2254.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-BZN		1837.00	1860.00	2001.00	2059.00	2304.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-BZN		1847.00	1870.00	2011.00	2069.00	2314.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2360-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2071.00	2129.00	2374.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2189.00	2460.00	2530.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-BZN		$1927.00	$1954.00	$2109.00	$2173.00	$2448.00	$2528.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-BZN		1977.00	2004.00	2159.00	2223.00	2498.00	2578.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-BZN		1987.00	2014.00	2169.00	2233.00	2508.00	2588.00
				K	QBDF-2372-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2229.00	2293.00	2568.00	2648.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2289.00	2353.00	2654.00	2734.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two High											
Open — Left Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**$1822.00**	**$1845.00**	**$1978.00**	**$2030.00**	**$2265.00**	**$2325.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1872.00**	**1895.00**	**2028.00**	**2080.00**	**2315.00**	**2375.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1882.00**	**1905.00**	**2038.00**	**2090.00**	**2325.00**	**2385.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2098.00**	**2150.00**	**2385.00**	**2445.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2158.00**	**2210.00**	**2445.00**	**2505.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**$1962.00**	**$1989.00**	**$2136.00**	**$2194.00**	**$2459.00**	**$2529.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2012.00**	**2039.00**	**2186.00**	**2244.00**	**2509.00**	**2579.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2022.00**	**2049.00**	**2196.00**	**2254.00**	**2519.00**	**2589.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2256.00**	**2314.00**	**2579.00**	**2649.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2374.00**	**2639.00**	**2709.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**$2102.00**	**$2133.00**	**$2294.00**	**$2358.00**	**$2653.00**	**$2733.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2152.00**	**2183.00**	**2344.00**	**2408.00**	**2703.00**	**2783.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2162.00**	**2193.00**	**2354.00**	**2418.00**	**2713.00**	**2793.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2414.00**	**2478.00**	**2773.00**	**2853.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2474.00**	**2538.00**	**2833.00**	**2913.00**
Lateral File/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-EZN	**$1822.00**	**$1845.00**	**$1978.00**	**$2030.00**	**$2265.00**	**$2325.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1872.00**	**1895.00**	**2028.00**	**2080.00**	**2315.00**	**2375.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1882.00**	**1905.00**	**2038.00**	**2090.00**	**2325.00**	**2385.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2098.00**	**2150.00**	**2385.00**	**2445.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2158.00**	**2210.00**	**2445.00**	**2505.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-EZN	**$1962.00**	**$1989.00**	**$2136.00**	**$2194.00**	**$2459.00**	**$2529.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2012.00**	**2039.00**	**2186.00**	**2244.00**	**2509.00**	**2579.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2022.00**	**2049.00**	**2196.00**	**2254.00**	**2519.00**	**2589.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2256.00**	**2314.00**	**2579.00**	**2649.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2374.00**	**2639.00**	**2709.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-EZN	**$2102.00**	**$2133.00**	**$2294.00**	**$2358.00**	**$2653.00**	**$2733.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2152.00**	**2183.00**	**2344.00**	**2408.00**	**2703.00**	**2783.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2162.00**	**2193.00**	**2354.00**	**2418.00**	**2713.00**	**2793.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2414.00**	**2478.00**	**2773.00**	**2853.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2474.00**	**2538.00**	**2833.00**	**2913.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One High												
Open — Left Lateral File	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-ZAN		$1351.00	$1366.00	$1487.00	$1539.00	$1734.00	$1794.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1376.00	1391.00	1512.00	1564.00	1759.00	1819.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1381.00	1396.00	1517.00	1569.00	1764.00	1824.00
				K	QBDF-1748-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1599.00	1794.00	1854.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1577.00	1629.00	1824.00	1884.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-ZAN		$1495.00	$1514.00	$1649.00	$1707.00	$1932.00	$2002.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1520.00	1539.00	1674.00	1732.00	1957.00	2027.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1525.00	1544.00	1679.00	1737.00	1962.00	2032.00
				K	QBDF-1760-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1709.00	1767.00	1992.00	2062.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1739.00	1797.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1639.00	1662.00	1811.00	1875.00	2130.00	2210.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1664.00	1687.00	1836.00	1900.00	2155.00	2235.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1669.00	1692.00	1841.00	1905.00	2160.00	2240.00
				K	QBDF-1772-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1935.00	2190.00	2270.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1965.00	2220.00	2300.00
Lateral File Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-AZN		$1351.00	$1366.00	$1487.00	$1539.00	$1734.00	$1794.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-AZN		1376.00	1391.00	1512.00	1564.00	1759.00	1819.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-AZN		1381.00	1396.00	1517.00	1569.00	1764.00	1824.00
				K	QBDF-1748-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1599.00	1794.00	1854.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1577.00	1629.00	1824.00	1884.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-AZN		$1495.00	$1514.00	$1649.00	$1707.00	$1932.00	$2002.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-AZN		1520.00	1539.00	1674.00	1732.00	1957.00	2027.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-AZN		1525.00	1544.00	1679.00	1737.00	1962.00	2032.00
				K	QBDF-1760-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1709.00	1767.00	1992.00	2062.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1739.00	1797.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-AZN		$1639.00	$1662.00	$1811.00	$1875.00	$2130.00	$2210.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-AZN		1664.00	1687.00	1836.00	1900.00	2155.00	2235.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-AZN		1669.00	1692.00	1841.00	1905.00	2160.00	2240.00
				K	QBDF-1772-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1935.00	2190.00	2270.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1965.00	2220.00	2300.00
Double One and One-Half High												
Open - Left Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZBN		$1700.00	$1719.00	$1846.00	$1898.00	$2113.00	$2173.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1750.00	1769.00	1896.00	1948.00	2163.00	2223.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1760.00	1779.00	1906.00	1958.00	2173.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	1966.00	2018.00	2233.00	2293.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2026.00	2078.00	2319.00	2379.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZBN		$1844.00	$1867.00	$2008.00	$2066.00	$2311.00	$2381.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1894.00	1917.00	2058.00	2116.00	2361.00	2431.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1904.00	1927.00	2068.00	2126.00	2371.00	2441.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2186.00	2431.00	2501.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2188.00	2246.00	2517.00	2587.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZBN		$1988.00	$2015.00	$2170.00	$2234.00	$2509.00	$2589.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZBN		2038.00	2065.00	2220.00	2284.00	2559.00	2639.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZBN		2048.00	2075.00	2230.00	2294.00	2569.00	2649.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2290.00	2354.00	2629.00	2709.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2350.00	2414.00	2715.00	2795.00
Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-BZN		$1700.00	$1719.00	$1846.00	$1898.00	$2113.00	$2173.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-BZN		1750.00	1769.00	1896.00	1948.00	2163.00	2223.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-BZN		1760.00	1779.00	1906.00	1958.00	2173.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2348-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	1966.00	2018.00	2233.00	2293.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2026.00	2078.00	2319.00	2379.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-BZN		$1844.00	$1867.00	$2008.00	$2066.00	$2311.00	$2381.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-BZN		1894.00	1917.00	2058.00	2116.00	2361.00	2431.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-BZN		1904.00	1927.00	2068.00	2126.00	2371.00	2441.00
				K	QBDF-2360-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2186.00	2431.00	2501.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2188.00	2246.00	2517.00	2587.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-BZN		$1988.00	$2015.00	$2170.00	$2234.00	$2509.00	$2589.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-BZN		2038.00	2065.00	2220.00	2284.00	2559.00	2639.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-BZN		2048.00	2075.00	2230.00	2294.00	2569.00	2649.00
				K	QBDF-2372-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2290.00	2354.00	2629.00	2709.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2350.00	2414.00	2715.00	2795.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

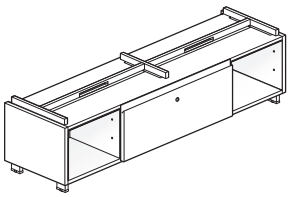
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two High											
Open — Left Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**$1881.00**	**$1904.00**	**$2037.00**	**$2089.00**	**$2324.00**	**$2384.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1931.00**	**1954.00**	**2087.00**	**2139.00**	**2374.00**	**2434.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1941.00**	**1964.00**	**2097.00**	**2149.00**	**2384.00**	**2444.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2157.00**	**2209.00**	**2444.00**	**2504.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2217.00**	**2269.00**	**2504.00**	**2564.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**$2025.00**	**$2052.00**	**$2199.00**	**$2257.00**	**$2522.00**	**$2592.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2075.00**	**2102.00**	**2249.00**	**2307.00**	**2572.00**	**2642.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2085.00**	**2112.00**	**2259.00**	**2317.00**	**2582.00**	**2652.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2319.00**	**2377.00**	**2642.00**	**2712.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2379.00**	**2437.00**	**2702.00**	**2772.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**$2169.00**	**$2200.00**	**$2361.00**	**$2425.00**	**$2720.00**	**$2800.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2219.00**	**2250.00**	**2411.00**	**2475.00**	**2770.00**	**2850.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2229.00**	**2260.00**	**2421.00**	**2485.00**	**2780.00**	**2860.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2481.00**	**2545.00**	**2840.00**	**2920.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2541.00**	**2605.00**	**2900.00**	**2980.00**
Lateral File/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-EZN	**$1881.00**	**$1904.00**	**$2037.00**	**$2089.00**	**$2324.00**	**$2384.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1931.00**	**1954.00**	**2087.00**	**2139.00**	**2374.00**	**2434.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1941.00**	**1964.00**	**2097.00**	**2149.00**	**2384.00**	**2444.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2157.00**	**2209.00**	**2444.00**	**2504.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2217.00**	**2269.00**	**2504.00**	**2564.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-EZN	**$2025.00**	**$2052.00**	**$2199.00**	**$2257.00**	**$2522.00**	**$2592.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2075.00**	**2102.00**	**2249.00**	**2307.00**	**2572.00**	**2642.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2085.00**	**2112.00**	**2259.00**	**2317.00**	**2582.00**	**2652.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2319.00**	**2377.00**	**2642.00**	**2712.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2379.00**	**2437.00**	**2702.00**	**2772.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-EZN	**$2169.00**	**$2200.00**	**$2361.00**	**$2425.00**	**$2720.00**	**$2800.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2219.00**	**2250.00**	**2411.00**	**2475.00**	**2770.00**	**2850.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2229.00**	**2260.00**	**2421.00**	**2485.00**	**2780.00**	**2860.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2481.00**	**2545.00**	**2840.00**	**2920.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2541.00**	**2605.00**	**2900.00**	**2980.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

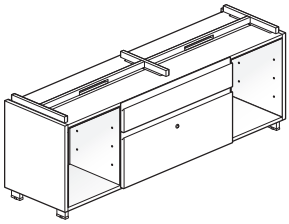
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Drawer Combinations — Triple



QBTF-XXXX-ZAZ



QBTF-XXXX-ZBZ

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

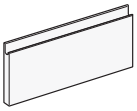
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

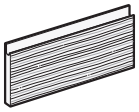
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

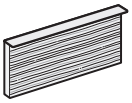
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One High											
Open Storage/ Lateral File/ Open Storage	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**$1751.00**	**$1766.00**	**$1993.00**	**$2093.00**	**$2398.00**	**$2478.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1776.00**	**1791.00**	**2018.00**	**2118.00**	**2423.00**	**2503.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1781.00**	**1796.00**	**2023.00**	**2123.00**	**2428.00**	**2508.00**
				K	QBTF-1748-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2053.00**	**2153.00**	**2458.00**	**2538.00**
				Q	QBTF-1748-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2083.00**	**2183.00**	**2488.00**	**2568.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**$1845.00**	**$1864.00**	**$2102.00**	**$2205.00**	**$2532.00**	**$2619.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1870.00**	**1889.00**	**2127.00**	**2230.00**	**2557.00**	**2644.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1875.00**	**1894.00**	**2132.00**	**2235.00**	**2562.00**	**2649.00**
				K	QBTF-1760-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2162.00**	**2265.00**	**2592.00**	**2679.00**
				Q	QBTF-1760-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2192.00**	**2295.00**	**2622.00**	**2709.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**$1939.00**	**$1962.00**	**$2211.00**	**$2317.00**	**$2666.00**	**$2760.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**1964.00**	**1987.00**	**2236.00**	**2342.00**	**2691.00**	**2785.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**1969.00**	**1992.00**	**2241.00**	**2347.00**	**2696.00**	**2790.00**
				K	QBTF-1772-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2271.00**	**2377.00**	**2726.00**	**2820.00**
				Q	QBTF-1772-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2301.00**	**2407.00**	**2756.00**	**2850.00**
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open Storage/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Open Storage	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**$1901.00**	**$1920.00**	**$2143.00**	**$2243.00**	**$2548.00**	**$2628.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**1951.00**	**1970.00**	**2193.00**	**2293.00**	**2598.00**	**2678.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**1961.00**	**1980.00**	**2203.00**	**2303.00**	**2608.00**	**2688.00**
				K	QBTF-2348-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2263.00**	**2363.00**	**2668.00**	**2748.00**
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2323.00**	**2423.00**	**2728.00**	**2808.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**$1995.00**	**$2018.00**	**$2252.00**	**$2355.00**	**$2682.00**	**$2769.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2045.00**	**2068.00**	**2302.00**	**2405.00**	**2732.00**	**2819.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2055.00**	**2078.00**	**2312.00**	**2415.00**	**2742.00**	**2829.00**
				K	QBTF-2360-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2372.00**	**2475.00**	**2802.00**	**2889.00**
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2432.00**	**2535.00**	**2862.00**	**2949.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**$2089.00**	**$2116.00**	**$2361.00**	**$2467.00**	**$2816.00**	**$2910.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2139.00**	**2166.00**	**2411.00**	**2517.00**	**2866.00**	**2960.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2149.00**	**2176.00**	**2421.00**	**2527.00**	**2876.00**	**2970.00**
				K	QBTF-2372-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2481.00**	**2587.00**	**2936.00**	**3030.00**
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2541.00**	**2647.00**	**2996.00**	**3090.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

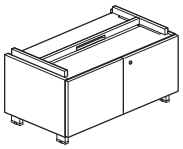
Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One High											
Open Storage/ Lateral File/ Open Storage	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**$1798.00**	**$1813.00**	**$2040.00**	**$2140.00**	**$2445.00**	**$2525.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1823.00**	**1838.00**	**2065.00**	**2165.00**	**2470.00**	**2550.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1828.00**	**1843.00**	**2070.00**	**2170.00**	**2475.00**	**2555.00**
				K	QBTF-1748-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2100.00**	**2200.00**	**2505.00**	**2585.00**
				Q	QBTF-1748-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2130.00**	**2230.00**	**2535.00**	**2615.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**$1896.00**	**$1915.00**	**$2153.00**	**$2256.00**	**$2583.00**	**$2670.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1921.00**	**1940.00**	**2178.00**	**2281.00**	**2608.00**	**2695.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1926.00**	**1945.00**	**2183.00**	**2286.00**	**2613.00**	**2700.00**
				K	QBTF-1760-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2213.00**	**2316.00**	**2643.00**	**2730.00**
				Q	QBTF-1760-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2243.00**	**2346.00**	**2673.00**	**2760.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**$1994.00**	**$2017.00**	**$2266.00**	**$2372.00**	**$2721.00**	**$2815.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**2019.00**	**2042.00**	**2291.00**	**2397.00**	**2746.00**	**2840.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**2024.00**	**2047.00**	**2296.00**	**2402.00**	**2751.00**	**2845.00**
				K	QBTF-1772-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2326.00**	**2432.00**	**2781.00**	**2875.00**
				Q	QBTF-1772-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2356.00**	**2462.00**	**2811.00**	**2905.00**
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open Storage/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Open Storage	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**$1954.00**	**$1973.00**	**$2196.00**	**$2296.00**	**$2601.00**	**$2681.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**2004.00**	**2023.00**	**2246.00**	**2346.00**	**2651.00**	**2731.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**2014.00**	**2033.00**	**2256.00**	**2356.00**	**2661.00**	**2741.00**
				K	QBTF-2348-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2416.00**	**2721.00**	**2801.00**
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2376.00**	**2476.00**	**2781.00**	**2861.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**$2052.00**	**$2075.00**	**$2309.00**	**$2412.00**	**$2739.00**	**$2826.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2102.00**	**2125.00**	**2359.00**	**2462.00**	**2789.00**	**2876.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2112.00**	**2135.00**	**2369.00**	**2472.00**	**2799.00**	**2886.00**
				K	QBTF-2360-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2429.00**	**2532.00**	**2859.00**	**2946.00**
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2489.00**	**2592.00**	**2919.00**	**3006.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**$2150.00**	**$2177.00**	**$2422.00**	**$2528.00**	**$2877.00**	**$2971.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2200.00**	**2227.00**	**2472.00**	**2578.00**	**2927.00**	**3021.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2210.00**	**2237.00**	**2482.00**	**2588.00**	**2937.00**	**3031.00**
				K	QBTF-2372-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2542.00**	**2648.00**	**2997.00**	**3091.00**
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2602.00**	**2708.00**	**3057.00**	**3151.00**

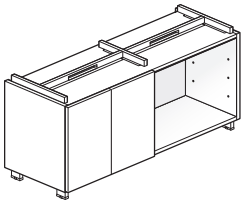
*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

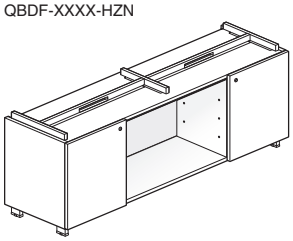
Hinged Door



QBSF-XXXX-GNN



QBDF-XXXX-HZN



QBTF-XXXX-HZH

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  –Leg and drawer options.
  –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Optional door fronts include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –Single and double base units have one lock.
  –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Ellipse pull is not available on 12″(305mm) wide hinge doors.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel, Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Material front color
7) Material front edgeband color (laminate only).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 770.00	$ 777.00	$ 870.00	$ 910.00	$1045.00	$1085.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-GNN	780.00	787.00	880.00	920.00	1055.00	1095.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-1730-GNN	$ 757.00	$ 766.00	$ 866.00	$ 909.00	$1059.00	$1104.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-GNN	807.00	816.00	916.00	959.00	1109.00	1154.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-GNN	817.00	826.00	926.00	969.00	1119.00	1164.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-1736-GNN	$ 794.00	$ 805.00	$ 912.00	$ 958.00	$1123.00	$1173.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-GNN	844.00	855.00	962.00	1008.00	1173.00	1223.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-GNN	854.00	865.00	972.00	1018.00	1183.00	1233.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-1742-GNN	$ 831.00	$ 844.00	$ 958.00	$1007.00	$1187.00	$1242.00
				2,3	QBSF-1742-GNN	881.00	894.00	1008.00	1057.00	1237.00	1292.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1742-GNN	891.00	904.00	1018.00	1067.00	1247.00	1302.00
Single — One-and One-Half High											
18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-HNN	$ 880.00	$ 891.00	$ 990.00	$1030.00	$1185.00	$1225.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-HNN	890.00	901.00	1000.00	1040.00	1195.00	1235.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-HNN	$ 875.00	$ 888.00	$ 994.00	$1037.00	$1207.00	$1252.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-HNN	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-HNN	935.00	948.00	1054.00	1097.00	1267.00	1312.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-HNN	$ 920.00	$ 935.00	$1048.00	$1094.00	$1279.00	$1329.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-HNN	970.00	985.00	1098.00	1144.00	1329.00	1379.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-HNN	980.00	995.00	1108.00	1154.00	1339.00	1389.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-HNN	$ 965.00	$ 982.00	$1102.00	$1151.00	$1351.00	$1406.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-HNN	1015.00	1032.00	1152.00	1201.00	1401.00	1456.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-HNN	1025.00	1042.00	1162.00	1211.00	1411.00	1466.00
Single — Two-High											
24″ H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-JNN	$ 900.00	$ 915.00	$1020.00	$1060.00	$1235.00	$1275.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-JNN	910.00	925.00	1030.00	1070.00	1245.00	1285.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-JNN	$ 968.00	$ 985.00	$1097.00	$1140.00	$1330.00	$1375.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-JNN	1018.00	1035.00	1147.00	1190.00	1380.00	1425.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-JNN	1028.00	1045.00	1157.00	1200.00	1390.00	1435.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-JNN	$1086.00	$1105.00	$1224.00	$1270.00	$1475.00	$1525.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-JNN	1136.00	1155.00	1274.00	1320.00	1525.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-JNN	1146.00	1165.00	1284.00	1330.00	1535.00	1585.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-JNN	$1204.00	$1225.00	$1351.00	$1400.00	$1620.00	$1675.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-JNN	1254.00	1275.00	1401.00	1450.00	1670.00	1725.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-JNN	1264.00	1285.00	1411.00	1460.00	1680.00	1735.00
Double — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-GZN	$ 899.00	$ 914.00	$1035.00	$1087.00	$1282.00	$1342.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-GZN	909.00	924.00	1045.00	1097.00	1292.00	1352.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-GZN	$ 993.00	$1012.00	$1147.00	$1205.00	$1430.00	$1500.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-GZN	1043.00	1062.00	1197.00	1255.00	1480.00	1550.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-GZN	1053.00	1072.00	1207.00	1265.00	1490.00	1560.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-GZN	$1137.00	$1160.00	$1309.00	$1373.00	$1628.00	$1708.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-GZN	1187.00	1210.00	1359.00	1423.00	1678.00	1758.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-GZN	1197.00	1220.00	1369.00	1433.00	1688.00	1768.00
Open — Left 12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-ZGN	$ 899.00	$ 914.00	$1035.00	$1087.00	$1282.00	$1342.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZGN	909.00	924.00	1045.00	1097.00	1292.00	1352.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-ZGN	$ 993.00	$1012.00	$1147.00	$1205.00	$1430.00	$1500.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1043.00	1062.00	1197.00	1255.00	1480.00	1550.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1053.00	1072.00	1207.00	1265.00	1490.00	1560.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-ZGN	$1137.00	$1160.00	$1309.00	$1373.00	$1628.00	$1708.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1187.00	1210.00	1359.00	1423.00	1678.00	1758.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1197.00	1220.00	1369.00	1433.00	1688.00	1768.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZHN	$1092.00	$1111.00	$1238.00	$1290.00	$1505.00	$1565.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZHN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZHN	$1120.00	$1143.00	$1284.00	$1342.00	$1587.00	$1657.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1170.00	1193.00	1334.00	1392.00	1637.00	1707.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1180.00	1203.00	1344.00	1402.00	1647.00	1717.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZHN	$1198.00	$1225.00	$1380.00	$1444.00	$1719.00	$1799.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1248.00	1275.00	1430.00	1494.00	1769.00	1849.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1258.00	1285.00	1440.00	1504.00	1779.00	1859.00
18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-HZN	$1092.00	$1111.00	$1238.00	$1290.00	$1505.00	$1565.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-HZN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-HZN	$1120.00	$1143.00	$1284.00	$1342.00	$1587.00	$1657.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-HZN	1170.00	1193.00	1334.00	1392.00	1637.00	1707.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-HZN	1180.00	1203.00	1344.00	1402.00	1647.00	1717.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-HZN	$1198.00	$1225.00	$1380.00	$1444.00	$1719.00	$1799.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-HZN	1248.00	1275.00	1430.00	1494.00	1769.00	1849.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-HZN	1258.00	1285.00	1440.00	1504.00	1779.00	1859.00
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 24″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZJN	$1342.00	$1365.00	$1498.00	$1550.00	$1785.00	$1845.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZJN	1352.00	1375.00	1508.00	1560.00	1795.00	1855.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZJN	$1378.00	$1405.00	$1552.00	$1610.00	$1875.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1428.00	1455.00	1602.00	1660.00	1925.00	1995.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1438.00	1465.00	1612.00	1670.00	1935.00	2005.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZJN	$1464.00	$1495.00	$1656.00	$1720.00	$2015.00	$2095.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1514.00	1545.00	1706.00	1770.00	2065.00	2145.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1524.00	1555.00	1716.00	1780.00	2075.00	2155.00
24″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-JZN	$1342.00	$1365.00	$1498.00	$1550.00	$1785.00	$1845.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-JZN	1352.00	1375.00	1508.00	1560.00	1795.00	1855.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-JZN	$1378.00	$1405.00	$1552.00	$1610.00	$1875.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-JZN	1428.00	1455.00	1602.00	1660.00	1925.00	1995.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-JZN	1438.00	1465.00	1612.00	1670.00	1935.00	2005.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-JZN	$1464.00	$1495.00	$1656.00	$1720.00	$2015.00	$2095.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-JZN	1514.00	1545.00	1706.00	1770.00	2065.00	2145.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-JZN	1524.00	1555.00	1716.00	1780.00	2075.00	2155.00
Triple — One-High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	$1364.00	$1379.00	$1606.00	$1706.00	$2011.00	$2091.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	1374.00	1389.00	1616.00	1716.00	2021.00	2101.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	$1368.00	$1387.00	$1625.00	$1728.00	$2055.00	$2142.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1418.00	1437.00	1675.00	1778.00	2105.00	2192.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1428.00	1447.00	1685.00	1788.00	2115.00	2202.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	$1422.00	$1445.00	$1694.00	$1800.00	$2149.00	$2243.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1472.00	1495.00	1744.00	1850.00	2199.00	2293.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1482.00	1505.00	1754.00	1860.00	2209.00	2303.00
Hinged Door/ Open/Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GZG	$1384.00	$1399.00	$1626.00	$1726.00	$2031.00	$2111.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GZG	1394.00	1409.00	1636.00	1736.00	2041.00	2121.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GZG	$1386.00	$1405.00	$1643.00	$1746.00	$2073.00	$2160.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GZG	1436.00	1455.00	1693.00	1796.00	2123.00	2210.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GZG	1446.00	1465.00	1703.00	1806.00	2133.00	2220.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GZG	$1438.00	$1461.00	$1710.00	$1816.00	$2165.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GZG	1488.00	1511.00	1760.00	1866.00	2215.00	2309.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GZG	1498.00	1521.00	1770.00	1876.00	2225.00	2319.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GGG	$1389.00	$1404.00	$1631.00	$1731.00	$2036.00	$2116.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GGG	1394.00	1409.00	1636.00	1736.00	2041.00	2121.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GGG	$1416.00	$1435.00	$1673.00	$1776.00	$2103.00	$2190.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GGG	1441.00	1460.00	1698.00	1801.00	2128.00	2215.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GGG	1446.00	1465.00	1703.00	1806.00	2133.00	2220.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GGG	$1468.00	$1491.00	$1740.00	$1846.00	$2195.00	$2289.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GGG	1493.00	1516.00	1765.00	1871.00	2220.00	2314.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GGG	1498.00	1521.00	1770.00	1876.00	2225.00	2319.00
Triple — One-and One-Half High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	$1446.00	$1465.00	$1688.00	$1788.00	$2093.00	$2173.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	1456.00	1475.00	1698.00	1798.00	2103.00	2183.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	$1450.00	$1473.00	$1707.00	$1810.00	$2137.00	$2224.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1500.00	1523.00	1757.00	1860.00	2187.00	2274.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1510.00	1533.00	1767.00	1870.00	2197.00	2284.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	$1504.00	$1531.00	$1776.00	$1882.00	$2231.00	$2325.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1554.00	1581.00	1826.00	1932.00	2281.00	2375.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1564.00	1591.00	1836.00	1942.00	2291.00	2385.00
Hinged Door/ Open/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HZH	$1466.00	$1485.00	$1708.00	$1808.00	$2113.00	$2193.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HZH	1476.00	1495.00	1718.00	1818.00	2123.00	2203.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HZH	$1468.00	$1491.00	$1725.00	$1828.00	$2155.00	$2242.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HZH	1518.00	1541.00	1775.00	1878.00	2205.00	2292.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HZH	1528.00	1551.00	1785.00	1888.00	2215.00	2302.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HZH	$1520.00	$1547.00	$1792.00	$1898.00	$2247.00	$2341.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HZH	1570.00	1597.00	1842.00	1948.00	2297.00	2391.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HZH	1580.00	1607.00	1852.00	1958.00	2307.00	2401.00
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HHH	$1471.00	$1490.00	$1713.00	$1813.00	$2118.00	$2198.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HHH	1476.00	1495.00	1718.00	1818.00	2123.00	2203.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HHH	$1498.00	$1521.00	$1755.00	$1858.00	$2185.00	$2272.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HHH	1523.00	1546.00	1780.00	1883.00	2210.00	2297.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HHH	1528.00	1551.00	1785.00	1888.00	2215.00	2302.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HHH	$1550.00	$1577.00	$1822.00	$1928.00	$2277.00	$2371.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HHH	1575.00	1602.00	1847.00	1953.00	2302.00	2396.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HHH	1580.00	1607.00	1852.00	1958.00	2307.00	2401.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 809.00	$ 816.00	$ 909.00	$ 949.00	$1084.00	$1124.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-1730-GNN	798.00	807.00	907.00	950.00	1100.00	1145.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-GNN	848.00	857.00	957.00	1000.00	1150.00	1195.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-GNN	858.00	867.00	967.00	1010.00	1160.00	1205.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-1736-GNN	$ 837.00	$ 848.00	$ 955.00	$1001.00	$1166.00	$1216.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-GNN	887.00	898.00	1005.00	1051.00	1216.00	1266.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-GNN	897.00	908.00	1015.00	1061.00	1226.00	1276.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-1742-GNN	$ 876.00	$ 889.00	$1003.00	$1052.00	$1232.00	$1287.00
				2,3	QBSF-1742-GNN	926.00	939.00	1053.00	1102.00	1282.00	1337.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1742-GNN	936.00	949.00	1063.00	1112.00	1292.00	1347.00
Single — One-and One-Half High											
18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-HNN	$ 925.00	$ 936.00	$1035.00	$1075.00	$1230.00	$1270.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-HNN	935.00	946.00	1045.00	1085.00	1240.00	1280.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-HNN	$ 922.00	$ 935.00	$1041.00	$1084.00	$1254.00	$1299.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-HNN	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-HNN	982.00	995.00	1101.00	1144.00	1314.00	1359.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-HNN	$ 969.00	$ 984.00	$1097.00	$1143.00	$1328.00	$1378.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-HNN	1019.00	1034.00	1147.00	1193.00	1378.00	1428.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-HNN	1029.00	1044.00	1157.00	1203.00	1388.00	1438.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-HNN	$1016.00	$1033.00	$1153.00	$1202.00	$1402.00	$1457.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-HNN	1066.00	1083.00	1203.00	1252.00	1452.00	1507.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-HNN	1076.00	1093.00	1213.00	1262.00	1462.00	1517.00
Single — Two-High											
24″ H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-JNN	$ 951.00	$ 966.00	$1071.00	$1111.00	$1286.00	$1326.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-JNN	961.00	976.00	1081.00	1121.00	1296.00	1336.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-JNN	$1021.00	$1038.00	$1150.00	$1193.00	$1383.00	$1428.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-JNN	1071.00	1088.00	1200.00	1243.00	1433.00	1478.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-JNN	1081.00	1098.00	1210.00	1253.00	1443.00	1488.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-JNN	$1141.00	$1160.00	$1279.00	$1325.00	$1530.00	$1580.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-JNN	1191.00	1210.00	1329.00	1375.00	1580.00	1630.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-JNN	1201.00	1220.00	1339.00	1385.00	1590.00	1640.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-JNN	$1261.00	$1282.00	$1408.00	$1457.00	$1677.00	$1732.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-JNN	1311.00	1332.00	1458.00	1507.00	1727.00	1782.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-JNN	1321.00	1342.00	1468.00	1517.00	1737.00	1792.00
Double — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-GZN	$ 946.00	$ 961.00	$1082.00	$1134.00	$1329.00	$1389.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-GZN	956.00	971.00	1092.00	1144.00	1339.00	1399.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-GZN	$1044.00	$1063.00	$1198.00	$1256.00	$1481.00	$1551.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-GZN	1094.00	1113.00	1248.00	1306.00	1531.00	1601.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-GZN	1104.00	1123.00	1258.00	1316.00	1541.00	1611.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-GZN	$1192.00	$1215.00	$1364.00	$1428.00	$1683.00	$1763.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-GZN	1242.00	1265.00	1414.00	1478.00	1733.00	1813.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-GZN	1252.00	1275.00	1424.00	1488.00	1743.00	1823.00
Open — Left 12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-ZGN	$ 946.00	$ 961.00	$1082.00	$1134.00	$1329.00	$1389.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZGN	956.00	971.00	1092.00	1144.00	1339.00	1399.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-ZGN	$1044.00	$1063.00	$1198.00	$1256.00	$1481.00	$1551.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1094.00	1113.00	1248.00	1306.00	1531.00	1601.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1104.00	1123.00	1258.00	1316.00	1541.00	1611.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-ZGN	$1192.00	$1215.00	$1364.00	$1428.00	$1683.00	$1763.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1242.00	1265.00	1414.00	1478.00	1733.00	1813.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1252.00	1275.00	1424.00	1488.00	1743.00	1823.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZHN	**$1145.00**	**$1164.00**	**$1291.00**	**$1343.00**	**$1558.00**	**$1618.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZHN	**1155.00**	**1174.00**	**1301.00**	**1353.00**	**1568.00**	**1628.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZHN	**$1177.00**	**$1200.00**	**$1341.00**	**$1399.00**	**$1644.00**	**$1714.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZHN	**1227.00**	**1250.00**	**1391.00**	**1449.00**	**1694.00**	**1764.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZHN	**1237.00**	**1260.00**	**1401.00**	**1459.00**	**1704.00**	**1774.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZHN	**$1259.00**	**$1286.00**	**$1441.00**	**$1505.00**	**$1780.00**	**$1860.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZHN	**1309.00**	**1336.00**	**1491.00**	**1555.00**	**1830.00**	**1910.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZHN	**1319.00**	**1346.00**	**1501.00**	**1565.00**	**1840.00**	**1920.00**
18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-HZN	**$1145.00**	**$1164.00**	**$1291.00**	**$1343.00**	**$1558.00**	**$1618.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-HZN	**1155.00**	**1174.00**	**1301.00**	**1353.00**	**1568.00**	**1628.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-HZN	**$1177.00**	**$1200.00**	**$1341.00**	**$1399.00**	**$1644.00**	**$1714.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2360-HZN	**1227.00**	**1250.00**	**1391.00**	**1449.00**	**1694.00**	**1764.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-HZN	**1237.00**	**1260.00**	**1401.00**	**1459.00**	**1704.00**	**1774.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-HZN	**$1259.00**	**$1286.00**	**$1441.00**	**$1505.00**	**$1780.00**	**$1860.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2372-HZN	**1309.00**	**1336.00**	**1491.00**	**1555.00**	**1830.00**	**1910.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-HZN	**1319.00**	**1346.00**	**1501.00**	**1565.00**	**1840.00**	**1920.00**
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 24″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZJN	**$1401.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1557.00**	**$1609.00**	**$1844.00**	**$1904.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZJN	**1411.00**	**1434.00**	**1567.00**	**1619.00**	**1854.00**	**1914.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZJN	**$1441.00**	**$1468.00**	**$1615.00**	**$1673.00**	**$1938.00**	**$2008.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZJN	**1491.00**	**1518.00**	**1665.00**	**1723.00**	**1988.00**	**2058.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZJN	**1501.00**	**1528.00**	**1675.00**	**1733.00**	**1998.00**	**2068.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZJN	**$1531.00**	**$1562.00**	**$1723.00**	**$1787.00**	**$2082.00**	**$2162.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZJN	**1581.00**	**1612.00**	**1773.00**	**1837.00**	**2132.00**	**2212.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZJN	**1591.00**	**1622.00**	**1783.00**	**1847.00**	**2142.00**	**2222.00**
24″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-JZN	**$1401.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1557.00**	**$1609.00**	**$1844.00**	**$1904.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-JZN	**1411.00**	**1434.00**	**1567.00**	**1619.00**	**1854.00**	**1914.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-JZN	**$1441.00**	**$1468.00**	**$1615.00**	**$1673.00**	**$1938.00**	**$2008.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-JZN	**1491.00**	**1518.00**	**1665.00**	**1723.00**	**1988.00**	**2058.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-JZN	**1501.00**	**1528.00**	**1675.00**	**1733.00**	**1998.00**	**2068.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-JZN	**$1531.00**	**$1562.00**	**$1723.00**	**$1787.00**	**$2082.00**	**$2162.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-JZN	**1581.00**	**1612.00**	**1773.00**	**1837.00**	**2132.00**	**2212.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-JZN	**1591.00**	**1622.00**	**1783.00**	**1847.00**	**2142.00**	**2222.00**
Triple — One-High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	**$1411.00**	**$1426.00**	**$1653.00**	**$1753.00**	**$2058.00**	**$2138.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	**1421.00**	**1436.00**	**1663.00**	**1763.00**	**2068.00**	**2148.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	**$1419.00**	**$1438.00**	**$1676.00**	**$1779.00**	**$2106.00**	**$2193.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	**1469.00**	**1488.00**	**1726.00**	**1829.00**	**2156.00**	**2243.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	**1479.00**	**1498.00**	**1736.00**	**1839.00**	**2166.00**	**2253.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	**$1477.00**	**$1500.00**	**$1749.00**	**$1855.00**	**$2204.00**	**$2298.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	**1527.00**	**1550.00**	**1799.00**	**1905.00**	**2254.00**	**2348.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	**1537.00**	**1560.00**	**1809.00**	**1915.00**	**2264.00**	**2358.00**
Hinged Door/ Open/Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GZG	**$1431.00**	**$1446.00**	**$1673.00**	**$1773.00**	**$2078.00**	**$2158.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GZG	**1441.00**	**1456.00**	**1683.00**	**1783.00**	**2088.00**	**2168.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GZG	**$1437.00**	**$1456.00**	**$1694.00**	**$1797.00**	**$2124.00**	**$2211.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GZG	**1487.00**	**1506.00**	**1744.00**	**1847.00**	**2174.00**	**2261.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GZG	**1497.00**	**1516.00**	**1754.00**	**1857.00**	**2184.00**	**2271.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GZG	**$1493.00**	**$1516.00**	**$1765.00**	**$1871.00**	**$2220.00**	**$2314.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GZG	**1543.00**	**1566.00**	**1815.00**	**1921.00**	**2270.00**	**2364.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GZG	**1553.00**	**1576.00**	**1825.00**	**1931.00**	**2280.00**	**2374.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

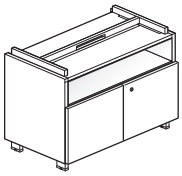
Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GGG	$1436.00	$1451.00	$1678.00	$1778.00	$2083.00	$2163.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GGG	1441.00	1456.00	1683.00	1783.00	2088.00	2168.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GGG	$1467.00	$1486.00	$1724.00	$1827.00	$2154.00	$2241.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GGG	1492.00	1511.00	1749.00	1852.00	2179.00	2266.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GGG	1497.00	1516.00	1754.00	1857.00	2184.00	2271.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GGG	$1523.00	$1546.00	$1795.00	$1901.00	$2250.00	$2344.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GGG	1548.00	1571.00	1820.00	1926.00	2275.00	2369.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GGG	1553.00	1576.00	1825.00	1931.00	2280.00	2374.00
Triple — One-and One-Half High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	$1499.00	$1518.00	$1741.00	$1841.00	$2146.00	$2226.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	1509.00	1528.00	1751.00	1851.00	2156.00	2236.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	$1507.00	$1530.00	$1764.00	$1867.00	$2194.00	$2281.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1557.00	1580.00	1814.00	1917.00	2244.00	2331.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1567.00	1590.00	1824.00	1927.00	2254.00	2341.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	$1565.00	$1592.00	$1837.00	$1943.00	$2292.00	$2386.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1615.00	1642.00	1887.00	1993.00	2342.00	2436.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1625.00	1652.00	1897.00	2003.00	2352.00	2446.00
Hinged Door/ Open/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HZH	$1519.00	$1538.00	$1761.00	$1861.00	$2166.00	$2246.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HZH	1529.00	1548.00	1771.00	1871.00	2176.00	2256.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HZH	$1525.00	$1548.00	$1782.00	$1885.00	$2212.00	$2299.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HZH	1575.00	1598.00	1832.00	1935.00	2262.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HZH	1585.00	1608.00	1842.00	1945.00	2272.00	2359.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HZH	$1581.00	$1608.00	$1853.00	$1959.00	$2308.00	$2402.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HZH	1631.00	1658.00	1903.00	2009.00	2358.00	2452.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HZH	1641.00	1668.00	1913.00	2019.00	2368.00	2462.00
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HHH	$1524.00	$1543.00	$1766.00	$1866.00	$2171.00	$2251.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HHH	1529.00	1548.00	1771.00	1871.00	2176.00	2256.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HHH	$1555.00	$1578.00	$1812.00	$1915.00	$2242.00	$2329.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HHH	1580.00	1603.00	1837.00	1940.00	2267.00	2354.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HHH	1585.00	1608.00	1842.00	1945.00	2272.00	2359.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HHH	$1611.00	$1638.00	$1883.00	$1989.00	$2338.00	$2432.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HHH	1636.00	1663.00	1908.00	2014.00	2363.00	2457.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HHH	1641.00	1668.00	1913.00	2019.00	2368.00	2462.00

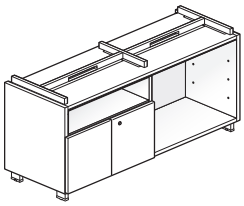
*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

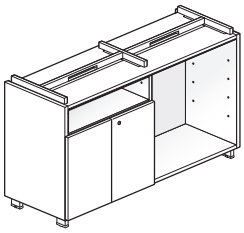
Hinged Door — Open Storage Unit



QBSF-XXXX-KNN



QBDF-XXXX-KZN



QBDF-XXXX-LZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  - –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  - –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  - –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  - –Leg and drawer options.
  - –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Optional door fronts include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  - –Single and double base units have one lock.
  - –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. They can only attach to these surfaces.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel, Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Veneer

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back, fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg, and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate door front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-KNN	$ 779.00	$ 790.00	$ 889.00	$ 929.00	$1084.00	$1124.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-KNN	789.00	800.00	899.00	939.00	1094.00	1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-KNN	781.00	794.00	900.00	943.00	1113.00	1158.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-KNN	831.00	844.00	950.00	993.00	1163.00	1208.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-KNN	841.00	854.00	960.00	1003.00	1173.00	1218.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-KNN	$ 833.00	$ 848.00	$ 961.00	$1007.00	$1192.00	$1242.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-KNN	883.00	898.00	1011.00	1057.00	1242.00	1292.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-KNN	893.00	908.00	1021.00	1067.00	1252.00	1302.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-KNN	$ 885.00	$ 902.00	$1022.00	$1071.00	$1271.00	$1326.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-KNN	935.00	952.00	1072.00	1121.00	1321.00	1376.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-KNN	945.00	962.00	1082.00	1131.00	1331.00	1386.00
Single — Two-High											
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-LNN	$ 875.00	$ 890.00	$ 995.00	$1035.00	$1210.00	$1250.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-LNN	885.00	900.00	1005.00	1045.00	1220.00	1260.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-LNN	$ 870.00	$ 887.00	$ 999.00	$1042.00	$1232.00	$1277.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-LNN	920.00	937.00	1049.00	1092.00	1282.00	1327.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-LNN	930.00	947.00	1059.00	1102.00	1292.00	1337.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-LNN	$ 915.00	$ 934.00	$1053.00	$1099.00	$1304.00	$1354.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-LNN	965.00	984.00	1103.00	1149.00	1354.00	1404.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-LNN	975.00	994.00	1113.00	1159.00	1364.00	1414.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-LNN	$ 960.00	$ 981.00	$1107.00	$1156.00	$1376.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-LNN	1010.00	1031.00	1157.00	1206.00	1426.00	1481.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-LNN	1020.00	1041.00	1167.00	1216.00	1436.00	1491.00
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-KNN	$ 875.00	$ 890.00	$ 995.00	$1035.00	$1210.00	$1250.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-KNN	885.00	900.00	1005.00	1045.00	1220.00	1260.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-KNN	$ 870.00	$ 887.00	$ 999.00	$1042.00	$1232.00	$1277.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-KNN	920.00	937.00	1049.00	1092.00	1282.00	1327.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-KNN	930.00	947.00	1059.00	1102.00	1292.00	1337.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-KNN	$ 915.00	$ 934.00	$1053.00	$1099.00	$1304.00	$1354.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-KNN	965.00	984.00	1103.00	1149.00	1354.00	1404.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-KNN	975.00	994.00	1113.00	1159.00	1364.00	1414.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-KNN	$ 960.00	$ 981.00	$1107.00	$1156.00	$1376.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-KNN	1010.00	1031.00	1157.00	1206.00	1426.00	1481.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-KNN	1020.00	1041.00	1167.00	1216.00	1436.00	1491.00
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZKN	$ 962.00	$ 981.00	$1108.00	$1160.00	$1375.00	$1435.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZKN	972.00	991.00	1118.00	1170.00	1385.00	1445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZKN	$ 970.00	$ 993.00	$1134.00	$1192.00	$1437.00	$1507.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1020.00	1043.00	1184.00	1242.00	1487.00	1557.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1030.00	1053.00	1194.00	1252.00	1497.00	1567.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZKN	$1028.00	$1055.00	$1210.00	$1274.00	$1549.00	$1629.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1078.00	1105.00	1260.00	1324.00	1599.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1088.00	1115.00	1270.00	1334.00	1609.00	1689.00
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-KZN	$ 962.00	$ 981.00	$1108.00	$1160.00	$1375.00	$1435.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-KZN	972.00	991.00	1118.00	1170.00	1385.00	1445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-KZN	$ 970.00	$ 993.00	$1134.00	$1192.00	$1437.00	$1507.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-KZN	1020.00	1043.00	1184.00	1242.00	1487.00	1557.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-KZN	1030.00	1053.00	1194.00	1252.00	1497.00	1567.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-KZN	$1028.00	$1055.00	$1210.00	$1274.00	$1549.00	$1629.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-KZN	1078.00	1105.00	1260.00	1324.00	1599.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-KZN	1088.00	1115.00	1270.00	1334.00	1609.00	1689.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-KZN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-KZN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-KZN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-KZN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
Open — Left 6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-LZN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-LZN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-LZN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-LZN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-KNN	$ 824.00	$ 835.00	$ 934.00	$ 974.00	$1129.00	$1169.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-KNN	834.00	845.00	944.00	984.00	1139.00	1179.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-KNN	$ 828.00	$ 841.00	$ 947.00	$ 990.00	$1160.00	$1205.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-KNN	878.00	891.00	997.00	1040.00	1210.00	1255.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-KNN	888.00	901.00	1007.00	1050.00	1220.00	1265.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-KNN	$ 882.00	$ 897.00	$1010.00	$1056.00	$1241.00	$1291.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-KNN	932.00	947.00	1060.00	1106.00	1291.00	1341.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-KNN	942.00	957.00	1070.00	1116.00	1301.00	1351.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-KNN	$ 936.00	$ 953.00	$1073.00	$1122.00	$1322.00	$1377.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-KNN	986.00	1003.00	1123.00	1172.00	1372.00	1427.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-KNN	996.00	1013.00	1133.00	1182.00	1382.00	1437.00
Single — Two-High											
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-LNN	$ 926.00	$ 941.00	$1046.00	$1086.00	$1261.00	$1301.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-LNN	936.00	951.00	1056.00	1096.00	1271.00	1311.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-LNN	$ 923.00	$ 940.00	$1052.00	$1095.00	$1285.00	$1330.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-LNN	973.00	990.00	1102.00	1145.00	1335.00	1380.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-LNN	983.00	1000.00	1112.00	1155.00	1345.00	1390.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-LNN	$ 970.00	$ 989.00	$1108.00	$1154.00	$1359.00	$1409.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-LNN	1020.00	1039.00	1158.00	1204.00	1409.00	1459.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-LNN	1030.00	1049.00	1168.00	1214.00	1419.00	1469.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-LNN	$1017.00	$1038.00	$1164.00	$1213.00	$1433.00	$1488.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-LNN	1067.00	1088.00	1214.00	1263.00	1483.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-LNN	1077.00	1098.00	1224.00	1273.00	1493.00	1548.00
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-KNN	$ 926.00	$ 941.00	$1046.00	$1086.00	$1261.00	$1301.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-KNN	936.00	951.00	1056.00	1096.00	1271.00	1311.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-KNN	$ 923.00	$ 940.00	$1052.00	$1095.00	$1285.00	$1330.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-KNN	973.00	990.00	1102.00	1145.00	1335.00	1380.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-KNN	983.00	1000.00	1112.00	1155.00	1345.00	1390.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-KNN	$ 970.00	$ 989.00	$1108.00	$1154.00	$1359.00	$1409.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-KNN	1020.00	1039.00	1158.00	1204.00	1409.00	1459.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-KNN	1030.00	1049.00	1168.00	1214.00	1419.00	1469.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-KNN	$1017.00	$1038.00	$1164.00	$1213.00	$1433.00	$1488.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-KNN	1067.00	1088.00	1214.00	1263.00	1483.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-KNN	1077.00	1098.00	1224.00	1273.00	1493.00	1548.00
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZKN	$1015.00	$1034.00	$1161.00	$1213.00	$1428.00	$1488.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZKN	1025.00	1044.00	1171.00	1223.00	1438.00	1498.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZKN	$1027.00	$1050.00	$1191.00	$1249.00	$1494.00	$1564.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1077.00	1100.00	1241.00	1299.00	1544.00	1614.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1087.00	1110.00	1251.00	1309.00	1554.00	1624.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZKN	$1089.00	$1116.00	$1271.00	$1335.00	$1610.00	$1690.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1139.00	1166.00	1321.00	1385.00	1660.00	1740.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1149.00	1176.00	1331.00	1395.00	1670.00	1750.00
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-KZN	$1015.00	$1034.00	$1161.00	$1213.00	$1428.00	$1488.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-KZN	1025.00	1044.00	1171.00	1223.00	1438.00	1498.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-KZN	$1027.00	$1050.00	$1191.00	$1249.00	$1494.00	$1564.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-KZN	1077.00	1100.00	1241.00	1299.00	1544.00	1614.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-KZN	1087.00	1110.00	1251.00	1309.00	1554.00	1624.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-KZN	$1089.00	$1116.00	$1271.00	$1335.00	$1610.00	$1690.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-KZN	1139.00	1166.00	1321.00	1385.00	1660.00	1740.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-KZN	1149.00	1176.00	1331.00	1395.00	1670.00	1750.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

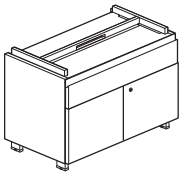
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**$1146.00**	**$1169.00**	**$1302.00**	**$1354.00**	**$1589.00**	**$1649.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**1156.00**	**1179.00**	**1312.00**	**1364.00**	**1599.00**	**1659.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**$1164.00**	**$1191.00**	**$1338.00**	**$1396.00**	**$1661.00**	**$1731.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1214.00**	**1241.00**	**1388.00**	**1446.00**	**1711.00**	**1781.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1224.00**	**1251.00**	**1398.00**	**1456.00**	**1721.00**	**1791.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**$1232.00**	**$1263.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1488.00**	**$1783.00**	**$1863.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1282.00**	**1313.00**	**1474.00**	**1538.00**	**1833.00**	**1913.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1292.00**	**1323.00**	**1484.00**	**1548.00**	**1843.00**	**1923.00**
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-KZN	**$1146.00**	**$1169.00**	**$1302.00**	**$1354.00**	**$1589.00**	**$1649.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-KZN	**1156.00**	**1179.00**	**1312.00**	**1364.00**	**1599.00**	**1659.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-KZN	**$1164.00**	**$1191.00**	**$1338.00**	**$1396.00**	**$1661.00**	**$1731.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1214.00**	**1241.00**	**1388.00**	**1446.00**	**1711.00**	**1781.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1224.00**	**1251.00**	**1398.00**	**1456.00**	**1721.00**	**1791.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-KZN	**$1232.00**	**$1263.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1488.00**	**$1783.00**	**$1863.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1282.00**	**1313.00**	**1474.00**	**1538.00**	**1833.00**	**1913.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1292.00**	**1323.00**	**1484.00**	**1548.00**	**1843.00**	**1923.00**
Open — Left 6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**$1146.00**	**$1169.00**	**$1302.00**	**$1354.00**	**$1589.00**	**$1649.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**1156.00**	**1179.00**	**1312.00**	**1364.00**	**1599.00**	**1659.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**$1164.00**	**$1191.00**	**$1338.00**	**$1396.00**	**$1661.00**	**$1731.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1214.00**	**1241.00**	**1388.00**	**1446.00**	**1711.00**	**1781.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1224.00**	**1251.00**	**1398.00**	**1456.00**	**1721.00**	**1791.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**$1232.00**	**$1263.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1488.00**	**$1783.00**	**$1863.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1282.00**	**1313.00**	**1474.00**	**1538.00**	**1833.00**	**1913.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1292.00**	**1323.00**	**1484.00**	**1548.00**	**1843.00**	**1923.00**
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-LZN	**$1146.00**	**$1169.00**	**$1302.00**	**$1354.00**	**$1589.00**	**$1649.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-LZN	**1156.00**	**1179.00**	**1312.00**	**1364.00**	**1599.00**	**1659.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-LZN	**$1164.00**	**$1191.00**	**$1338.00**	**$1396.00**	**$1661.00**	**$1731.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1214.00**	**1241.00**	**1388.00**	**1446.00**	**1711.00**	**1781.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1224.00**	**1251.00**	**1398.00**	**1456.00**	**1721.00**	**1791.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-LZN	**$1232.00**	**$1263.00**	**$1424.00**	**$1488.00**	**$1783.00**	**$1863.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1282.00**	**1313.00**	**1474.00**	**1538.00**	**1833.00**	**1913.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1292.00**	**1323.00**	**1484.00**	**1548.00**	**1843.00**	**1923.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

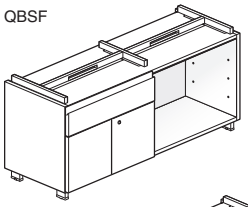
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

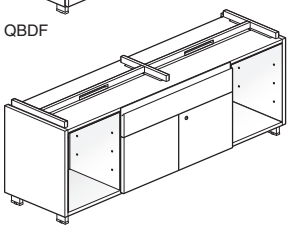
Hinged Door — Drawer Combination



QBSF



QBDF



QBTF

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

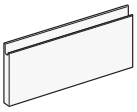
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

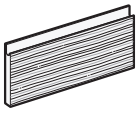
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

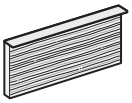
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door

Ellipse (A)

Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  - –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  - –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  - –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  - –Leg and drawer options.
  - –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) and Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Door front options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  - –Single and double base units have one lock.
  - –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.
Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.
Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.
One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door/Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door/Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door/Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door/Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2324-MNN J	$ 883.00	$ 894.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2324-MNN	932.00	943.00	1042.00	1082.00	1237.00	1277.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-MNN	947.00	958.00	1057.00	1097.00	1252.00	1292.00
				K	QBSF-2324-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1173.00	1213.00	1368.00	1408.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1263.00	1303.00	1458.00	1498.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-MNN	$ 907.00	$ 920.00	$1026.00	$1069.00	$1239.00	$1284.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-MNN	982.00	995.00	1101.00	1144.00	1314.00	1359.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-MNN	997.00	1010.00	1116.00	1159.00	1329.00	1374.00
				K	QBSF-2330-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1232.00	1275.00	1445.00	1490.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1322.00	1365.00	1535.00	1580.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-MNN	$ 957.00	$ 972.00	$1085.00	$1131.00	$1316.00	$1366.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-MNN	1032.00	1047.00	1160.00	1206.00	1391.00	1441.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-MNN	1047.00	1062.00	1175.00	1221.00	1406.00	1456.00
				K	QBSF-2336-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1291.00	1337.00	1522.00	1572.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1381.00	1427.00	1612.00	1662.00
Single — Two-High											
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2924-ONN J	$1025.00	$1040.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ONN	1074.00	1089.00	1194.00	1234.00	1409.00	1449.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ONN	1089.00	1104.00	1209.00	1249.00	1424.00	1464.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1325.00	1365.00	1540.00	1580.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1455.00	1630.00	1670.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ONN	$1057.00	$1074.00	$1186.00	$1229.00	$1419.00	$1464.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ONN	1132.00	1149.00	1261.00	1304.00	1494.00	1539.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ONN	1147.00	1164.00	1276.00	1319.00	1509.00	1554.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1392.00	1435.00	1625.00	1670.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1482.00	1525.00	1715.00	1760.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ONN	$1115.00	$1134.00	$1253.00	$1299.00	$1504.00	$1554.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ONN	1190.00	1209.00	1328.00	1374.00	1579.00	1629.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ONN	1205.00	1224.00	1343.00	1389.00	1594.00	1644.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1459.00	1505.00	1710.00	1760.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1549.00	1595.00	1800.00	1850.00
Double — One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-ZMN J	$1138.00	$1157.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1187.00	1206.00	1333.00	1385.00	1600.00	1660.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1202.00	1221.00	1348.00	1400.00	1615.00	1675.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1464.00	1516.00	1731.00	1791.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1554.00	1606.00	1821.00	1881.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZMN	$1202.00	$1225.00	$1366.00	$1424.00	$1669.00	$1739.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1277.00	1300.00	1441.00	1499.00	1744.00	1814.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1292.00	1315.00	1456.00	1514.00	1759.00	1829.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1630.00	1875.00	1945.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1662.00	1720.00	1965.00	2035.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZMN	$1292.00	$1319.00	$1474.00	$1538.00	$1813.00	$1893.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1367.00	1394.00	1549.00	1613.00	1888.00	1968.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1382.00	1409.00	1564.00	1628.00	1903.00	1983.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1680.00	1744.00	2019.00	2099.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1744.00	1808.00	2109.00	2189.00
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-MZN J	$1138.00	$1157.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-MZN	1187.00	1206.00	1333.00	1385.00	1600.00	1660.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-MZN	1202.00	1221.00	1348.00	1400.00	1615.00	1675.00
				K	QBDF-2348-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1464.00	1516.00	1731.00	1791.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1554.00	1606.00	1821.00	1881.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-MZN	$1202.00	$1225.00	$1366.00	$1424.00	$1669.00	$1739.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-MZN	1277.00	1300.00	1441.00	1499.00	1744.00	1814.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-MZN	1292.00	1315.00	1456.00	1514.00	1759.00	1829.00
				K	QBDF-2360-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1630.00	1875.00	1945.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1662.00	1720.00	1965.00	2035.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-MZN	$1292.00	$1319.00	$1474.00	$1538.00	$1813.00	$1893.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-MZN	1367.00	1394.00	1549.00	1613.00	1888.00	1968.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-MZN	1382.00	1409.00	1564.00	1628.00	1903.00	1983.00
				K	QBDF-2372-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1680.00	1744.00	2019.00	2099.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1770.00	1834.00	2109.00	2189.00

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-ZON J	**$1410.00**	**$1433.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZON	**1459.00**	**1482.00**	**1615.00**	**1667.00**	**1902.00**	**1962.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZON	**1474.00**	**1497.00**	**1630.00**	**1682.00**	**1917.00**	**1977.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-ZON K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1746.00**	**1798.00**	**2033.00**	**2093.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZON Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1836.00**	**1888.00**	**2123.00**	**2183.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZON	**$1480.00**	**$1507.00**	**$1654.00**	**$1712.00**	**$1977.00**	**$2047.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZON	**1555.00**	**1582.00**	**1729.00**	**1787.00**	**2052.00**	**2122.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZON	**1570.00**	**1597.00**	**1744.00**	**1802.00**	**2067.00**	**2137.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-ZON K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1860.00**	**1918.00**	**2183.00**	**2253.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZON Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1950.00**	**2008.00**	**2273.00**	**2343.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZON	**$1576.00**	**$1607.00**	**$1768.00**	**$1832.00**	**$2127.00**	**$2207.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZON	**1651.00**	**1682.00**	**1843.00**	**1907.00**	**2202.00**	**2282.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZON	**1666.00**	**1697.00**	**1858.00**	**1922.00**	**2217.00**	**2297.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-ZON K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1974.00**	**2038.00**	**2333.00**	**2413.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZON Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2064.00**	**2128.00**	**2423.00**	**2503.00**
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-OZN J	**$1410.00**	**$1433.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-OZN	**1459.00**	**1482.00**	**1615.00**	**1667.00**	**1902.00**	**1962.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-OZN	**1474.00**	**1497.00**	**1630.00**	**1682.00**	**1917.00**	**1977.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-OZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1746.00**	**1798.00**	**2033.00**	**2093.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-OZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1836.00**	**1888.00**	**2123.00**	**2183.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-OZN	**$1480.00**	**$1507.00**	**$1654.00**	**$1712.00**	**$1977.00**	**$2047.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-OZN	**1555.00**	**1582.00**	**1729.00**	**1787.00**	**2052.00**	**2122.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-OZN	**1570.00**	**1597.00**	**1744.00**	**1802.00**	**2067.00**	**2137.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-OZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1860.00**	**1918.00**	**2183.00**	**2253.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-OZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1950.00**	**2008.00**	**2273.00**	**2343.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-OZN	**$1576.00**	**$1607.00**	**$1768.00**	**$1832.00**	**$2127.00**	**$2207.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-OZN	**1651.00**	**1682.00**	**1843.00**	**1907.00**	**2202.00**	**2282.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-OZN	**1666.00**	**1697.00**	**1858.00**	**1922.00**	**2217.00**	**2297.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-OZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1974.00**	**2038.00**	**2333.00**	**2413.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-OZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2064.00**	**2128.00**	**2423.00**	**2503.00**
Triple — One-High											
Hinged Door/ Lateral File/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-1748-GAG J	**$1796.00**	**$1811.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
				2,3	QBTF-1748-GAG	**1845.00**	**1860.00**	**2087.00**	**2187.00**	**2492.00**	**2572.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GAG	**1860.00**	**1875.00**	**2102.00**	**2202.00**	**2507.00**	**2587.00**
				K	QBTF-1748-GAG K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2218.00**	**2318.00**	**2623.00**	**2703.00**
				Q	QBTF-1748-GAG Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2308.00**	**2408.00**	**2713.00**	**2793.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-GAG	**$1822.00**	**$1841.00**	**$2079.00**	**$2182.00**	**$2509.00**	**$2596.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GAG	**1897.00**	**1916.00**	**2154.00**	**2257.00**	**2584.00**	**2671.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GAG	**1912.00**	**1931.00**	**2169.00**	**2272.00**	**2599.00**	**2686.00**
				K	QBTF-1760-GAG K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2285.00**	**2388.00**	**2715.00**	**2802.00**
				Q	QBTF-1760-GAG Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2375.00**	**2478.00**	**2805.00**	**2892.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-GAG	**$1874.00**	**$1897.00**	**$2146.00**	**$2252.00**	**$2601.00**	**$2695.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GAG	**1949.00**	**1972.00**	**2221.00**	**2327.00**	**2676.00**	**2770.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GAG	**1964.00**	**1987.00**	**2236.00**	**2342.00**	**2691.00**	**2785.00**
				K	QBTF-1772-GAG K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2352.00**	**2458.00**	**2807.00**	**2901.00**
				Q	QBTF-1772-GAG Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2442.00**	**2548.00**	**2897.00**	**2991.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open/Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-ZMZ J	$1483.00	$1502.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1532.00	1551.00	1774.00	1874.00	2179.00	2259.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1547.00	1566.00	1789.00	1889.00	2194.00	2274.00
				K	QBTF-2348-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1905.00	2005.00	2310.00	2390.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	1995.00	2095.00	2400.00	2480.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	$1523.00	$1546.00	$1780.00	$1883.00	$2210.00	$2297.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1598.00	1621.00	1855.00	1958.00	2285.00	2372.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1613.00	1636.00	1870.00	1973.00	2300.00	2387.00
				K	QBTF-2360-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1986.00	2089.00	2416.00	2503.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2076.00	2179.00	2506.00	2593.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	$1589.00	$1616.00	$1861.00	$1967.00	$2316.00	$2410.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1664.00	1691.00	1936.00	2042.00	2391.00	2485.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1679.00	1706.00	1951.00	2057.00	2406.00	2500.00
				K	QBTF-2372-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2067.00	2173.00	2522.00	2616.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2263.00	2612.00	2706.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HMH J	$1513.00	$1532.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HMH	1612.00	1631.00	1854.00	1954.00	2259.00	2339.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HMH	1637.00	1656.00	1879.00	1979.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2055.00	2155.00	2460.00	2540.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2205.00	2305.00	2610.00	2690.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HMH	$1539.00	$1562.00	$1796.00	$1899.00	$2226.00	$2313.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HMH	1664.00	1687.00	1921.00	2024.00	2351.00	2438.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HMH	1689.00	1712.00	1946.00	2049.00	2376.00	2463.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2122.00	2225.00	2552.00	2639.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2272.00	2375.00	2702.00	2789.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HMH	$1591.00	$1618.00	$1863.00	$1969.00	$2318.00	$2412.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HMH	1716.00	1743.00	1988.00	2094.00	2443.00	2537.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HMH	1741.00	1768.00	2013.00	2119.00	2468.00	2562.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2189.00	2295.00	2644.00	2738.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2339.00	2445.00	2794.00	2888.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HBH J	$1979.00	$1998.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HBH	2053.00	2072.00	2295.00	2395.00	2700.00	2780.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HBH	2073.00	2092.00	2315.00	2415.00	2720.00	2800.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2461.00	2561.00	2866.00	2946.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2581.00	2681.00	2986.00	3066.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HBH	$2005.00	$2028.00	$2262.00	$2365.00	$2692.00	$2779.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HBH	2105.00	2128.00	2362.00	2465.00	2792.00	2879.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HBH	2125.00	2148.00	2382.00	2485.00	2812.00	2899.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2528.00	2631.00	2958.00	3045.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2648.00	2751.00	3078.00	3165.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HBH	$2057.00	$2084.00	$2329.00	$2435.00	$2784.00	$2878.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HBH	2157.00	2184.00	2429.00	2535.00	2884.00	2978.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HBH	2177.00	2204.00	2449.00	2555.00	2904.00	2998.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2595.00	2701.00	3050.00	3144.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2715.00	2821.00	3170.00	3264.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2324-MNN J	$ 928.00	$ 939.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2324-MNN	977.00	988.00	1087.00	1127.00	1282.00	1322.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-MNN	992.00	1003.00	1102.00	1142.00	1297.00	1337.00
				K	QBSF-2324-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1218.00	1258.00	1413.00	1453.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1308.00	1348.00	1503.00	1543.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-MNN	$ 954.00	$ 967.00	$1073.00	$1116.00	$1286.00	$1331.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-MNN	1029.00	1042.00	1148.00	1191.00	1361.00	1406.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-MNN	1044.00	1057.00	1163.00	1206.00	1376.00	1421.00
				K	QBSF-2330-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1279.00	1322.00	1492.00	1537.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1369.00	1412.00	1582.00	1627.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-MNN	$1006.00	$1021.00	$1134.00	$1180.00	$1365.00	$1415.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-MNN	1081.00	1096.00	1209.00	1255.00	1440.00	1490.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-MNN	1096.00	1111.00	1224.00	1270.00	1455.00	1505.00
				K	QBSF-2336-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1340.00	1386.00	1571.00	1621.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1430.00	1476.00	1661.00	1711.00
Single — Two-High											
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2924-ONN J	$1076.00	$1091.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ONN	1125.00	1140.00	1245.00	1285.00	1460.00	1500.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ONN	1140.00	1155.00	1260.00	1300.00	1475.00	1515.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1376.00	1416.00	1591.00	1631.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1466.00	1506.00	1681.00	1721.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ONN	$1110.00	$1127.00	$1239.00	$1282.00	$1472.00	$1517.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ONN	1185.00	1202.00	1314.00	1357.00	1547.00	1592.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ONN	1200.00	1217.00	1329.00	1372.00	1562.00	1607.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1445.00	1488.00	1678.00	1723.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1535.00	1578.00	1768.00	1813.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ONN	$1170.00	$1189.00	$1308.00	$1354.00	$1559.00	$1609.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ONN	1245.00	1264.00	1383.00	1429.00	1634.00	1684.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ONN	1260.00	1279.00	1398.00	1444.00	1649.00	1699.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1514.00	1560.00	1765.00	1815.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ONN Q	N/a	N/A	1604.00	1650.00	1855.00	1905.00
Double — One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-ZMN J	$1191.00	$1210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1240.00	1259.00	1386.00	1438.00	1653.00	1713.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1255.00	1274.00	1401.00	1453.00	1668.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1569.00	1784.00	1844.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1607.00	1659.00	1874.00	1934.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZMN	$1259.00	$1282.00	$1423.00	$1481.00	$1726.00	$1796.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1334.00	1357.00	1498.00	1556.00	1801.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1349.00	1372.00	1513.00	1571.00	1816.00	1886.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1629.00	1687.00	1932.00	2002.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1719.00	1777.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZMN	$1353.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1599.00	$1874.00	$1954.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1428.00	1455.00	1610.00	1674.00	1949.00	2029.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1443.00	1470.00	1625.00	1689.00	1964.00	2044.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1741.00	1805.00	2080.00	2160.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1869.00	2170.00	2250.00
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-MZN J	$1191.00	$1210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-MZN	1240.00	1259.00	1386.00	1438.00	1653.00	1713.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-MZN	1255.00	1274.00	1401.00	1453.00	1668.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2348-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1569.00	1784.00	1844.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1607.00	1659.00	1874.00	1934.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-MZN	$1259.00	$1282.00	$1423.00	$1481.00	$1726.00	$1796.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-MZN	1334.00	1357.00	1498.00	1556.00	1801.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-MZN	1349.00	1372.00	1513.00	1571.00	1816.00	1886.00
				K	QBDF-2360-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1629.00	1687.00	1932.00	2002.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1719.00	1777.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-MZN	$1353.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1599.00	$1874.00	$1954.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-MZN	1428.00	1455.00	1610.00	1674.00	1949.00	2029.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-MZN	1443.00	1470.00	1625.00	1689.00	1964.00	2044.00
				K	QBDF-2372-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1741.00	1805.00	2080.00	2160.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1831.00	1895.00	2170.00	2250.00

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-ZON J	$1469.00	$1492.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZON	1518.00	1541.00	1674.00	1726.00	1961.00	2021.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZON	1533.00	1556.00	1689.00	1741.00	1976.00	2036.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1857.00	2092.00	2152.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	1895.00	1947.00	2182.00	2242.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZON	$1543.00	$1570.00	$1717.00	$1775.00	$2040.00	$2110.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZON	1618.00	1645.00	1792.00	1850.00	2115.00	2185.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZON	1633.00	1660.00	1807.00	1865.00	2130.00	2200.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1923.00	1981.00	2246.00	2316.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	2013.00	2071.00	2336.00	2406.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZON	$1643.00	$1674.00	$1835.00	$1899.00	$2194.00	$2274.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZON	1718.00	1749.00	1910.00	1974.00	2269.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZON	1733.00	1764.00	1925.00	1989.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZON K	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2400.00	2480.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2195.00	2490.00	2570.00
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-OZN J	$1469.00	$1492.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-OZN	1518.00	1541.00	1674.00	1726.00	1961.00	2021.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-OZN	1533.00	1556.00	1689.00	1741.00	1976.00	2036.00
				K	QBDF-2948-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1857.00	2092.00	2152.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	1895.00	1947.00	2182.00	2242.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-OZN	$1543.00	$1570.00	$1717.00	$1775.00	$2040.00	$2110.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-OZN	1618.00	1645.00	1792.00	1850.00	2115.00	2185.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-OZN	1633.00	1660.00	1807.00	1865.00	2130.00	2200.00
				K	QBDF-2960-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1923.00	1981.00	2246.00	2316.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	2013.00	2071.00	2336.00	2406.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-OZN	$1643.00	$1674.00	$1835.00	$1899.00	$2194.00	$2274.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-OZN	1718.00	1749.00	1910.00	1974.00	2269.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-OZN	1733.00	1764.00	1925.00	1989.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBDF-2972-OZN K	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2400.00	2480.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2195.00	2490.00	2570.00
Triple — One-High											
Hinged Door/ Lateral File/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-1748-GAG J	$1843.00	$1858.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-1748-GAG	1892.00	1907.00	2134.00	2234.00	2539.00	2619.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GAG	1907.00	1922.00	2149.00	2249.00	2554.00	2634.00
				K	QBTF-1748-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2265.00	2365.00	2670.00	2750.00
				Q	QBTF-1748-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2355.00	2455.00	2760.00	2840.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-GAG	$1873.00	$1892.00	$2130.00	$2233.00	$2560.00	$2647.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GAG	1948.00	1967.00	2205.00	2308.00	2635.00	2722.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GAG	1963.00	1982.00	2220.00	2323.00	2650.00	2737.00
				K	QBTF-1760-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2336.00	2439.00	2766.00	2853.00
				Q	QBTF-1760-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2426.00	2529.00	2856.00	2943.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-GAG	$1929.00	$1952.00	$2201.00	$2307.00	$2656.00	$2750.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GAG	2004.00	2027.00	2276.00	2382.00	2731.00	2825.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GAG	2019.00	2042.00	2291.00	2397.00	2746.00	2840.00
				K	QBTF-1772-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2407.00	2513.00	2862.00	2956.00
				Q	QBTF-1772-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2497.00	2603.00	2952.00	3046.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

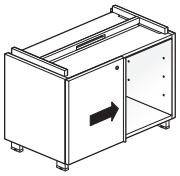
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open/Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-ZMZ J	$1536.00	$1555.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1585.00	1604.00	1827.00	1927.00	2232.00	2312.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1600.00	1619.00	1842.00	1942.00	2247.00	2327.00
				K	QBTF-2348-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1958.00	2058.00	2363.00	2443.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2048.00	2148.00	2453.00	2533.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	$1580.00	$1603.00	$1837.00	$1940.00	$2267.00	$2354.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1655.00	1678.00	1912.00	2015.00	2342.00	2429.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1670.00	1693.00	1927.00	2030.00	2357.00	2444.00
				K	QBTF-2360-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2043.00	2146.00	2473.00	2560.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2133.00	2236.00	2563.00	2650.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	$1650.00	$1677.00	$1922.00	$2028.00	$2377.00	$2471.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1725.00	1752.00	1997.00	2103.00	2452.00	2546.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1740.00	1767.00	2012.00	2118.00	2467.00	2561.00
				K	QBTF-2372-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2234.00	2583.00	2677.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2218.00	2324.00	2673.00	2767.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HMH J	$1566.00	$1585.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HMH	1665.00	1684.00	1907.00	2007.00	2312.00	2392.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HMH	1690.00	1709.00	1932.00	2032.00	2337.00	2417.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2108.00	2208.00	2513.00	2593.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2258.00	2358.00	2663.00	2743.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HMH	$1596.00	$1619.00	$1853.00	$1956.00	$2283.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HMH	1721.00	1744.00	1978.00	2081.00	2408.00	2495.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HMH	1746.00	1769.00	2003.00	2106.00	2433.00	2520.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2179.00	2282.00	2609.00	2696.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2329.00	2432.00	2759.00	2846.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HMH	$1652.00	$1679.00	$1924.00	$2030.00	$2379.00	$2473.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HMH	1777.00	1804.00	2049.00	2155.00	2504.00	2598.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HMH	1802.00	1829.00	2074.00	2180.00	2529.00	2623.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2356.00	2705.00	2799.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2400.00	2506.00	2855.00	2949.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HBH J	$2032.00	$2051.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HBH	2106.00	2125.00	2348.00	2448.00	2753.00	2833.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HBH	2126.00	2145.00	2368.00	2468.00	2773.00	2853.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2514.00	2614.00	2919.00	2999.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2634.00	2734.00	3039.00	3119.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HBH	$2062.00	$2085.00	$2319.00	$2422.00	$2749.00	$2836.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HBH	2162.00	2185.00	2419.00	2522.00	2849.00	2936.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HBH	2182.00	2205.00	2439.00	2542.00	2869.00	2956.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2585.00	2688.00	3015.00	3102.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2705.00	2808.00	3135.00	3222.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HBH	$2118.00	$2145.00	$2390.00	$2496.00	$2845.00	$2939.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HBH	2218.00	2245.00	2490.00	2596.00	2945.00	3039.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HBH	2238.00	2265.00	2510.00	2616.00	2965.00	3059.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2656.00	2762.00	3111.00	3205.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2776.00	2882.00	3231.00	3325.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

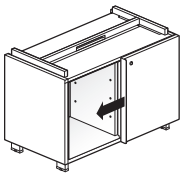
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

Single Sliding Door



QBDF-SZN
(Proud left)



QBDF-ZTN
(Proud right)

Features

- Sliding Door include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back, proud door and base.
  - –Legs and door options.
  - –Spacer
  - –Vertical pull
- Open storage dimensions:
  - –One-High
  - –One and One-Half High
  - –Two-High
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Sliding door options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock Option:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

S Steel

❷ Leg Option:

F Straight Leg

P Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

L Locking, add **$40.00** list

N Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Leg Option

F Straight Leg

P Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

L Locking, add **$40.00** list

N Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-SZN N	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-SZN N	890.00	899.00	999.00	1042.00	1192.00	1237.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-SZN N	961.00	972.00	1079.00	1125.00	1290.00	1340.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-SZN N	1032.00	1045.00	1159.00	1208.00	1388.00	1443.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-SZN N	1103.00	1118.00	1239.00	1291.00	1486.00	1546.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-SZN N	1245.00	1264.00	1399.00	1457.00	1682.00	1752.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-SZN N	1387.00	1410.00	1559.00	1623.00	1878.00	1958.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-ZTN N	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-ZTN N	890.00	899.00	999.00	1042.00	1192.00	1237.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-ZTN N	961.00	972.00	1079.00	1125.00	1290.00	1340.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-ZTN N	1032.00	1045.00	1159.00	1208.00	1388.00	1443.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-ZTN N	1103.00	1118.00	1239.00	1291.00	1486.00	1546.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-ZTN N	1245.00	1264.00	1399.00	1457.00	1682.00	1752.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-ZTN N	1387.00	1410.00	1559.00	1623.00	1878.00	1958.00
One and One-Half High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-SZN N	$ 857.00	$ 868.00	$ 967.00	$1007.00	$1162.00	$1202.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-SZN N	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-SZN N	993.00	1008.00	1121.00	1167.00	1352.00	1402.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-SZN N	1061.00	1078.00	1198.00	1247.00	1447.00	1502.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-SZN N	1129.00	1148.00	1275.00	1327.00	1542.00	1602.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-SZN N	1265.00	1288.00	1429.00	1487.00	1732.00	1802.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-SZN N	1401.00	1428.00	1583.00	1647.00	1922.00	2002.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-ZTN N	$ 857.00	$ 868.00	$ 967.00	$1007.00	$1162.00	$1202.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-ZTN N	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-ZTN N	993.00	1008.00	1121.00	1167.00	1352.00	1402.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-ZTN N	1061.00	1078.00	1198.00	1247.00	1447.00	1502.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-ZTN N	1129.00	1148.00	1275.00	1327.00	1542.00	1602.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-ZTN N	1265.00	1288.00	1429.00	1487.00	1732.00	1802.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-ZTN N	1401.00	1428.00	1583.00	1647.00	1922.00	2002.00
Two-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-SZN N	$1012.00	$1027.00	$1132.00	$1172.00	$1347.00	$1387.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-SZN N	1110.00	1127.00	1239.00	1282.00	1472.00	1517.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-SZN N	1208.00	1227.00	1346.00	1392.00	1597.00	1647.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-SZN N	1306.00	1327.00	1453.00	1502.00	1722.00	1777.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-SZN N	1404.00	1427.00	1560.00	1612.00	1847.00	1907.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-SZN N	1600.00	1627.00	1774.00	1832.00	2097.00	2167.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-SZN N	1796.00	1827.00	1988.00	2052.00	2347.00	2427.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-ZTN N	$1012.00	$1027.00	$1132.00	$1172.00	$1347.00	$1387.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-ZTN N	1110.00	1127.00	1239.00	1282.00	1472.00	1517.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-ZTN N	1208.00	1227.00	1346.00	1392.00	1597.00	1647.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-ZTN N	1306.00	1327.00	1453.00	1502.00	1722.00	1777.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-ZTN N	1404.00	1427.00	1560.00	1612.00	1847.00	1907.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-ZTN N	1600.00	1627.00	1774.00	1832.00	2097.00	2167.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-ZTN N	1796.00	1827.00	1988.00	2052.00	2347.00	2427.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

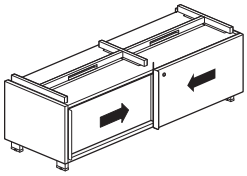
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-SZN N	$ 858.00	$ 865.00	$ 958.00	$ 998.00	$1133.00	$1173.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-SZN N	931.00	940.00	1040.00	1083.00	1233.00	1278.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-SZN N	1004.00	1015.00	1122.00	1168.00	1333.00	1383.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-SZN N	1077.00	1090.00	1204.00	1253.00	1433.00	1488.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-SZN N	1150.00	1165.00	1286.00	1338.00	1533.00	1593.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-SZN N	1296.00	1315.00	1450.00	1508.00	1733.00	1803.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-SZN N	1442.00	1465.00	1614.00	1678.00	1933.00	2013.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-ZTN N	$ 858.00	$ 865.00	$ 958.00	$ 998.00	$1133.00	$1173.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-ZTN N	931.00	940.00	1040.00	1083.00	1233.00	1278.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-ZTN N	1004.00	1015.00	1122.00	1168.00	1333.00	1383.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-ZTN N	1077.00	1090.00	1204.00	1253.00	1433.00	1488.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-ZTN N	1150.00	1165.00	1286.00	1338.00	1533.00	1593.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-ZTN N	1296.00	1315.00	1450.00	1508.00	1733.00	1803.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-ZTN N	1442.00	1465.00	1614.00	1678.00	1933.00	2013.00
One and One-Half High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-SZN N	$ 902.00	$ 913.00	$1012.00	$1052.00	$1207.00	$1247.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-SZN N	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-SZN N	1042.00	1057.00	1170.00	1216.00	1401.00	1451.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-SZN N	1112.00	1129.00	1249.00	1298.00	1498.00	1553.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-SZN N	1182.00	1201.00	1328.00	1380.00	1595.00	1655.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-SZN N	1322.00	1345.00	1486.00	1544.00	1789.00	1859.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-SZN N	1462.00	1489.00	1644.00	1708.00	1983.00	2063.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-ZTN N	$ 902.00	$ 913.00	$1012.00	$1052.00	$1207.00	$1247.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-ZTN N	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-ZTN N	1042.00	1057.00	1170.00	1216.00	1401.00	1451.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-ZTN N	1112.00	1129.00	1249.00	1298.00	1498.00	1553.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-ZTN N	1182.00	1201.00	1328.00	1380.00	1595.00	1655.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-ZTN N	1322.00	1345.00	1486.00	1544.00	1789.00	1859.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-ZTN N	1462.00	1489.00	1644.00	1708.00	1983.00	2063.00
Two-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-SZN N	$1063.00	$1078.00	$1183.00	$1223.00	$1398.00	$1438.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-SZN N	1163.00	1180.00	1292.00	1335.00	1525.00	1570.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-SZN N	1263.00	1282.00	1401.00	1447.00	1652.00	1702.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-SZN N	1363.00	1384.00	1510.00	1559.00	1779.00	1834.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-SZN N	1463.00	1486.00	1619.00	1671.00	1906.00	1966.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-SZN N	1663.00	1690.00	1837.00	1895.00	2160.00	2230.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-SZN N	1863.00	1894.00	2055.00	2119.00	2414.00	2494.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-ZTN N	$1063.00	$1078.00	$1183.00	$1223.00	$1398.00	$1438.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-ZTN N	1163.00	1180.00	1292.00	1335.00	1525.00	1570.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-ZTN N	1263.00	1282.00	1401.00	1447.00	1652.00	1702.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-ZTN N	1363.00	1384.00	1510.00	1559.00	1779.00	1834.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-ZTN N	1463.00	1486.00	1619.00	1671.00	1906.00	1966.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-ZTN N	1663.00	1690.00	1837.00	1895.00	2160.00	2230.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-ZTN N	1863.00	1894.00	2055.00	2119.00	2414.00	2494.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

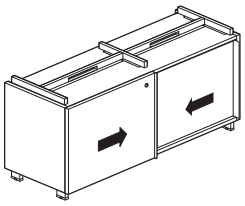
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

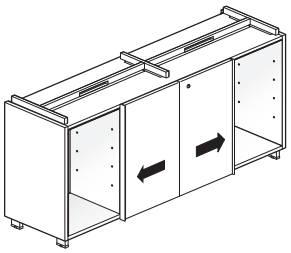
Double Sliding Door



QBDF-QNN



QBDF-PNN



QBTF-ZRZ

Features

- Sliding Door — Double and Triple include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  - –Leg and door options.
  - –Spacer
  - –Vertical Pull
- Open storage dimensions:
  - –One-High
  - –One and One-Half High
  - –Two-High
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Sliding door options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock Option:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-PNN N	$1103.00	$1110.00	$1203.00	$1243.00	$1378.00	$1418.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-PNN N	1157.00	1166.00	1266.00	1309.00	1459.00	1504.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-PNN N	1211.00	1222.00	1329.00	1375.00	1540.00	1590.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-PNN N	1265.00	1278.00	1392.00	1441.00	1621.00	1676.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-PNN N	1319.00	1334.00	1455.00	1507.00	1702.00	1762.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-PNN N	1427.00	1446.00	1581.00	1639.00	1864.00	1934.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-PNN N	1535.00	1558.00	1707.00	1771.00	2026.00	2106.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-QNN N	$1103.00	$1110.00	$1203.00	$1243.00	$1378.00	$1418.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-QNN N	1157.00	1166.00	1266.00	1309.00	1459.00	1504.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-QNN N	1211.00	1222.00	1329.00	1375.00	1540.00	1590.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-QNN N	1265.00	1278.00	1392.00	1441.00	1621.00	1676.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-QNN N	1319.00	1334.00	1455.00	1507.00	1702.00	1762.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-QNN N	1427.00	1446.00	1581.00	1639.00	1864.00	1934.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-QNN N	1535.00	1558.00	1707.00	1771.00	2026.00	2106.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-PNN N	$1225.00	$1236.00	$1335.00	$1375.00	$1530.00	$1570.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-PNN N	1329.00	1342.00	1448.00	1491.00	1661.00	1706.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-PNN N	1433.00	1448.00	1561.00	1607.00	1792.00	1842.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-PNN N	1537.00	1554.00	1674.00	1723.00	1923.00	1978.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-PNN N	1641.00	1660.00	1787.00	1839.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-PNN N	1849.00	1872.00	2013.00	2071.00	2316.00	2386.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-PNN N	2057.00	2084.00	2239.00	2303.00	2578.00	2658.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-QNN N	$1225.00	$1236.00	$1335.00	$1375.00	$1530.00	$1570.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-QNN N	1329.00	1342.00	1448.00	1491.00	1661.00	1706.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-QNN N	1433.00	1448.00	1561.00	1607.00	1792.00	1842.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-QNN N	1537.00	1554.00	1674.00	1723.00	1923.00	1978.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-QNN N	1641.00	1660.00	1787.00	1839.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-QNN N	1849.00	1872.00	2013.00	2071.00	2316.00	2386.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-QNN N	2057.00	2084.00	2239.00	2303.00	2578.00	2658.00
Two-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-PNN N	$1310.00	$1325.00	$1430.00	$1470.00	$1645.00	$1685.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-PNN N	1414.00	1431.00	1543.00	1586.00	1776.00	1821.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-PNN N	1518.00	1537.00	1656.00	1702.00	1907.00	1957.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-PNN N	1622.00	1643.00	1769.00	1818.00	2038.00	2093.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-PNN N	1726.00	1749.00	1882.00	1934.00	2169.00	2229.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-PNN N	1934.00	1961.00	2108.00	2166.00	2431.00	2501.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-PNN N	2142.00	2173.00	2334.00	2398.00	2693.00	2773.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-QNN N	$1310.00	$1325.00	$1430.00	$1470.00	$1645.00	$1685.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-QNN N	1414.00	1431.00	1543.00	1586.00	1776.00	1821.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-QNN N	1518.00	1537.00	1656.00	1702.00	1907.00	1957.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-QNN N	1622.00	1643.00	1769.00	1818.00	2038.00	2093.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-QNN N	1726.00	1749.00	1882.00	1934.00	2169.00	2229.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-QNN N	1934.00	1961.00	2108.00	2166.00	2431.00	2501.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-QNN N	2142.00	2173.00	2334.00	2398.00	2693.00	2773.00
One-High										
Sliding Door — Center	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-1748-ZRZ N	$1947.00	$1962.00	$2189.00	$2289.00	$2594.00	$2674.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-1760-ZRZ N	2027.00	2046.00	2284.00	2387.00	2714.00	2801.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-1772-ZRZ N	2107.00	2130.00	2379.00	2485.00	2834.00	2928.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Center	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-2348-ZRZ N	$2069.00	$2088.00	$2311.00	$2411.00	$2716.00	$2796.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-2360-ZRZ N	2141.00	2164.00	2398.00	2501.00	2828.00	2915.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-2372-ZRZ N	2213.00	2240.00	2485.00	2591.00	2940.00	3034.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

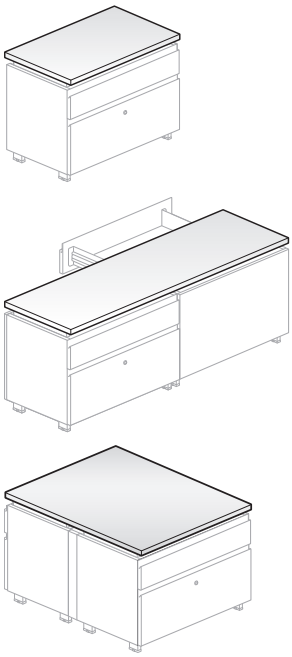
Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-PNN N	$1142.00	$1149.00	$1242.00	$1282.00	$1417.00	$1457.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-PNN N	1198.00	1207.00	1307.00	1350.00	1500.00	1545.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-PNN N	1254.00	1265.00	1372.00	1418.00	1583.00	1633.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-PNN N	1310.00	1323.00	1437.00	1486.00	1666.00	1721.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-PNN N	1366.00	1381.00	1502.00	1554.00	1749.00	1809.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-PNN N	1478.00	1497.00	1632.00	1690.00	1915.00	1985.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-PNN N	1590.00	1613.00	1762.00	1826.00	2081.00	2161.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-QNN N	$1142.00	$1149.00	$1242.00	$1282.00	$1417.00	$1457.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-QNN N	1198.00	1207.00	1307.00	1350.00	1500.00	1545.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-QNN N	1254.00	1265.00	1372.00	1418.00	1583.00	1633.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-QNN N	1310.00	1323.00	1437.00	1486.00	1666.00	1721.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-QNN N	1366.00	1381.00	1502.00	1554.00	1749.00	1809.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-QNN N	1478.00	1497.00	1632.00	1690.00	1915.00	1985.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-QNN N	1590.00	1613.00	1762.00	1826.00	2081.00	2161.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-PNN N	$1270.00	$1281.00	$1380.00	$1420.00	$1575.00	$1615.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-PNN N	1376.00	1389.00	1495.00	1538.00	1708.00	1753.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-PNN N	1482.00	1497.00	1610.00	1656.00	1841.00	1891.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-PNN N	1588.00	1605.00	1725.00	1774.00	1974.00	2029.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-PNN N	1694.00	1713.00	1840.00	1892.00	2107.00	2167.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-PNN N	1906.00	1929.00	2070.00	2128.00	2373.00	2443.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-PNN N	2118.00	2145.00	2300.00	2364.00	2639.00	2719.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-QNN N	$1270.00	$1281.00	$1380.00	$1420.00	$1575.00	$1615.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-QNN N	1376.00	1389.00	1495.00	1538.00	1708.00	1753.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-QNN N	1482.00	1497.00	1610.00	1656.00	1841.00	1891.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-QNN N	1588.00	1605.00	1725.00	1774.00	1974.00	2029.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-QNN N	1694.00	1713.00	1840.00	1892.00	2107.00	2167.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-QNN N	1906.00	1929.00	2070.00	2128.00	2373.00	2443.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-QNN N	2118.00	2145.00	2300.00	2364.00	2639.00	2719.00
Two-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-PNN N	$1361.00	$1376.00	$1481.00	$1521.00	$1696.00	$1736.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-PNN N	1467.00	1484.00	1596.00	1639.00	1829.00	1874.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-PNN N	1573.00	1592.00	1711.00	1757.00	1962.00	2012.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-PNN N	1679.00	1700.00	1826.00	1875.00	2095.00	2150.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-PNN N	1785.00	1808.00	1941.00	1993.00	2228.00	2288.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-PNN N	1997.00	2024.00	2171.00	2229.00	2494.00	2564.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-PNN N	2209.00	2240.00	2401.00	2465.00	2760.00	2840.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-QNN N	$1361.00	$1376.00	$1481.00	$1521.00	$1696.00	$1736.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-QNN N	1467.00	1484.00	1596.00	1639.00	1829.00	1874.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-QNN N	1573.00	1592.00	1711.00	1757.00	1962.00	2012.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-QNN N	1679.00	1700.00	1826.00	1875.00	2095.00	2150.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-QNN N	1785.00	1808.00	1941.00	1993.00	2228.00	2288.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-QNN N	1997.00	2024.00	2171.00	2229.00	2494.00	2564.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-QNN N	2209.00	2240.00	2401.00	2465.00	2760.00	2840.00
One-High										
Sliding Door — Center	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-1748-ZRZ N	$1994.00	$2009.00	$2236.00	$2336.00	$2641.00	$2721.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-1760-ZRZ N	2078.00	2097.00	2335.00	2438.00	2765.00	2852.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-1772-ZRZ N	2162.00	2185.00	2434.00	2540.00	2889.00	2983.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Center	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-2348-ZRZ N	$2122.00	$2141.00	$2364.00	$2464.00	$2769.00	$2849.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-2360-ZRZ N	2198.00	2221.00	2455.00	2558.00	2885.00	2972.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-2372-ZRZ N	2274.00	2301.00	2546.00	2652.00	3001.00	3095.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Storage Top

Rectangular



QBRA

Nominal Depth	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
18″(457mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBRA-1824-	$163.00	$219.00	$350.00	$ 570.00
	29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBRA-1830-	177.00	233.00	364.00	600.00
	35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBRA-1836-	191.00	247.00	378.00	630.00
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBRA-1842-	205.00	261.00	392.00	660.00
	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBRA-1848-	219.00	275.00	406.00	690.00
	53 7/8″(1368mm)	54″(1372mm)	QBRA-1854-	233.00	289.00	420.00	720.00
	59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBRA-1860-	247.00	303.00	434.00	750.00
	65 7/8″(1673mm)	66″(1676mm)	QBRA-1866-	261.00	317.00	448.00	780.00
	71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBRA-1872-	275.00	331.00	462.00	810.00
	77 7/8″(1978mm)	78″(1981mm)	QBRA-1878-	289.00	345.00	476.00	840.00
	83 7/8″(2130mm)	84″(2134mm)	QBRA-1884-	303.00	359.00	490.00	870.00
	89 7/8″(2283mm)	90″(2286mm)	QBRA-1890-	317.00	373.00	504.00	900.00
	95 7/8″(2435mm)	96″(2438mm)	QBRA-1896-	331.00	387.00	518.00	930.00
	101 7/8″(2588mm)	102″(2591mm)	QBRA-18A2-	345.00	401.00	532.00	960.00
	107 7/8″(2740mm)	108″(2743mm)	QBRA-18A8-	359.00	415.00	546.00	990.00
	113 7/8″(2892mm)	114″(2896mm)	QBRA-18B4-	373.00	429.00	560.00	1020.00
	119 7/8″(3045mm)	120″(3048mm)	QBRA-18C0-	387.00	443.00	574.00	1050.00
36″(914mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBRA-3624-	163.00	219.00	350.00	570.00
	29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBRA-3630-	177.00	233.00	364.00	600.00
	35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBRA-3636-	191.00	247.00	378.00	630.00
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBRA-3642-	205.00	261.00	392.00	660.00
	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBRA-3648-	219.00	275.00	406.00	690.00
	53 7/8″(1368mm)	54″(1372mm)	QBRA-3654-	233.00	289.00	420.00	720.00
	59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBRA-3660-	247.00	303.00	434.00	750.00
	65 7/8″(1673mm)	66″(1676mm)	QBRA-3666-	261.00	317.00	448.00	780.00
	71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBRA-3672-	275.00	331.00	462.00	810.00
	77 7/8″(1978mm)	78″(1981mm)	QBRA-3678-	289.00	345.00	476.00	840.00
	83 7/8″(2130mm)	84″(2134mm)	QBRA-3684-	303.00	359.00	490.00	870.00
	89 7/8″(2283mm)	90″(2286mm)	QBRA-3690-	317.00	373.00	504.00	900.00
	95 7/8″(2435mm)	96″(2438mm)	QBRA-3696-	331.00	387.00	518.00	930.00
	101 7/8″(2588mm)	102″(2591mm)	QBRA-36A2-	345.00	401.00	532.00	960.00
	107 7/8″(2740mm)	108″(2743mm)	QBRA-36A8-	359.00	415.00	546.00	990.00
	113 7/8″(2892mm)	114″(2896mm)	QBRA-36B4-	373.00	429.00	560.00	1020.00
	119 7/8″(3045mm)	120″(3048mm)	QBRA-36C0-	387.00	443.00	574.00	1050.00

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick Individual Storage Top and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer:
  –Laminate surface with 3mm edge- band on front and back edge; 1mm edgeband on sides.
  –Wood veneer surface with 3mm wood edgeband on front and back; 1mm wood edgeband on sides.
- For use with storage applications with inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished back. If finished back is not specified; top will extend 3/4″(19mm) past the back of the unit.

Specification Tips

- Dimensioned for use with Beside Storage only.
- **Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.**
- Tops must be drilled to install field installed Powertap brackets with grommets.
- Tops must be field drilled to attach Stanchion Kits.
- Tops required on One, One and One-Half and Two-High storage units.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Material Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edgeband Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ **Core Option:**

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate color.

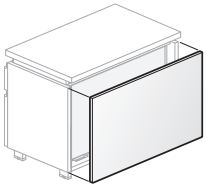
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Finished Back

Description	Finished Height	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Steel Trim A	Steel Trim B	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
One-High										
	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-1724-	**$ 89.00**	**$ 94.00**	**$102.00**	**$158.00**	**$125.00**	**$128.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-1730-	**106.00**	**111.00**	**119.00**	**175.00**	**142.00**	**146.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-1736-	**123.00**	**128.00**	**136.00**	**192.00**	**159.00**	**164.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-1742-	**140.00**	**145.00**	**153.00**	**209.00**	**176.00**	**182.00**
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-1748-	**157.00**	**162.00**	**170.00**	**226.00**	**193.00**	**200.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-1760-	**191.00**	**196.00**	**204.00**	**260.00**	**227.00**	**236.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-1772-	**225.00**	**230.00**	**238.00**	**294.00**	**261.00**	**272.00**
One and One-Half High										
	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-2324-	**$ 99.00**	**$104.00**	**$112.00**	**$168.00**	**$135.00**	**$138.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-2330-	**116.00**	**121.00**	**129.00**	**185.00**	**152.00**	**156.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-2336-	**133.00**	**138.00**	**146.00**	**202.00**	**169.00**	**174.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-2342-	**150.00**	**155.00**	**163.00**	**219.00**	**186.00**	**192.00**
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-2348-	**167.00**	**172.00**	**180.00**	**236.00**	**203.00**	**210.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-2360-	**201.00**	**206.00**	**214.00**	**270.00**	**237.00**	**246.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-2372-	**235.00**	**240.00**	**248.00**	**304.00**	**271.00**	**282.00**
Two-High										
	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-2924-	**$109.00**	**$114.00**	**$122.00**	**$178.00**	**$145.00**	**$148.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-2930-	**126.00**	**131.00**	**139.00**	**195.00**	**162.00**	**166.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-2936-	**143.00**	**148.00**	**156.00**	**212.00**	**179.00**	**184.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-2942-	**160.00**	**165.00**	**173.00**	**229.00**	**196.00**	**202.00**
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-2948-	**177.00**	**182.00**	**190.00**	**246.00**	**213.00**	**220.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-2960-	**211.00**	**216.00**	**224.00**	**280.00**	**247.00**	**256.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-2972-	**245.00**	**250.00**	**258.00**	**314.00**	**281.00**	**292.00**

Finished Back



QBBK

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick finished back and attachment hardware.
- For use with one Beside base storage unit, not designed to span multiple units.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Provides a finished back panel in an exposed Beside storage back application.
- Provides a finished back in a Beside storage supported convergent worksurface application.
- Finished Back adds 3/4″(19mm) to depth of the unfinished inset back storage unit.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Material Option:**

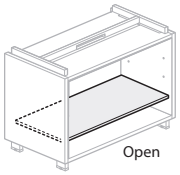
- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

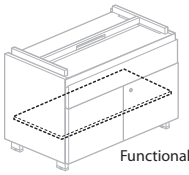
2) Steel, laminate, or wood color.

3) Laminate edgeband color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Units — Open and Functional





QASS

Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
24″(610mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
30″(762mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
36″(914mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**
42″(1067mm)	40.32″(1024mm)	QASS-42-BNS	**118.02**	**123.02**

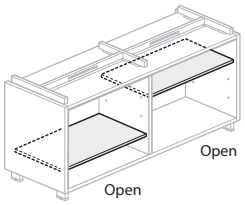
Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Units — Open/Open



QASD

Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
48″(1219mm)	22.75″(578mm)	QASD-24-ONS	**$106.00**	**$119.00**
60″(1524mm)	28.75″(730mm)	QASD-30-ONS	**114.00**	**127.00**
72″(1829mm)	34.75″(883mm)	QASD-36-ONS	**122.00**	**135.00**

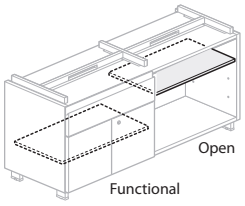
Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Units — Open/Functional



QASD

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Open Side	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASD-24-XNS	**$106.00**	**$119.00**
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASD-30-XNS	**114.00**	**127.00**
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASD-36-XNS	**122.00**	**135.00**
Functional Side	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**

Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

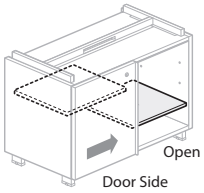
Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Sliding Door



QASD

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Door Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASD-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASD-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASD-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASD-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Door Side 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	$106.00	$111.00
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	110.02	115.02
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	114.01	119.01
Open Side 24″-72″(610mm-1829mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASD-12-XNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASD-15-XNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASD-18-XNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASD-21-XNS	102.00	115.00
	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASD-24-XNS	106.00	119.00
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASD-30-XNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASD-36-XNS	122.00	135.00

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

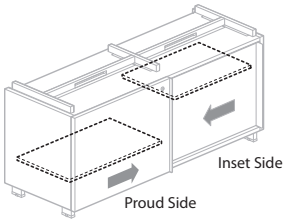
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Sliding Door



QASR

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Proud Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	10.32″(262mm)	QASP-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	13.32″(338mm)	QASP-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	16.32″(415mm)	QASP-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	19.32″(491mm)	QASP-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Proud Side 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASP-24-FNS	$106.00	$119.00
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASP-30-FNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASP-36-FNS	122.00	135.00
Inset Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASR-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASR-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASR-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASR-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Inset Side 48″-72″(610mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASR-24-FNS	$106.00	$119.00
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASR-30-FNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASR-36-FNS	122.00	135.00

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

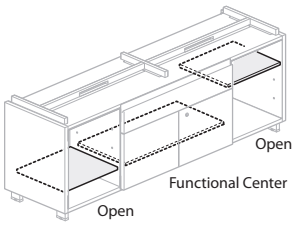
Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

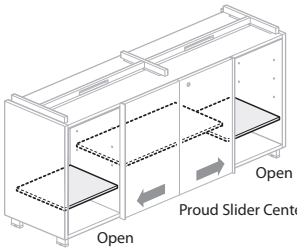
To Order, Specify:

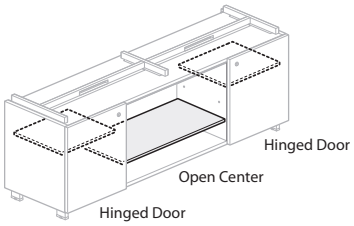
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Triple Unit







QAST

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Functional/Proud Center Slider					
Center	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**
Wings (Open or hinged Door)	48″(1219mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QAST-12-FFS	**$ 90.90**	**$ 95.90**
	60″(1524mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QAST-15-FFS	**93.96**	**98.96**
	72″(1829mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QAST-18-FFS	**96.98**	**101.98**
Open Center					
Center	48″(1219mm)	23.91″(607mm)	QAST-24-XNS	**$103.03**	**$108.03**
	60″(1524mm)	29.91″(760mm)	QAST-30-XNS	**109.11**	**114.11**
	72″(1829mm)	35.91″(912mm)	QAST-36-XNS	**115.16**	**120.16**
Wings (Hinged Door)	48″(1219mm)	10.45″(265mm)	QAST-12-FOS	**$ 90.90**	**$ 95.90**
	60″(1524mm)	13.45″(342mm)	QAST-15-FOS	**93.96**	**98.96**
	72″(1829mm)	16.45″(418mm)	QAST-18-FOS	**96.98**	**101.98**

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

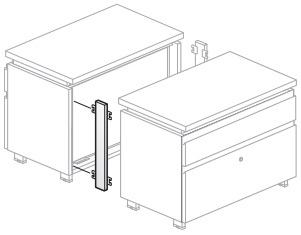
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Filler Panel



QAFF

Description	Gap	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
One-High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0017-AL	**$ 99.00**	**$106.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0017-BL	**102.00**	**110.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0017-CL	**105.00**	**113.40**
One and One-Half High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0023-AL	**$102.00**	**$109.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0023-BL	**105.00**	**113.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0023-CL	**108.00**	**116.40**
Two-High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0029-AL	**$105.00**	**$112.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0029-BL	**108.00**	**116.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0029-CL	**111.00**	**119.40**

Features

- Includes one non-handed, laminate filler panel and attachment hardware.
- Beside Filler Panels are used to fill the open vertical gap between back-to-back base units; available in three depths and heights to accommodate specific applications.
  - –**1.5″(38mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops.
  - –**2.8″(71mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops and one of the following component options: a Tool Rail, a Center Screen or a Top Feed.
  - –**5.1″(130mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops, (2) Tools Rails and a Center Screen.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified ganging bracket required for back-to-back applications.
- Beside base unit storage with drawer applications.
- Order appropriate quantity for application.
- Not for use with finished backs.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

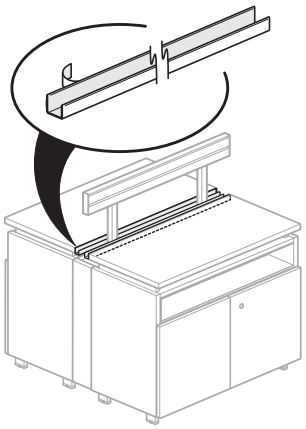
Notes: These filler panels are not a Beside base unit attachment option for storage support.

Filler panel does not gang units together. Order separately specified ganging bracket for stability.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Laminate edgeband.

Top Filler Track



9060-8803

Width	Nominal Depth	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	1″(25mm)	9060-8803	**$319.00**

Features

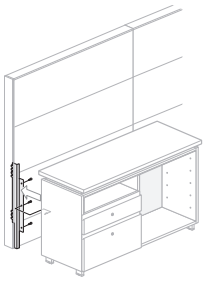
- Includes (6) 72″(1829mm) plastic filler tracks.
- Tracks attach to Beside storage tops in back-to-back applications when screens or tool rails are used.
- Filler track lessens, but does not fully enclose the top gap.
- Track is field cut to desired width.
- Attaches with double sided tape.
- Available in black only.

To Order, Specify:

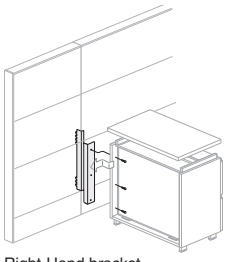
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Storage to Panel Bracket



Left-Hand bracket
Parallel application
Z(_)BQ-LA



Right-Hand bracket
Perpendicular application
Z(_)BQ-RE

	Finished Height	Number ❶ ❷	Trim A	B
UniGroup Too				
	17″(432mm)	ZEBQ-1700-P ■ J ■	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZEBQ-2300-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZEBQ-2900-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**
Compose				
	17″(432mm)	ZZBQ-1700-P ■ J ■	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZZBQ-2300-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZZBQ-2900-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**
PREMISE				
	17″(432mm)	ZNBQ-1700-P ■ J ■	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZNBQ-2300-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZNBQ-2900-P ■ J ■	**147.00**	**155.00**

Features

- Includes one handed application specific attachment bracket with hardware.
- Installs in panel connector slots and attaches to the back corner of the base unit.
- Available in user specified trim colors.

Specification Tips

- Specify the bracket for use with the appropriate panel system; Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Height of the bracket is determined by the finished height of the Beside base unit:
  –17″(432mm) high bracket is for use with a One-High base unit
  –23″(584mm) high bracket is for use with a One-and-One-Half High base unit
  –29″(737mm) high bracket is for use with a Two-High base unit
- Bracket handedness is determined by facing the front of the Beside base unit and identifying if the left or right hand side will attach to the panel.
- Bracket application is determined by the base unit in relationship to the panel run; whether the base unit is parallel or perpendicular to the panel run.
- Two High Beside Base Unit, Storage-to-Panel Bracket and the Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit are separately specified. Used together they provide anti-dislodgement support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handed Option:**

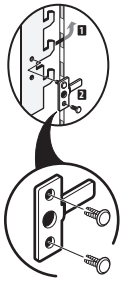
- **L** Left
- **R** Right

❷ **Application:**

- **A** Parallel
- **E** Perpendicular

2) Trim color.

Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit



ZZBC

	Number	Price
	ZZBC-0000	**$46.80**

Features

- Includes one non-handed attachment plate and two clips.
- For use with Two High Beside Base Unit with Beside Storage-to-Panel Bracket.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tip

- Two High Base Unit, Storage-to-Panel Bracket and the Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit are separately specified. Used together they provide anti-dislodgement support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

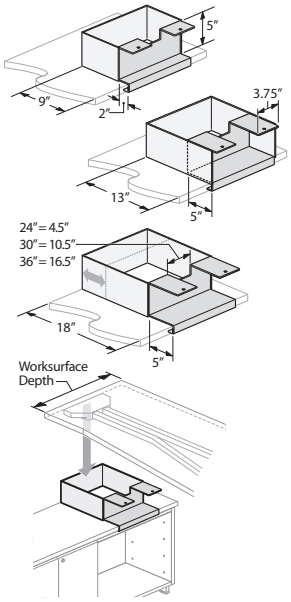
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Desk-to-Storage Bracket



ZUBG-PNHC
ZUBG-PNFC

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

For Use With	Bracket Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Half Cover — 9″(229mm)				
24″ Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNHC	**$ 90.00**	**$ 95.00**
30″ Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNHC	**90.00**	**95.00**
36″ Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNHC	**90.00**	**95.00**
Full Cover — 13″/18″(330mm/457mm)				
24″ Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNFC	**$110.00**	**$115.00**
30″ Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNFC	**110.00**	**115.00**
36″ Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNFC	**110.00**	**115.00**

Features

- Includes one desk-to-storage bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm).
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  - –Half Cover depth is 9″(229mm) deep with 2″(51mm) recess.
  - –Full Cover depth is adjustable from 13″-18″(330mm-457mm) deep with a 5″(127mm) recess.

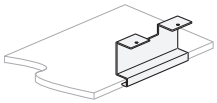
Specification Tips

- For supporting Reside desking with finished height of 29″(737mm) on Beside one and one-half high storage.
  - –Half cover is used to layer Reside above the Beside storage at half depth of 9″(229mm).
  - –Full cover used to layer Reside above the Beside storage inside the Beside hutch 13″(330mm) or at full depth 18″(457mm).
- Provides support for one end of Reside desking with central block.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket connects to front or back of Beside storage.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with half cover supports floating top overhang of 9″(229mm).
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with full cover supports floating top overhang of 13″-18″(330mm-457mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Storage Attachment Bracket



ZUBG-PNNN

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2900-PNNN	**$60.00**	**$65.00**

Feature

- Includes one storage attachment bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height 5″(127mm) with 2″(51mm) recess.

Specification Tips

- Used to attach a freestanding one and one-half high Beside storage base unit with a storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Note: The storage attachment bracket does not provide Reside Worksurface Support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Produce number.
2) Trim color.

Flush Mount Plate

ZUBF-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000.000-PN	**$21.63**

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in Charcoal finish.

Specification Tips

- Provides attachment for perpendicular desking worksurfaces.
- Used to attach Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface along depth side to front or back edge of Storage Top at a nominal finished height of 29″(737mm).
- Two plates are required.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

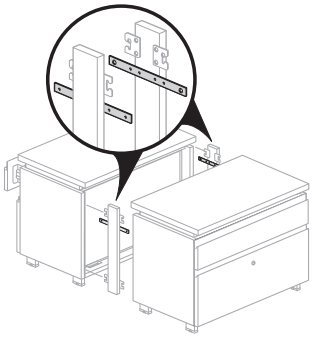
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

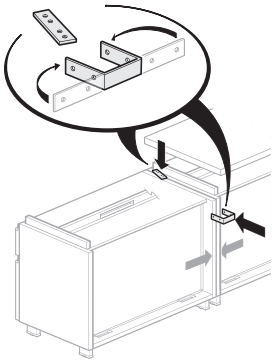
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Ganging Bracket Kit

Number	Price
QAGB-0000	**$20.00**



QAGB
(Two kits required for this application)



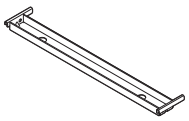
Features
- Includes one short and one long bracket and attachment hardware.
- Refer to specification guide for additional required support.
- Attaches two base units together back-to-back or in-line.
- Black only.

Specification Tips
- Provides attached storage support for two or more Beside base units in back-to-back and/or in-line applications. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- **Beside Base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) must be appropriately attached for storage support. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.″**
- **All base units with drawers 24″-72″(610mm-1829mm) must be appropriately attached for storage support. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.**
- See Specification Guide for planning requirements.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Front-to-Back Hanging Bars

Depth	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	SFCK-0013	**$26.00**



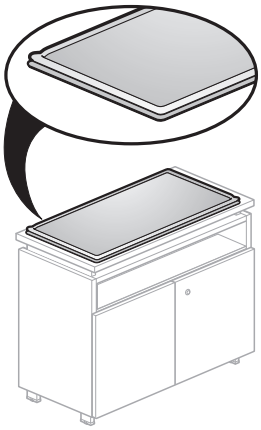
SFCK

Features
- Includes one front-to-back hanging bar.
- Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Cushion



QBFC_F

Depth	Nominal Width	Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
16.8″(427mm)	24″(610mm)	22.65″(575mm)	QBFC-1824-F	**$385.00**	**$442.75**	**$508.20**	**$577.50**	**$646.80**
	30″(762mm)	28.65″(728mm)	QBFC-1830-F	**445.00**	**511.75**	**587.40**	**667.50**	**747.60**
	36″(914mm)	34.65″(880mm)	QBFC-1836-F	**505.00**	**580.75**	**666.60**	**757.50**	**848.40**
	42″(1067mm)	40.65″(1033mm)	QBFC-1842-F	**565.00**	**649.75**	**745.80**	**847.50**	**949.20**

Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material.
- .75″(19mm) thick cushion is cover stitched around perimeter edges.
- Cushion is inset 0.6000″ from base unit perimeter edges.
- Cushion has a two-sided reversible surface; same fabric on both sides.

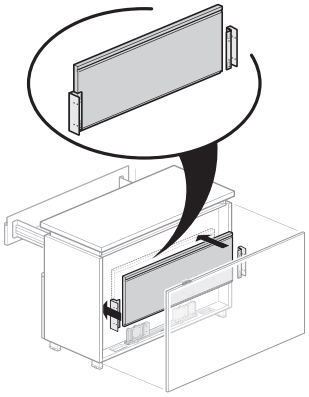
Specification Tips

- Cushion is not structural; to be used with a storage top.
- Cushion may be the same width or not as wide as the base unit.
- Patterned fabrics may not align on both sides of the cushion.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

Counterweight



2670

Base Unit Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm) Single	2670-7001	**$383.00**
30″(762mm) Single	2670-7002	**393.00**
36″(914mm) Single	2670-7003	**403.00**
42″(1067mm) Single	2670-7004	**413.00**
48″(1219mm) Double	2670-7005	**125.00**
60″(1524mm) Double	2670-7006	**145.00**
72″(1829mm) Double	2670-7007	**165.00**
48″(1219mm) Triple	2670-7008	**125.00**
60″(1524mm) Triple	2670-7009	**145.00**
72″(1829mm) Triple	2670-7010	**165.00**

Features

- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Installs in back of base unit and allows for standard electrical applications.
- Field installed.
- Counterweights must be the same width and case type (single, double, triple) as base unit.

Specification Tip

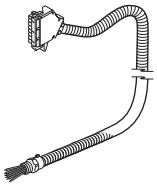
- For use with free-standing Beside base units with drawers and all units less than 48″(1219mm) wide. See Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

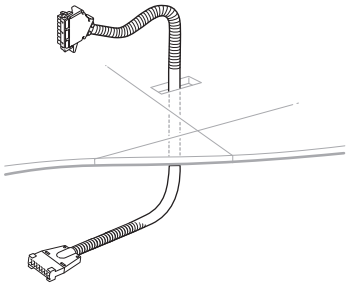
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3F

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

To Order, Specify:

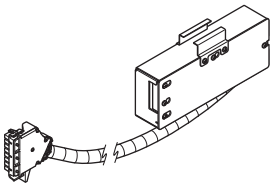
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Number	Price
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection *3-Circuit*	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$270.40**



EUEB-0000-3HY

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

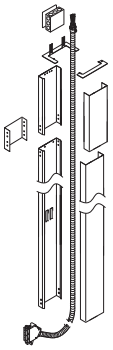
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Top Feed — *3-Circuit* Beside Storage Only



EQET-C000-3S

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-3	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-3	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches to flex connector or receptacle site location.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

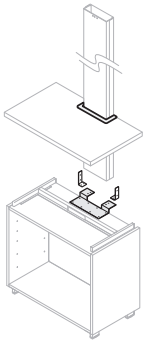
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Beside Storage top feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- If Beside Storage is back-to-back, a minimum gap of 2.5″(63.5mm) must be provided or if no gap, separately specify Top Feed Grommet – field cutting required.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

- Beside storage must be attached to another Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

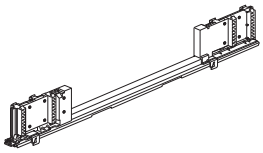
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Distribution Assembly — *3-circuit or Hardwire* — Beside Storage Only



EUEP-0030-3Q

Description	Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-3Q	**$38.72**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-3Q	**44.12**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-3Q	**49.52**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-3Q	**55.82**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-3Q	**60.32**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-3Q	**65.72**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-3Q	**72.02**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-3Q	**76.52**

Features

- Includes one power distribution assembly (PDA) and attachment hardware to attach power to Beside Storage.
- Attached to Beside Storage power and communication recessed compartment.
- Field installed.

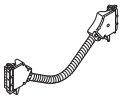
Specification Tips:

- **For use to access power or route power through Beside Storage.**
- To access power in Beside Storage, separately specify 3-circuit conduit, Power Tap and bracket.
- **Specify jumper separately.**
- **Beside Storage PDA's do not accept receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Actual Length	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-3	**$ 93.02**
24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	**99.50**
30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	**105.98**
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**
76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-3	**155.66**
96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-3	**177.26**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-3	**229.10**
192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-3	**280.94**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips:

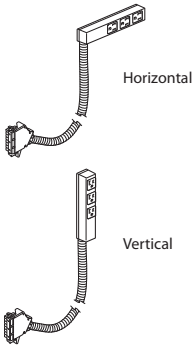
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Beside Storage in-line applications; specify 42″(1067mm) jumper.
- Beside Storage dual sided, single row application; specify 54″(1372mm) jumper.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit*
Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**169.18**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

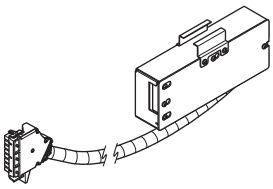
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$270.40**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

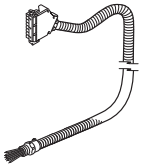
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

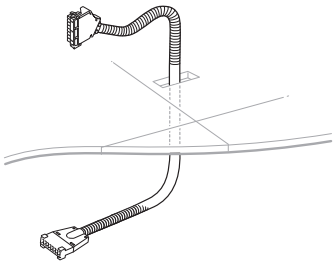
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Beside Storage, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2F

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

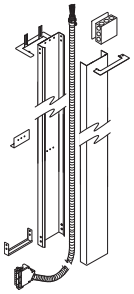
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

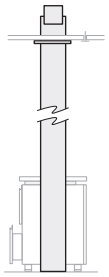
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Top Feed — *4-circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) Beside Storage Only





Floor Mount

EQET-C000-2

Floor Mount	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4-circuit — 2+2	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-2	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-2	**800.39**	**860.96**
4-circuit — 3+1	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-4	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-4	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches to flex connector location.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

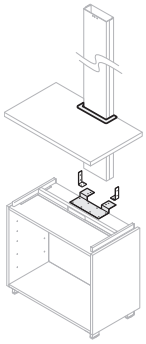
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Beside Storage Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- If Beside Storage is back-to-back, a minimum gap of 2.5″(63.5mm) must be provided or if no gap, separately specify Top Feed Grommet - field cutting required.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

- Beside storage must be attached to additional Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

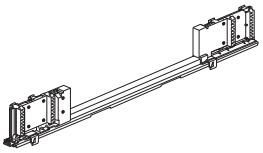
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Distribution Assembly — *4-circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEP-0030-2Q

Description	Width	Number	Price
4-circuit — 2+2	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-2Q	**$43.05**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-2Q	**48.45**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-2Q	**53.85**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-2Q	**60.15**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-2Q	**64.65**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-2Q	**70.05**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-2Q	**76.35**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-2Q	**80.85**
4-circuit — 3+1	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-4Q	**$43.05**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-4Q	**48.45**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-4Q	**53.85**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-4Q	**60.15**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-4Q	**64.65**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-4Q	**70.05**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-4Q	**76.35**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-4Q	**80.85**

Features

- Includes one power distribution assembly (PDA) and attachment hardware to attach power to Beside Storage.
- Attaches to Beside Storage power and communication recessed compartment.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

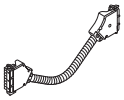
- **For use to access power or route power through Beside Storage.**
- **Specify jumper separately.**
- **Beside Storage PDA's do not accept receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-2	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-2	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-2	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-2	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-2	**287.43**
3+1	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-4	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-4	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-4	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-4	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-4	**287.43**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

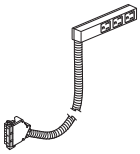
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Beside Storage in-line applications; specify 42″(1067mm) jumper.
- Beside Storage dual sided, single row application; specify 54″(1372mm) jumper.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

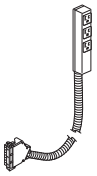
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

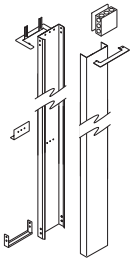
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

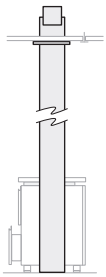
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire

Top Feed — Hardwire Beside Storage Only





Floor Mount

EQET-C000-C

Floor Mount	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-C	**$275.81**	**$327.73**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-C	**293.12**	**353.69**

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

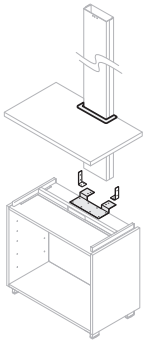
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Beside Storage Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardwire is field installed.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

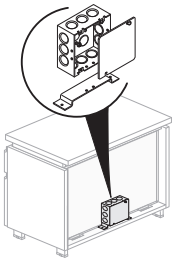
- Beside storage must be attached to additional Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Hardwire Kit — Beside Storage Only



EQEP-0000-C

Number	Price
EQEP-0000-C	**$118.97**

Features

- Includes one electrical box with nine 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to Beside Storage recessed compartment sidewall.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

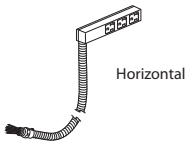
- For use with Hardwire Power Taps for electrical connection.
- **Not intended for mounting of receptacles.**
- **Wiring, fittings and conduit are field supplied.**

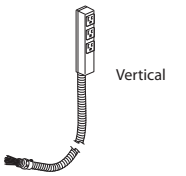
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — Hardwire

Power Tap — Hardwire





EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**205.54**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**205.54**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

Specification Tips

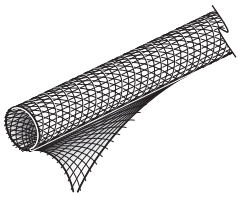
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Beside/Belong Electrical Components

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

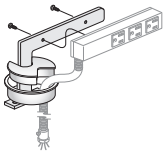
Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features
- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Power Tap Bracket with Grommet — Beside Storage Only



ZUAP-0000-PGH

Description	Number	Price
Fixed Grommet — Horizontal	ZUAP-0000-PGH	**$85.45**
Fixed Grommet — Vertical	ZUAP-0000-PGV	**90.86**

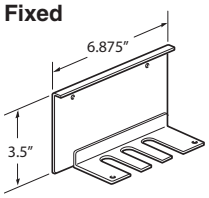
Features
- Includes one Power Tap bracket, grommet with cover and mounting hardware.
- Horizontal bracket mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Vertical bracket mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Vertical Power Tap required.

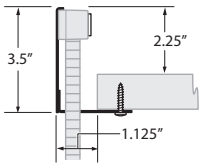
Specification Tips
- **Designed for use with 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Power Tap Bracket with grommet can only be used with 3-Circuit, 4-Circuit and Hardwired power taps.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Fixed





ZUAP-0000-PFD

Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$37.86**

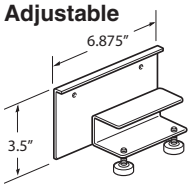
Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

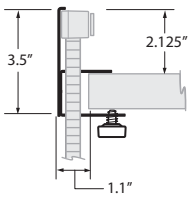
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable





ZUAP-0000-PAN

Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$53.00**

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen application.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

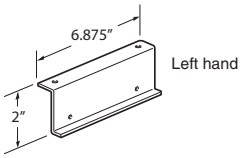
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

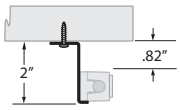
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Beside/Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface



Right hand



ZUAP-0000-PUR

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$37.86**
Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**43.27**

Features

- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

Specification Tips

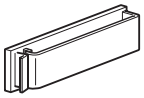
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Vertical Cable Guide



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″	1/2″	3″	NECG-V	**$50.24**

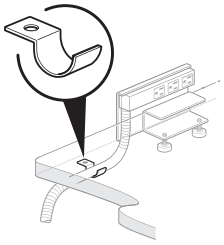
Features

- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Conduit Clamp



EUAM-0000

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

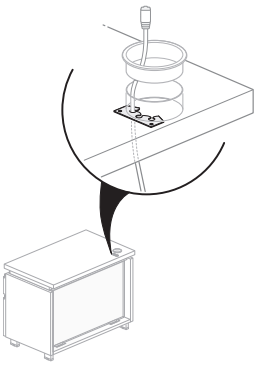
EUAM-0000		**$54.08**

Features

- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Beside Electrical Components

Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket — Beside Storage Only



EQAD-0000-GD

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Number	Price
EUAD-0000-GD	**$19.47**

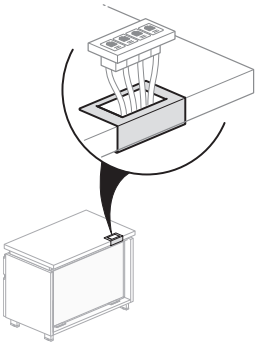
Features
- Includes bracket and attachment hardware.
- Designed for use with grommet and sidewall mounting bracket for holding up to three patch cords.
- Designed for use with patch cords having a diameter of 0.16″(4mm) to 0.20″(5mm).

Specification Tips
- Mounts to underside of Beside Storage Top.
- Sidewall bracket for holding up to three patch cords.
- Field supplied.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

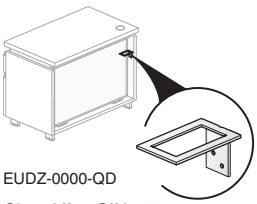
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only



EUDZ-0000-WDD



EUDZ-0000-QD

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
Storage — Top Mount	EUDZ-0000-WD	**$32.45**
Storage — Sidewall Mount	EUDZ-0000-QD	**32.45**

Features
- Includes bracket and attachment hardware.
- Provides a 1.38″(35mm) x 2.71″(69mm) opening for field supplied modular furniture telecommunication faceplate.
- Storage sidewall bracket mounts Beside Storage recessed compartment sidewall.
- Storage top bracket mounts to back edge of Beside Storage Top.

Specification Tips
- Sidewall storage bracket may interfere with base feed module.
- Coordination of data and power with installation of double sided Beside Storage is recommended.
- Sidewall bracket data patch cords should be available during installation.
- Top mount Modular Furniture Telecommunication requires field modification.
- Field supplied face plate and patch cord.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT

DPC-5

Class DT – SIN 711-99
Discount Group XVI

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
4′(1.22m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-4-5U	**$10.07**
		White	DPC-4-5W	**10.07**
7′(2.13m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-7-5U	**$11.29**
		White	DPC-7-5W	**11.29**
10′(3.05m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-10-5U	**$12.51**
		White	DPC-10-5W	**12.51**
15′(4.57m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-15-5U	**$14.52**
		White	DPC-15-5W	**14.52**

Features
- TrueNet Patch Cords with injection molded strain relief use C5eT cable.
- Cat 5e performance.

Specification Tip
- Connects to K610 or KM8 jacks in the closet and/or workstation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Beside Electrical Components

TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T

DXT-6

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
4′(1.22m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-4-6U	**$12.58**
		White	DXT-4-6W	**12.58**
7′(2.13m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-7-6U	**$15.41**
		White	DXT-7-6W	**15.41**
10′(3.05m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-10-6U	**$18.26**
		White	DXT-10-6W	**18.26**
15′(4.57m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-15-6U	**$22.98**
		White	DXT-15-6W	**22.98**

Features

- TrueNet Patch Cords with molded strain relief boots use C6T cable.
- Cat 6 performance.

Specification Tip

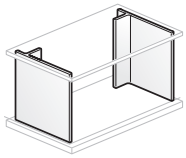
- Connects to K610 or KM8 jacks in the closet and/or workstation.

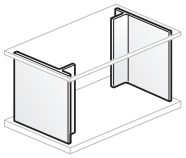
To Order, Specify:

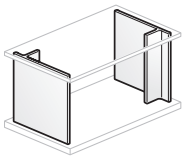
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Stanchion Kit — G

Stanchion Kit — G







QUSS

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-GEN	**$320.00**	**$325.76**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-GMN	**$332.00**	**$338.54**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-GNN	**$344.00**	**$350.92**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-GUN	**$380.00**	**$388.42**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-GPN	**$392.00**	**$401.24**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-GFN	**$416.00**	**$426.40**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**

Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available at widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

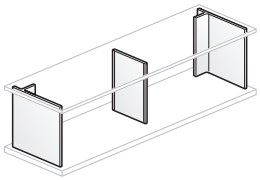
To Order, Specify:

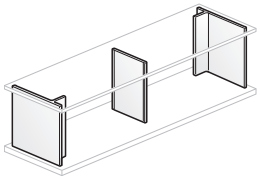
1) Product number.
2) Painted color Stanchion left.
3) Painted color Stanchion right.

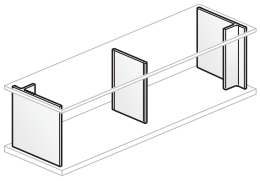
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — H

Stanchion Kit — H







QUSS

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-HEN	**$370.00**	**$378.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-HMN	**$385.00**	**$394.81**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-HNN	**$400.00**	**$410.38**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-HUN	**$445.00**	**$457.63**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
15.9″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-HPN	**$460.00**	**$473.86**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-HFN	**$490.00**	**$505.60**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**

Features

- Includes thick stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available in widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit,
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

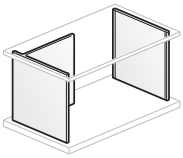
To Order, Specify:

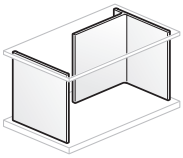
1) Product number.
2) Painted color Stanchion left.
3) Painted color Stanchion right.
4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

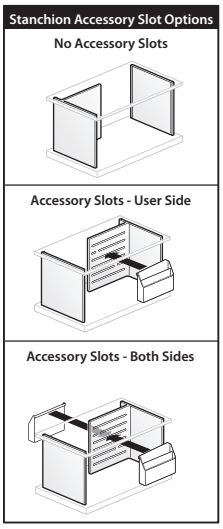
Stanchion Kit — M

Stanchion Kit — M





QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**L** No accessory left.
  - –**R** No accessory right.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available in widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Slots Options:**

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **R** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **L** Left-Hand Stanchion

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Stanchion Kit — M

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slots — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$347.00**	**$358.51**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**353.00**	**365.95**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**359.00**	**373.39**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**365.00**	**380.83**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$358.00**	**$371.07**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**364.00**	**378.70**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**370.00**	**386.34**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**376.00**	**393.97**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$369.00**	**$382.83**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**375.00**	**390.56**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**381.00**	**398.29**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**387.00**	**406.02**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$402.00**	**$418.84**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**408.00**	**426.94**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**414.00**	**435.05**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**420.00**	**443.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$413.00**	**$431.48**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**419.00**	**439.79**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**425.00**	**448.10**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**431.00**	**456.40**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$435.00**	**$455.80**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**441.00**	**464.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**447.00**	**473.00**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**453.00**	**481.60**
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$374.00**	**$385.51**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**383.00**	**395.95**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**392.00**	**406.39**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**401.00**	**416.83**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$388.00**	**$401.07**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**397.00**	**411.70**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**406.00**	**422.34**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**415.00**	**432.97**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$402.00**	**$415.83**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**411.00**	**426.56**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**420.00**	**437.29**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**429.00**	**448.02**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$444.00**	**$460.84**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**453.00**	**471.94**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**462.00**	**483.05**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**471.00**	**494.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$458.00**	**$476.48**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**467.00**	**487.79**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**476.00**	**499.10**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**485.00**	**510.40**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$486.00**	**$506.80**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**495.00**	**518.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**504.00**	**530.00**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**513.00**	**541.60**

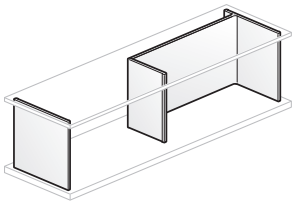
Stanchion Kit — M

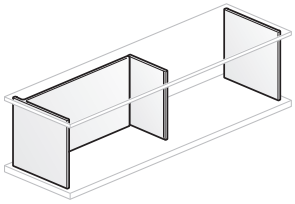
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
No Accessory Slot (L or R)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$320.00**	**$331.51**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**323.00**	**335.95**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**326.00**	**340.39**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**329.00**	**344.83**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$328.00**	**$341.07**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**331.00**	**345.70**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**334.00**	**350.34**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**337.00**	**354.97**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$336.00**	**$349.83**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**339.00**	**354.56**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**342.00**	**359.29**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**345.00**	**364.02**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$360.00**	**$376.84**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**363.00**	**381.94**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**366.00**	**387.05**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**369.00**	**392.15**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$368.00**	**$386.48**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**371.00**	**391.79**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**374.00**	**397.10**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**377.00**	**402.40**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$384.00**	**$404.80**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**387.00**	**410.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**390.00**	**416.00**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**393.00**	**421.60**

This page intentionally blank

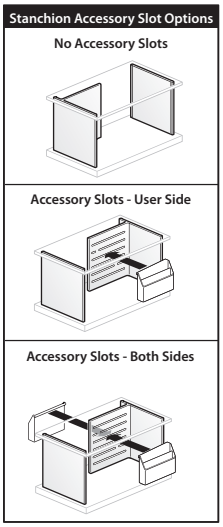
Stanchion Kit — N

Stanchion Kit — N





QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**L** No accessory left.
  - –**R** No accessory right.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Slots Options:

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **R** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **L** Left-Hand Stanchion

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — N

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$421.00**	**$441.14**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**427.00**	**448.58**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**433.00**	**456.02**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**439.00**	**463.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**445.00**	**470.90**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$435.00**	**$457.87**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**441.00**	**465.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**447.00**	**473.14**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**453.00**	**480.77**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**459.00**	**488.41**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$449.00**	**$473.21**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**455.00**	**480.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**461.00**	**488.67**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**467.00**	**496.39**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**473.00**	**504.12**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$491.00**	**$520.47**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**497.00**	**528.57**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**503.00**	**536.68**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**509.00**	**544.78**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**515.00**	**552.89**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$505.00**	**$537.33**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**511.00**	**545.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**517.00**	**553.95**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**523.00**	**562.26**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**529.00**	**570.57**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$533.00**	**$569.40**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**539.00**	**578.00**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**545.00**	**586.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**551.00**	**595.20**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**557.00**	**603.80**
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$460.00**	**$480.14**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**469.00**	**490.58**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**478.00**	**501.02**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**487.00**	**511.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**496.00**	**521.90**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$477.00**	**$499.87**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**486.00**	**510.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**495.00**	**521.14**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**504.00**	**531.77**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**513.00**	**542.41**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$494.00**	**$518.21**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**503.00**	**528.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**512.00**	**539.67**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**521.00**	**550.39**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**530.00**	**561.12**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$545.00**	**$574.47**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**554.00**	**585.57**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**563.00**	**596.68**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**572.00**	**607.78**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**581.00**	**618.89**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$562.00**	**$594.33**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**571.00**	**605.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**580.00**	**616.95**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**589.00**	**628.26**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**598.00**	**639.57**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$596.00**	**$632.40**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**605.00**	**644.00**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**614.00**	**655.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**623.00**	**667.20**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**632.00**	**678.80**

Stanchion Kit — N

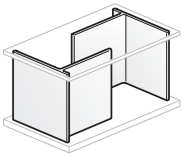
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
No Accessory Slot (L or R)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$382.00**	**$402.14**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**385.00**	**406.58**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**388.00**	**411.02**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**391.00**	**415.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**394.00**	**419.90**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$393.00**	**$415.87**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**396.00**	**420.51**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**399.00**	**425.14**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**402.00**	**429.77**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**405.00**	**434.41**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$404.00**	**$428.21**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**407.00**	**432.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**410.00**	**437.67**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**413.00**	**442.39**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**416.00**	**447.12**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$437.00**	**$466.47**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**440.00**	**471.57**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**443.00**	**476.68**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**446.00**	**481.78**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**449.00**	**486.89**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$448.00**	**$480.33**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**451.00**	**485.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**454.00**	**490.95**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**457.00**	**496.26**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**460.00**	**501.57**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$470.00**	**$506.40**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**473.00**	**512.00**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**476.00**	**517.60**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**479.00**	**523.20**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**482.00**	**528.80**

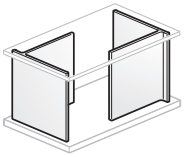
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

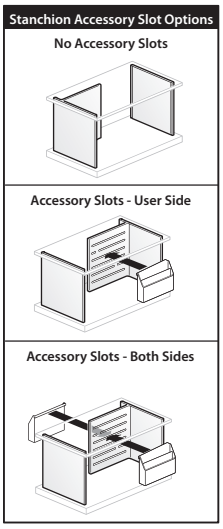
Stanchion Kit — P

Stanchion Kit — P





QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**C** User sided accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**F** Both side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**N** No slots.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- Stanchion Kit P can be applied in an in-line condition up to 42″(1067mm). Greater than 42″(1067mm) requires the product to be installed in a mirror image application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Slots Options:

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **C** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **F** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **N** No Slot

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — P

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number [1]	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PE	**$387.00**	**$404.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PE	**396.00**	**416.14**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PE	**405.00**	**428.02**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PE	**414.00**	**439.90**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PE	**423.00**	**451.76**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PE	**432.00**	**463.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PE	**441.00**	**475.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PE	**450.00**	**487.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PE	**459.00**	**499.28**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PM	**$400.00**	**$419.60**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PM	**409.00**	**431.86**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PM	**418.00**	**444.14**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PM	**427.00**	**456.40**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PM	**436.00**	**468.66**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PM	**445.00**	**480.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PM	**454.00**	**493.20**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PM	**463.00**	**505.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PM	**472.00**	**517.74**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PN	**$413.00**	**$433.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PN	**422.00**	**446.20**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PN	**431.00**	**458.66**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PN	**440.00**	**471.12**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PN	**449.00**	**483.58**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PN	**458.00**	**496.04**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PN	**467.00**	**508.50**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PN	**476.00**	**520.94**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PN	**485.00**	**533.40**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PU	**$452.00**	**$477.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PU	**461.00**	**490.46**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PU	**470.00**	**503.68**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PU	**479.00**	**516.88**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PU	**488.00**	**530.10**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PU	**497.00**	**543.30**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PU	**506.00**	**556.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PU	**515.00**	**569.72**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PU	**524.00**	**582.94**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PP	**$413.00**	**$433.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PP	**474.00**	**506.34**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PP	**483.00**	**519.96**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PP	**492.00**	**533.56**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PP	**501.00**	**547.18**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PP	**510.00**	**560.80**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PP	**519.00**	**574.42**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PP	**528.00**	**588.04**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PP	**537.00**	**601.66**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PF	**$491.00**	**$522.20**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PF	**500.00**	**536.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PF	**509.00**	**550.60**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PF	**518.00**	**564.80**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PF	**527.00**	**579.00**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PF	**536.00**	**593.20**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PF	**545.00**	**607.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PF	**554.00**	**621.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PF	**563.00**	**635.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side Right and Left-hand Stanchion (C)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEC	**$414.00**	**$431.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEC	**426.00**	**446.14**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEC	**438.00**	**461.02**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEC	**450.00**	**475.90**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEC	**462.00**	**490.76**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEC	**474.00**	**505.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEC	**486.00**	**520.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEC	**498.00**	**535.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEC	**510.00**	**550.28**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMC	**$430.00**	**$449.60**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMC	**442.00**	**464.86**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMC	**454.00**	**480.14**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMC	**466.00**	**495.40**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMC	**478.00**	**510.66**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMC	**490.00**	**525.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMC	**502.00**	**541.20**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMC	**514.00**	**556.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMC	**526.00**	**571.74**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNC	**$446.00**	**$466.74**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNC	**458.00**	**482.20**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNC	**470.00**	**497.66**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNC	**482.00**	**513.12**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNC	**494.00**	**528.58**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNC	**506.00**	**544.04**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNC	**518.00**	**559.50**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNC	**530.00**	**574.94**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNC	**542.00**	**590.40**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUC	**$494.00**	**$519.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUC	**506.00**	**535.46**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUC	**518.00**	**551.68**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUC	**530.00**	**567.88**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUC	**542.00**	**584.10**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUC	**554.00**	**600.30**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUC	**566.00**	**616.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUC	**578.00**	**632.72**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUC	**590.00**	**648.94**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPC	**$510.00**	**$537.72**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPC	**522.00**	**554.34**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPC	**534.00**	**570.96**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPC	**546.00**	**587.56**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPC	**558.00**	**604.18**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPC	**570.00**	**620.80**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPC	**582.00**	**637.42**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPC	**594.00**	**654.04**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPC	**606.00**	**670.66**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFC	**$542.00**	**$573.20**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFC	**554.00**	**590.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFC	**566.00**	**607.60**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFC	**578.00**	**624.80**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFC	**590.00**	**642.00**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFC	**602.00**	**659.20**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFC	**614.00**	**676.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFC	**626.00**	**693.60**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFC	**638.00**	**710.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PE	**$414.00**	**$431.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PE	**426.00**	**446.14**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PE	**438.00**	**461.02**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PE	**450.00**	**475.90**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PE	**462.00**	**490.76**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PE	**474.00**	**505.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PE	**486.00**	**520.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PE	**498.00**	**535.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PE	**510.00**	**550.28**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PM	**$430.00**	**$449.60**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PM	**442.00**	**464.86**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PM	**454.00**	**480.14**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PM	**466.00**	**495.40**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PM	**478.00**	**510.66**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PM	**490.00**	**525.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PM	**502.00**	**541.20**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PM	**514.00**	**556.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PM	**526.00**	**571.74**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PN	**$446.00**	**$466.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PN	**458.00**	**482.20**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PN	**470.00**	**497.66**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PN	**482.00**	**513.12**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PN	**494.00**	**528.58**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PN	**506.00**	**544.04**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PN	**518.00**	**559.50**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PN	**530.00**	**574.94**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PN	**542.00**	**590.40**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PU	**$494.00**	**$519.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PU	**506.00**	**535.46**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PU	**518.00**	**551.68**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PU	**530.00**	**567.88**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PU	**542.00**	**584.10**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PU	**554.00**	**600.30**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PU	**566.00**	**616.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PU	**578.00**	**632.72**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PU	**590.00**	**648.94**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PP	**$510.00**	**$537.72**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PP	**522.00**	**554.34**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PP	**534.00**	**570.96**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PP	**546.00**	**587.56**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PP	**558.00**	**604.18**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PP	**570.00**	**620.80**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PP	**582.00**	**637.42**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PP	**594.00**	**654.04**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PP	**606.00**	**670.66**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PF	**$542.00**	**$573.20**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PF	**554.00**	**590.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PF	**566.00**	**607.60**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PF	**578.00**	**624.80**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PF	**590.00**	**642.00**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PF	**602.00**	**659.20**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PF	**614.00**	**676.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PF	**626.00**	**693.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PF	**638.00**	**710.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides Right and Left-hand Stanchion (F)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEF	**$468.00**	**$485.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEF	**486.00**	**506.14**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEF	**504.00**	**527.02**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEF	**522.00**	**547.90**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEF	**540.00**	**568.76**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEF	**558.00**	**589.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEF	**576.00**	**610.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEF	**594.00**	**631.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEF	**612.00**	**652.28**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMF	**$490.00**	**$509.60**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMF	**508.00**	**530.86**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMF	**526.00**	**552.14**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMF	**544.00**	**573.40**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMF	**562.00**	**594.66**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMF	**580.00**	**615.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMF	**598.00**	**637.20**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMF	**616.00**	**658.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMF	**634.00**	**679.74**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNF	**$512.00**	**$532.74**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNF	**530.00**	**554.20**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNF	**548.00**	**575.66**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNF	**566.00**	**597.12**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNF	**584.00**	**618.58**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNF	**602.00**	**640.04**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNF	**620.00**	**661.50**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNF	**638.00**	**682.94**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNF	**656.00**	**704.40**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUF	**$578.00**	**$603.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUF	**596.00**	**625.46**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUF	**614.00**	**647.68**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUF	**632.00**	**669.88**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUF	**650.00**	**692.10**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUF	**668.00**	**714.30**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUF	**686.00**	**736.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUF	**704.00**	**758.72**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUF	**722.00**	**780.94**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPF	**$600.00**	**$627.72**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPF	**618.00**	**650.34**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPF	**636.00**	**672.96**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPF	**654.00**	**695.56**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPF	**672.00**	**718.18**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPF	**690.00**	**740.80**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPF	**708.00**	**763.42**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPF	**726.00**	**786.04**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPF	**744.00**	**808.66**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFF	**$644.00**	**$675.20**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFF	**662.00**	**698.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFF	**680.00**	**721.60**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFF	**698.00**	**744.80**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFF	**716.00**	**768.00**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFF	**734.00**	**791.20**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFF	**752.00**	**814.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFF	**770.00**	**837.60**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFF	**788.00**	**860.80**

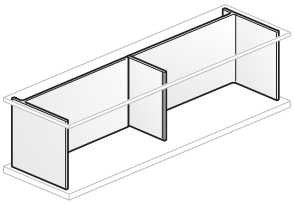
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

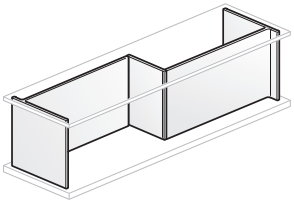
Stanchion Kit — P

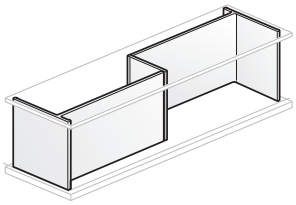
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
No Slots						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEN	**$360.00**	**$377.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEN	**366.00**	**386.14**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEN	**372.00**	**395.02**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEN	**378.00**	**403.90**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEN	**384.00**	**412.76**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEN	**390.00**	**421.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEN	**396.00**	**430.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEN	**402.00**	**439.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEN	**408.00**	**448.28**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMN	**$370.00**	**$389.60**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMN	**376.00**	**398.86**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMN	**382.00**	**408.14**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMN	**388.00**	**417.40**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMN	**394.00**	**426.66**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMN	**400.00**	**435.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMN	**406.00**	**445.20**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMN	**412.00**	**454.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMN	**418.00**	**463.74**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNN	**$380.00**	**$400.74**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNN	**386.00**	**410.20**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNN	**392.00**	**419.66**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNN	**398.00**	**429.12**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNN	**404.00**	**438.58**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNN	**410.00**	**448.04**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNN	**416.00**	**457.50**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNN	**422.00**	**466.94**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNN	**428.00**	**476.40**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUN	**$410.00**	**$435.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUN	**416.00**	**445.46**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUN	**422.00**	**455.68**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUN	**428.00**	**465.88**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUN	**434.00**	**476.10**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUN	**440.00**	**486.30**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUN	**446.00**	**496.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUN	**452.00**	**506.72**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUN	**458.00**	**516.94**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPN	**$420.00**	**$447.72**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPN	**426.00**	**458.34**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPN	**432.00**	**468.96**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPN	**438.00**	**479.56**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPN	**444.00**	**490.18**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPN	**450.00**	**500.80**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPN	**456.00**	**511.42**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPN	**462.00**	**522.04**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPN	**468.00**	**532.66**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFN	**$440.00**	**$471.20**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFN	**446.00**	**482.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFN	**452.00**	**493.60**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFN	**458.00**	**504.80**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFN	**464.00**	**516.00**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFN	**470.00**	**527.20**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFN	**476.00**	**538.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFN	**482.00**	**549.60**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFN	**488.00**	**560.80**

Stanchion Kit — Q

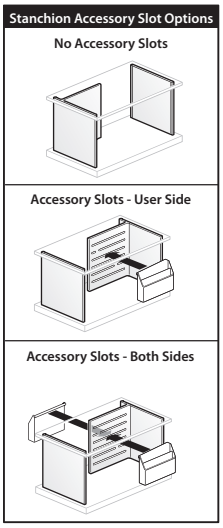
Stanchion Kit — Q







QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**C** User side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**F** Both side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**N** No slots.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Slots Options:**

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **C** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **F** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **N** No Slot

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — Q

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QE	**$473.00**	**$504.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QE	**482.00**	**516.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QE	**491.00**	**528.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QE	**500.00**	**540.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QE	**509.00**	**552.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QM	**$489.00**	**$524.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QM	**498.00**	**537.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QM	**507.00**	**549.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QM	**516.00**	**561.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QM	**525.00**	**574.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QN	**$505.00**	**$543.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QN	**514.00**	**555.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QN	**523.00**	**567.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QN	**532.00**	**580.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QN	**541.00**	**592.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QU	**$553.00**	**$599.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QU	**562.00**	**612.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QU	**571.00**	**625.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QU	**580.00**	**638.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QU	**589.00**	**652.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QP	**$569.00**	**$619.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QP	**578.00**	**633.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QP	**587.00**	**647.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QP	**596.00**	**660.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QP	**605.00**	**674.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QF	**$601.00**	**$658.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QF	**610.00**	**672.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QF	**619.00**	**686.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QF	**628.00**	**700.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QF	**637.00**	**715.00**
Accessory Slot — User Side Right and Left-hand Stanchion (C)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEC	**$512.00**	**$543.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEC	**524.00**	**558.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEC	**536.00**	**573.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEC	**548.00**	**588.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEC	**560.00**	**603.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMC	**$531.00**	**$566.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMC	**543.00**	**582.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMC	**555.00**	**597.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMC	**567.00**	**612.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMC	**579.00**	**628.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNC	**$550.00**	**$588.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNC	**562.00**	**603.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNC	**574.00**	**618.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNC	**586.00**	**634.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNC	**598.00**	**649.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUC	**$607.00**	**$653.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUC	**619.00**	**669.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUC	**631.00**	**685.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUC	**643.00**	**701.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUC	**655.00**	**718.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPC	**$626.00**	**$676.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPC	**638.00**	**693.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPC	**650.00**	**710.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPC	**662.00**	**726.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPC	**674.00**	**743.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFC	**$664.00**	**$721.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFC	**676.00**	**738.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFC	**688.00**	**755.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFC	**700.00**	**772.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFC	**712.00**	**790.00**

Stanchion Kit — Q

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QE	**$512.00**	**$543.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QE	**524.00**	**558.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QE	**536.00**	**573.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QE	**548.00**	**588.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QE	**560.00**	**603.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QM	**$531.00**	**$566.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QM	**543.00**	**582.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QM	**555.00**	**597.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QM	**567.00**	**612.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QM	**579.00**	**628.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QN	**550.00**	**588.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QN	**562.00**	**603.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QN	**574.00**	**618.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QN	**586.00**	**634.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QN	**598.00**	**649.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QU	**$607.00**	**$653.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QU	**619.00**	**669.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QU	**631.00**	**685.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QU	**643.00**	**701.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QU	**655.00**	**718.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QP	**$626.00**	**$676.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QP	**638.00**	**693.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QP	**650.00**	**710.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QP	**662.00**	**726.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QP	**674.00**	**743.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QF	**$664.00**	**$721.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QF	**676.00**	**738.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QF	**688.00**	**755.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QF	**700.00**	**772.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QF	**712.00**	**790.00**

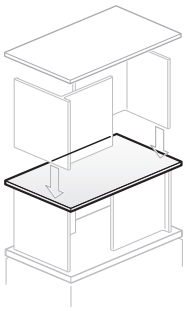
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Stanchion Kit — Q

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides Right and Left-hand Stanchion (F)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEF	**$590.00**	**$621.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEF	**608.00**	**642.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEF	**626.00**	**663.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEF	**644.00**	**684.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEF	**662.00**	**705.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMF	**$615.00**	**$650.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMF	**633.00**	**672.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMF	**651.00**	**693.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMF	**669.00**	**714.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMF	**687.00**	**736.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNF	**$640.00**	**$678.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNF	**658.00**	**699.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNF	**676.00**	**720.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNF	**694.00**	**742.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNF	**712.00**	**763.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUF	**$715.00**	**$761.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUF	**733.00**	**783.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUF	**751.00**	**805.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUF	**769.00**	**827.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUF	**787.00**	**850.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPF	**$740.00**	**$790.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPF	**758.00**	**813.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPF	**776.00**	**836.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPF	**794.00**	**858.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPF	**812.00**	**881.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFF	**$790.00**	**$847.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFF	**808.00**	**870.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFF	**826.00**	**893.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFF	**844.00**	**916.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFF	**862.00**	**940.00**
No Slots					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEN	**$434.00**	**$465.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEN	**440.00**	**474.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEN	**446.00**	**483.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEN	**452.00**	**492.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEN	**458.00**	**501.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMN	**$447.00**	**$482.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMN	**453.00**	**492.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMN	**459.00**	**501.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMN	**465.00**	**510.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMN	**471.00**	**520.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNN	**$460.00**	**$498.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNN	**466.00**	**507.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNN	**472.00**	**516.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNN	**478.00**	**526.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNN	**484.00**	**535.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUN	**$499.00**	**$545.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUN	**505.00**	**555.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUN	**511.00**	**565.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUN	**517.00**	**575.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUN	**523.00**	**586.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPN	**$512.00**	**$562.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPN	**518.00**	**573.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPN	**524.00**	**584.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPN	**530.00**	**594.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPN	**536.00**	**605.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFN	**$538.00**	**$595.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFN	**544.00**	**606.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFN	**550.00**	**617.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFN	**556.00**	**628.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFN	**562.00**	**640.00**

Accessories

Hutch Shelf



QUHT

Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUHT-1624-	$ 90.00	$146.00	$380.00	$392.00
	30″(762mm)	QUHT-1630-	100.00	157.00	396.00	411.00
	36″(914mm)	QUHT-1636-	110.00	168.00	412.00	430.00
	42″(1067mm)	QUHT-1642-	120.00	179.00	428.00	449.00
	48″(1219mm)	QUHT-1648-	130.00	190.00	444.00	468.00
	54″(1372mm)	QUHT-1654-	140.00	201.00	460.00	487.00
	60″(1524mm)	QUHT-1660-	150.00	212.00	476.00	506.00
	66″(1676mm)	QUHT-1666-	160.00	223.00	492.00	525.00
	72″(1829mm)	QUHT-1672-	170.00	234.00	508.00	544.00

Features

- Includes one 3/4″(19mm) shelf.
- Available in:
  - –Laminate with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on sides and back.
  - –Wood with 3mm edgeband on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Specification Tips

- For use with Beside Product only.
- Hutch application can be created with one stanchion and one shelf. Maximum stacking with base units, stanchion kits and shelves not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Shelves require separately specified stanchion kits.
- Shelves are not used in combination with a stanchion and a overhead.
- Shelves 48″(1219mm) or wider can only be used with Stanchion kits H, N, P and Q.
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit.
- Separately specified Adaptable LED task light is designed to be attached to the underside of a hutch shelf.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Shelf Surface:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

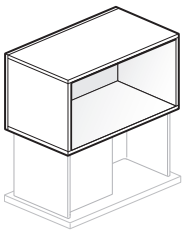
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Laminate edgeband color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Open

Single Sided Open



QUS1-XXXX-HXNNN

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	17.25″(438mm)	24″(610mm)	QUS1-1624-H ■ NNN	$ 636.00	$ 671.00	$ 978.00	$1033.00
		30″(762mm)	QUS1-1630-H ■ NNN	683.00	795.79	1045.00	1110.00
		36″(914mm)	QUS1-1636-H ■ NNN	730.00	920.58	1112.00	1187.00
		42″(1067mm)	QUS1-1642-H ■ NNN	777.00	1045.37	1179.00	1264.00
		48″(1219mm)	QUS1-1648-H ■ NNN	824.00	1170.16	1246.00	1341.00
		54″(1372mm)	QUS1-1654-H ■ NNN	871.00	1294.95	1313.00	1418.00
		60″(1524mm)	QUS1-1660-H ■ NNN	976.00	1477.74	1442.00	1557.00
		66″(1676mm)	QUS1-1666-H ■ NNN	1023.00	1602.53	1557.00	1682.00
		72″(1829mm)	QUS1-1672-H ■ NNN	1096.00	1753.32	1660.00	1795.00

Feature

- Includes one overhead storage unit.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kit no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Case Surface Option:**

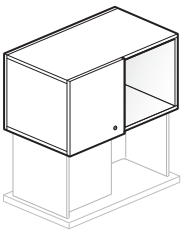
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

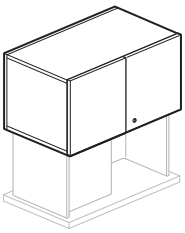
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

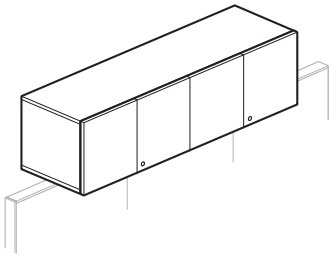
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-AXXNX
(Hinged Door left/Open Right)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and hinged doors (steel, laminate or wood with touch latch).
- Hinged doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Notes: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) Full hinge units have two doors and one lock if specified.

48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) Full hinge units have four doors and two locks if specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AL N	$ 740.24	$ 745.24	$ 829.24	$ 836.24	$1046.96	$1099.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AL N	793.98	799.98	891.98	899.98	1130.05	1188.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AL N	847.72	854.72	954.72	963.72	1213.14	1276.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AL N	901.46	909.46	1017.46	1027.46	1296.23	1364.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AL N	962.62	971.62	1087.62	1098.62	1386.74	1459.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AL N	1018.75	1028.75	1152.75	1164.75	1472.22	1550.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AL N	1132.88	1143.88	1275.88	1288.88	1615.70	1698.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AL N	1189.01	1201.01	1341.01	1355.01	1701.18	1789.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AL N	1271.14	1284.14	1432.14	1447.14	1812.66	1905.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BL N	$ 740.24	$ 745.24	$ 829.24	$ 836.24	$1046.96	$1099.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BL N	793.98	799.98	891.98	899.98	1130.05	1188.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BL N	847.72	854.72	954.72	963.72	1213.14	1276.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BL N	901.46	909.46	1017.46	1027.46	1296.23	1364.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BL N	962.62	971.62	1087.62	1098.62	1386.74	1459.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BL N	1018.75	1028.75	1152.75	1164.75	1472.22	1550.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BL N	1132.88	1143.88	1275.88	1288.88	1615.70	1698.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BL N	1189.01	1201.01	1341.01	1355.01	1701.18	1789.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BL N	1271.14	1284.14	1432.14	1447.14	1812.66	1905.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CL N	$ 801.47	$ 806.47	$ 890.47	$ 897.47	$1108.19	$1161.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CL N	872.94	878.94	970.94	978.94	1209.01	1267.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CL N	944.41	951.41	1051.41	1060.41	1309.83	1372.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CL N	1015.88	1023.88	1131.88	1141.88	1410.65	1478.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CL N	1102.19	1111.19	1227.19	1238.19	1526.31	1599.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CL N	1178.44	1188.44	1312.44	1324.44	1631.91	1709.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CL N	1312.69	1323.69	1455.69	1468.69	1795.51	1878.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CL N	1388.94	1400.94	1540.94	1554.94	1901.11	1989.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CL N	1491.19	1504.19	1652.19	1667.19	2032.71	2125.71

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

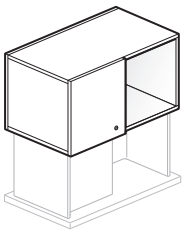
Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AL N	$ 775.24	$ 780.24	$ 864.24	$ 871.24	$1081.96	$1134.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AL N	906.77	912.77	1004.77	1012.77	1242.84	1300.84
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AL N	1038.30	1045.30	1145.30	1154.30	1403.72	1466.72
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AL N	1169.83	1177.83	1285.83	1295.83	1564.60	1632.60
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AL N	1308.78	1317.78	1433.78	1444.78	1732.90	1805.90
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AL N	1442.70	1452.70	1576.70	1588.70	1896.17	1974.17
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AL N	1634.62	1645.62	1777.62	1790.62	2117.44	2200.44
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AL N	1768.54	1780.54	1934.54	1934.54	2280.71	2368.71
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AL N	1928.46	1941.46	2089.46	2104.46	2469.98	2562.98
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BL N	$ 775.24	$ 780.24	$ 864.24	$ 871.24	$1081.96	$1134.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BL N	906.77	912.77	1004.77	1012.77	1242.84	1300.84
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BL N	1038.30	1045.30	1145.30	1154.30	1403.72	1466.72
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BL N	1169.83	1177.83	1285.83	1295.83	1564.60	1632.60
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BL N	1308.78	1317.78	1433.78	1444.78	1732.90	1805.90
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BL N	1442.70	1452.70	1576.70	1588.70	1896.17	1974.17
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BL N	1634.62	1645.62	1777.62	1790.62	2117.44	2200.44
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BL N	1768.54	1780.54	1920.54	1934.54	2280.71	2368.71
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BL N	1928.46	1941.46	2089.46	2104.46	2469.98	2562.98
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CL N	$ 836.47	$ 841.47	$ 925.47	$ 932.47	$1143.19	$1196.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CL N	985.73	991.73	1083.73	1091.73	1321.80	1379.80
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CL N	1134.99	1141.99	1241.99	1250.99	1500.41	1563.41
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CL N	1284.25	1292.25	1400.25	1410.25	1679.02	1747.02
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CL N	1448.35	1457.35	1573.35	1584.35	1872.47	1945.47
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CL N	1602.39	1612.39	1736.39	1748.39	2055.86	2133.86
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CL N	1814.43	1825.43	1957.43	1970.43	2297.25	2380.25
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CL N	1968.47	1980.47	2120.47	2134.47	2480.64	2568.64
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CL N	2148.51	2161.51	2309.51	2324.51	2690.03	2783.03

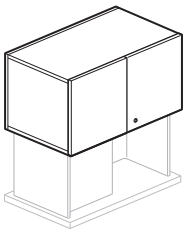
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

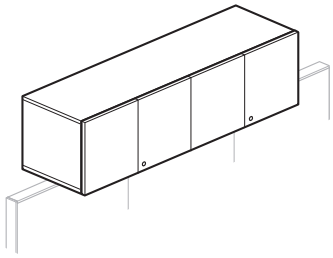
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-AXXNX
(Hinged Door left/Open Right)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and hinged doors (steel, laminate or wood with touch latch).
- Hinged doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Notes: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) Full hinge units have two doors and one lock if specified.

48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) Full hinge units have four doors and two locks if specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood finish.

3) Door material front color.

4) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AW N	$1082.24	$1087.24	$1171.24	$1178.24	$1388.96	$1441.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AW N	1155.98	1161.98	1253.98	1261.98	1492.05	1550.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AW N	1229.72	1236.72	1336.72	1345.72	1595.14	1658.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AW N	1303.46	1311.46	1419.46	1429.46	1698.23	1766.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AW N	1384.62	1393.62	1509.62	1520.62	1808.74	1881.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AW N	1460.75	1470.75	1594.75	1606.75	1914.22	1992.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AW N	1598.88	1609.88	1741.88	1754.88	2081.70	2164.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AW N	1723.01	1735.01	1875.01	1889.01	2235.18	2323.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AW N	1835.14	1848.14	1996.14	2011.14	2376.66	2469.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BW N	$1082.24	$1087.24	$1171.24	$1178.24	$1388.96	$1441.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BW N	1155.98	1161.98	1253.98	1261.98	1492.05	1550.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BW N	1229.72	1236.72	1336.72	1345.72	1595.14	1658.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BW N	1303.46	1311.46	1419.46	1429.46	1698.23	1766.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BW N	1384.62	1393.62	1509.62	1520.62	1808.74	1881.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BW N	1460.75	1470.75	1594.75	1606.75	1914.22	1992.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BW N	1598.88	1609.88	1741.88	1754.88	2081.70	2164.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BW N	1723.01	1735.01	1875.01	1889.01	2235.18	2323.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BW N	1835.14	1848.14	1996.14	2011.14	2376.66	2469.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CW N	$1143.47	$1148.47	$1232.47	$1239.47	$1450.19	$1503.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CW N	1234.94	1240.94	1332.94	1340.94	1571.01	1629.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CW N	1326.41	1333.41	1433.41	1442.41	1691.83	1754.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CW N	1417.88	1425.88	1533.88	1543.88	1812.65	1880.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CW N	1524.19	1533.19	1649.19	1660.19	1948.31	2021.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CW N	1620.44	1630.44	1754.44	1766.44	2073.91	2151.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CW N	1778.69	1789.69	1921.69	1934.69	2261.51	2344.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CW N	1922.94	1934.94	2074.94	2088.94	2435.11	2523.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CW N	2055.19	2068.19	2216.19	2231.19	2596.71	2689.71

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

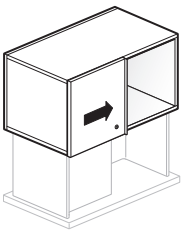
Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

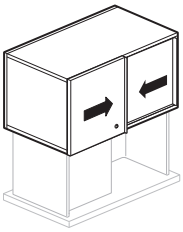
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AW N	$1137.24	$1142.24	$1226.24	$1233.24	$1443.96	$1496.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AW N	1220.98	1226.98	1318.98	1326.98	1557.05	1615.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AW N	1304.72	1311.72	1411.72	1420.72	1670.14	1733.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AW N	1388.46	1396.46	1504.46	1514.46	1783.23	1851.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AW N	1479.62	1488.62	1604.62	1615.62	1903.74	1976.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AW N	1565.75	1575.75	1699.75	1711.75	2019.22	2097.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AW N	1713.88	1724.88	1856.88	1869.88	2196.70	2279.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AW N	1848.01	1860.01	2000.01	2014.01	2360.18	2448.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AW N	1970.14	1983.14	2131.14	2146.14	2511.66	2604.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BW N	$1137.24	$1142.24	$1226.24	$1233.24	$1443.96	$1496.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BW N	1220.98	1226.98	1318.98	1326.98	1557.05	1615.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BW N	1304.72	1311.72	1411.72	1420.72	1670.14	1733.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BW N	1388.46	1396.46	1504.46	1514.46	1783.23	1851.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BW N	1479.62	1488.62	1604.62	1615.62	1903.74	1976.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BW N	1565.75	1575.75	1699.75	1711.75	2019.22	2097.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BW N	1713.88	1724.88	1856.88	1869.88	2196.70	2279.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BW N	1848.01	1860.01	2000.01	2014.01	2360.18	2448.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BW N	1970.14	1983.14	2131.14	2146.14	2511.66	2604.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CW N	$1198.47	$1203.47	$1287.47	$1294.47	$1505.19	$1558.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CW N	1299.94	1305.94	1397.94	1405.94	1636.01	1694.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CW N	1401.41	1408.41	1508.41	1517.41	1766.83	1829.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CW N	1502.88	1510.88	1618.88	1628.88	1897.65	1965.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CW N	1619.19	1628.19	1744.19	1755.19	2043.31	2116.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CW N	1725.44	1735.44	1859.44	1871.44	2178.91	2256.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CW N	1893.69	1904.69	2036.69	2049.69	2376.51	2459.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CW N	2047.94	2059.94	2199.94	2213.94	2560.11	2648.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CW N	2190.19	2203.19	2351.19	2366.19	2731.71	2824.71

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

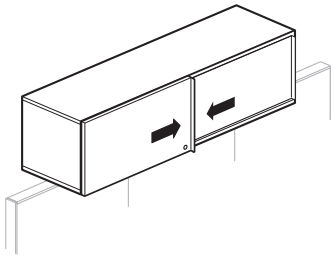
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-EXXVX
(When in the locked position, door is on left side of unit)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - stanchion mounted)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - panel mounted)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and sliding door (steel, laminate or wood).
- Sliding doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband color (laminate only).
6) Pull trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DL V	$ 928.02	$ 934.02	$1026.02	$1034.02	$1258.37	$1316.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DL V	995.34	1002.34	1102.34	1111.34	1355.04	1418.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DL V	1062.66	1070.66	1178.66	1188.66	1451.71	1519.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DL V	1129.98	1138.98	1254.98	1265.98	1548.38	1621.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DL V	1197.30	1207.30	1331.30	1343.30	1645.05	1723.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DL V	1322.62	1333.62	1465.62	1478.62	1799.72	1882.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DL V	1389.94	1401.94	1541.94	1555.94	1896.39	1984.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DL V	1483.26	1496.26	1644.26	1659.26	2019.06	2112.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EL V	$ 928.02	$ 934.02	$1026.02	$1034.02	$1258.37	$1316.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EL V	995.34	1002.34	1102.34	1111.34	1355.04	1418.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EL V	1062.66	1070.66	1178.66	1188.66	1451.71	1519.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EL V	1129.98	1138.98	1254.98	1265.98	1548.38	1621.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EL V	1197.30	1207.30	1331.30	1343.30	1645.05	1723.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EL V	1322.62	1333.62	1465.62	1478.62	1799.72	1882.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EL V	1389.94	1401.94	1541.94	1555.94	1896.39	1984.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EL V	1483.26	1496.26	1644.26	1659.26	2019.06	2112.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FL V	$1018.79	$1024.79	$1116.79	$1124.79	$1349.14	$1407.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FL V	1103.84	1110.84	1210.84	1219.84	1463.54	1526.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FL V	1188.89	1196.89	1304.89	1314.89	1577.94	1645.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FL V	1273.94	1282.94	1398.94	1409.94	1692.34	1765.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FL V	1358.99	1368.99	1492.99	1504.99	1806.74	1884.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FL V	1502.04	1513.04	1645.04	1658.04	1979.14	2062.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FL V	1587.09	1599.09	1739.09	1753.09	2093.54	2181.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FL V	1698.14	1711.14	1859.14	1874.14	2233.94	2326.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GL V	$1018.79	$1024.79	$1116.79	$1124.79	$1349.14	$1407.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GL V	1103.84	1110.84	1210.84	1219.84	1463.54	1526.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GL V	1188.89	1196.89	1304.89	1314.89	1577.94	1645.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GL V	1273.94	1282.94	1398.94	1409.94	1692.34	1765.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GL V	1358.99	1368.99	1492.99	1504.99	1806.74	1884.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GL V	1502.04	1513.04	1645.04	1658.04	1979.14	2062.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GL V	1587.09	1599.09	1739.09	1753.09	2093.54	2181.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GL V	1698.14	1711.14	1859.14	1874.14	2233.94	2326.94

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

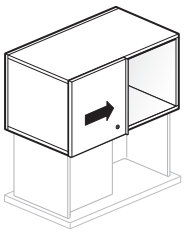
Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DL V	$1040.81	$1046.81	$1138.81	$1146.81	$1371.16	$1429.16
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DL V	1185.92	1192.92	1292.92	1301.92	1545.62	1608.62
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DL V	1331.03	1339.03	1447.03	1457.03	1720.08	1788.08
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DL V	1476.14	1485.14	1601.14	1612.14	1894.54	1967.54
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DL V	1621.25	1631.25	1755.25	1767.25	2069.00	2147.00
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DL V	1824.36	1835.36	1967.36	1980.36	2301.46	2384.46
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DL V	1969.47	1981.47	2121.47	2135.47	2475.92	2563.92
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DL V	2140.58	2153.58	2301.58	2316.58	2676.38	2769.38
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EL V	$1040.81	$1046.81	$1138.81	$1146.81	$1371.16	$1429.16
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EL V	1185.92	1192.92	1292.92	1301.92	1545.62	1608.62
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EL V	1331.03	1339.03	1447.03	1457.03	1720.08	1788.08
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EL V	1476.14	1485.14	1601.14	1612.14	1894.54	1967.54
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EL V	1621.25	1631.25	1755.25	1767.25	2069.00	2147.00
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EL V	1824.36	1835.36	1967.36	1980.36	2301.46	2384.46
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EL V	1969.47	1981.47	2121.47	2135.47	2475.92	2563.92
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EL V	2140.58	2153.58	2301.58	2316.58	2676.38	2769.38
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FL V	$1131.58	$1137.58	$1229.58	$1237.58	$1461.93	$1519.93
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FL V	1294.42	1301.42	1401.42	1410.42	1654.12	1717.12
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FL V	1457.26	1465.26	1573.26	1583.26	1846.31	1914.31
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FL V	1620.10	1629.10	1745.10	1756.10	2038.50	2111.50
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FL V	1782.94	1792.94	1916.94	1928.94	2230.69	2308.69
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FL V	2003.78	2014.78	2146.78	2159.78	2480.88	2563.88
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FL V	2166.62	2178.62	2318.62	2332.62	2673.07	2761.07
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FL V	2355.46	2368.46	2516.46	2531.46	2891.26	2984.26
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GL V	$1131.58	$1137.58	$1229.58	$1237.58	$1461.93	$1519.93
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GL V	1294.42	1301.42	1401.42	1410.42	1654.12	1717.12
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GL V	1457.26	1465.26	1573.26	1583.26	1846.31	1914.31
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GL V	1620.10	1629.10	1745.10	1756.10	2038.50	2111.50
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GL V	1782.94	1792.94	1916.94	1928.94	2230.69	2308.69
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GL V	2003.78	2014.78	2146.78	2159.78	2480.88	2563.88
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GL V	2166.62	2178.62	2318.62	2332.62	2673.07	2761.07
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GL V	2355.46	2368.46	2516.46	2531.46	2891.26	2984.26

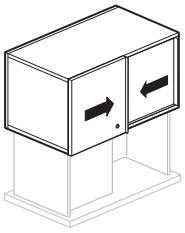
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

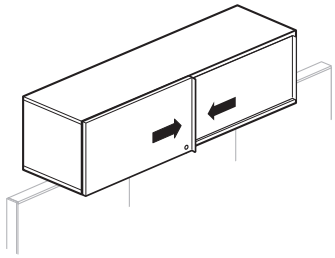
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-EXXVX
(When in the locked position, door is on left side of unit)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - stanchion mounted)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - panel mounted)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and sliding door (steel, laminate or wood).
- Sliding doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kit no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood color.
3) Door material front color.
4) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).
5) Pull trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DW ■ V ■	$1290.02	$1296.02	$1388.02	$1396.02	$1620.37	$1678.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DW ■ V ■	1377.34	1384.34	1484.34	1493.34	1737.04	1800.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DW ■ V ■	1464.66	1472.66	1580.66	1590.66	1853.71	1921.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DW ■ V ■	1551.98	1560.98	1676.98	1687.98	1970.38	2043.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DW ■ V ■	1639.30	1649.30	1773.30	1785.30	2087.05	2165.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DW ■ V ■	1788.62	1799.62	1931.62	1944.62	2265.72	2348.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DW ■ V ■	1923.94	1935.94	2075.94	2089.94	2430.39	2518.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DW ■ V ■	2047.26	2060.26	2208.26	2223.26	2583.06	2676.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EW ■ V ■	$1290.02	$1296.02	$1388.02	$1396.02	$1620.37	$1678.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EW ■ V ■	1377.34	1384.34	1484.34	1493.34	1737.04	1800.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EW ■ V ■	1464.66	1472.66	1580.66	1590.66	1853.71	1921.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EW ■ V ■	1551.98	1560.98	1676.98	1687.98	1970.38	2043.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EW ■ V ■	1639.30	1649.30	1773.30	1785.30	2087.05	2165.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EW ■ V ■	1788.62	1799.62	1931.62	1944.62	2265.72	2348.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EW ■ V ■	1923.94	1935.94	2075.94	2089.94	2430.39	2518.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EW ■ V ■	2047.26	2060.26	2208.26	2223.26	2583.06	2676.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FW ■ V ■	$1380.79	$1386.79	$1478.79	$1486.79	$1711.14	$1769.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FW ■ V ■	1485.84	1492.84	1592.84	1601.84	1845.54	1908.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FW ■ V ■	1590.89	1598.89	1706.89	1716.89	1979.94	2047.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FW ■ V ■	1695.94	1704.94	1820.94	1831.94	2114.34	2187.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FW ■ V ■	1800.99	1810.99	1934.99	1946.99	2248.74	2326.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FW ■ V ■	1968.04	1979.04	2111.04	2124.04	2445.14	2528.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FW ■ V ■	2121.09	2133.09	2273.09	2287.09	2627.54	2715.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FW ■ V ■	2262.14	2275.14	2423.14	2438.14	2797.94	2890.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GW ■ V ■	$1380.79	$1386.79	$1478.79	$1486.79	$1711.14	$1769.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GW ■ V ■	1485.84	1492.84	1592.84	1601.84	1845.54	1908.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GW ■ V ■	1590.89	1598.89	1706.89	1716.89	1979.94	2047.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GW ■ V ■	1695.94	1704.94	1820.94	1831.94	2114.34	2187.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GW ■ V ■	1800.99	1810.99	1934.99	1946.99	2248.74	2326.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GW ■ V ■	1968.04	1979.04	2111.04	2124.04	2445.14	2528.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GW ■ V ■	2121.09	2133.09	2273.09	2287.09	2627.54	2715.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GW ■ V ■	2262.14	2275.14	2423.14	2438.14	2797.94	2890.94

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

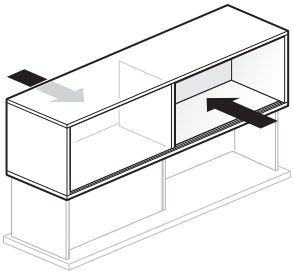
Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DW ■ V ■	$1355.02	$1361.02	$1453.02	$1461.02	$1685.37	$1743.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DW ■ V ■	1452.34	1459.34	1559.34	1568.34	1812.04	1875.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DW ■ V ■	1549.66	1557.66	1665.66	1675.66	1938.71	2006.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DW ■ V ■	1646.98	1655.98	1771.98	1782.98	2065.38	2138.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DW ■ V ■	1744.30	1754.30	1878.30	1890.30	2192.05	2270.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DW ■ V ■	1903.62	1914.62	2046.62	2059.62	2380.72	2463.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DW ■ V ■	2048.94	2060.94	2200.94	2214.94	2555.39	2643.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DW ■ V ■	2182.26	2195.26	2343.26	2358.26	2718.06	2811.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EW ■ V ■	$1355.02	$1361.02	$1453.02	$1461.02	$1685.37	$1743.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EW ■ V ■	1452.34	1459.34	1559.34	1568.34	1812.04	1875.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EW ■ V ■	1549.66	1557.66	1665.66	1675.66	1938.71	2006.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EW ■ V ■	1646.98	1655.98	1771.98	1782.98	2065.38	2138.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EW ■ V ■	1744.30	1754.30	1878.30	1890.30	2192.05	2270.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EW ■ V ■	1903.62	1914.62	2046.62	2059.62	2380.72	2463.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EW ■ V ■	2048.94	2060.94	2200.94	2214.94	2555.39	2643.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EW ■ V ■	2182.26	2195.26	2343.26	2358.26	2718.06	2811.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FW ■ V ■	$1445.79	$1451.79	$1543.79	$1551.79	$1776.14	$1834.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FW ■ V ■	1560.84	1567.84	1667.84	1676.84	1920.54	1983.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FW ■ V ■	1675.89	1683.89	1791.89	1801.89	2064.94	2132.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FW ■ V ■	1790.94	1799.94	1915.94	1926.94	2209.34	2282.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FW ■ V ■	1905.99	1915.99	2039.99	2051.99	2353.74	2431.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FW ■ V ■	2083.04	2094.04	2226.04	2239.04	2560.14	2643.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FW ■ V ■	2246.09	2258.09	2398.09	2412.09	2752.54	2840.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FW ■ V ■	2397.14	2410.14	2558.14	2573.14	2932.94	3025.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GW ■ V ■	$1445.79	$1451.79	$1543.79	$1551.79	$1776.14	$1834.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GW ■ V ■	1560.84	1567.84	1667.84	1676.84	1920.54	1983.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GW ■ V ■	1675.89	1683.89	1791.89	1801.89	2064.94	2132.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GW ■ V ■	1790.94	1799.94	1915.94	1926.94	2209.34	2282.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GW ■ V ■	1905.99	1915.99	2039.99	2051.99	2353.74	2431.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GW ■ V ■	2083.04	2094.04	2226.04	2239.04	2560.14	2643.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GW ■ V ■	2246.09	2258.09	2398.09	2412.09	2752.54	2840.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GW ■ V ■	2397.14	2410.14	2558.14	2573.14	2932.94	3025.94

Overhead Storage Unit — Open

Dual Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Open Right								
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-J ▢ NNN	**$1089.76**	**$1435.92**	**$1660.83**	**$1755.83**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-J ▢ NNN	**1180.46**	**1604.41**	**1771.53**	**1876.53**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-J ▢ NNN	**1329.16**	**1830.90**	**1944.23**	**2059.23**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-J ▢ NNN	**1419.86**	**1999.39**	**2102.93**	**2227.93**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-J ▢ NNN	**1536.56**	**2193.88**	**2249.63**	**2384.63**
Open Left								
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-K ▢ NNN	**$1089.76**	**$1435.92**	**$1660.83**	**$1755.83**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-K ▢ NNN	**1180.46**	**1604.41**	**1771.53**	**1876.53**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-K ▢ NNN	**1329.16**	**1830.90**	**1944.23**	**2059.23**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-K ▢ NNN	**1419.86**	**1999.39**	**2102.93**	**2227.93**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-K ▢ NNN	**1536.56**	**2193.88**	**2249.63**	**2384.63**



QUS2-XXXX-JXNNN
(Open right)

Features

- Includes one dual sided open overhead with laminate or wood case and an opening on each side.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Case Surface Option:**

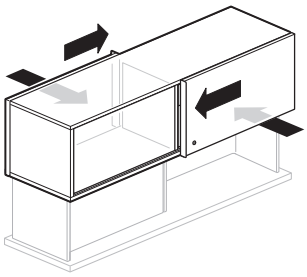
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Dual Sided



QUS2-XXXX-DXXVX
(When in a locked position,
the door is on the right side of the unit)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and dual sliding doors (laminate, wood or steel).
- Doors are field assembled.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **S** Steel

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate finish color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband (laminate only).
6) Pull trim color.*

***Note:** **$5.00** upcharge for Metallic and accent Pull trim colors.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Dual Sided

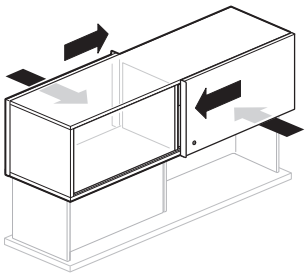
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DL V	$1510.52	$1519.52	$1691.14	$1702.14	$2102.67	$2175.67
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DL V	1667.26	1677.26	1856.88	1868.88	2288.76	2366.76
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DL V	1882.00	1893.00	2080.62	2093.62	2532.85	2615.85
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DL V	2038.74	2050.74	2246.36	2260.36	2718.94	2806.94
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DL V	2221.48	2234.48	2438.10	2453.10	2931.03	3024.03
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EL V	$1510.52	$1519.52	$1691.14	$1702.14	$2102.67	$2175.67
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EL V	1667.26	1677.26	1856.88	1868.88	2288.76	2366.76
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EL V	1882.00	1893.00	2080.62	2093.62	2532.85	2615.85
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EL V	2038.74	2050.74	2246.36	2260.36	2718.94	2806.94
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EL V	2221.48	2234.48	2438.10	2453.10	2931.03	3024.03

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DL V	$1856.68	$1865.68	$2037.30	$2048.30	$2448.83	$2521.83
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DL V	2091.21	2101.21	2280.83	2292.83	2712.71	2790.71
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DL V	2383.74	2394.74	2582.36	2595.36	3034.59	3117.59
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DL V	2618.27	2630.27	2825.89	2839.89	3298.47	3386.47
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DL V	2878.80	2891.80	3095.42	3110.42	3588.35	3681.35
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EL V	$1856.68	$1865.68	$2037.30	$2048.30	$2448.83	$2521.83
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EL V	2091.21	2101.21	2280.83	2292.83	2712.71	2790.71
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EL V	2383.74	2394.74	2582.36	2595.36	3034.59	3117.59
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EL V	2618.27	2630.27	2825.89	2839.89	3298.47	3386.47
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EL V	2878.80	2891.80	3095.42	3110.42	3588.35	3681.35

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

Dual Sided



QUS2-XXXX-DXXVX
(When in a locked position,
the door is on the right side of the unit)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and dual sliding doors (laminate, wood or steel).
- Doors are field assembled.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **S** Steel

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood finish color.

3) Door material front color.

4) Door material front edgeband (laminate only).

5) Pull trim color.*

***Note:** **$5.00** upcharge for Metallic and accent Pull trim colors.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

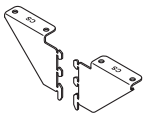
Dual Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DW ■ V ■	**$2107.99**	**$2116.99**	**$2288.61**	**$2299.61**	**$2700.14**	**$2773.14**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DW ■ V ■	**2284.73**	**2294.73**	**2474.35**	**2486.35**	**2906.23**	**2984.23**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DW ■ V ■	**2523.47**	**2534.47**	**2722.09**	**2735.09**	**3174.32**	**3257.32**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DW ■ V ■	**2748.21**	**2760.21**	**2955.83**	**2969.83**	**3428.41**	**3516.41**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DW ■ V ■	**2960.95**	**2973.95**	**3177.57**	**3192.57**	**3670.50**	**3763.50**
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EW ■ V ■	**$2107.99**	**$2116.99**	**$2288.61**	**$2299.61**	**$2700.14**	**$2773.14**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EW ■ V ■	**2284.73**	**2294.73**	**2474.35**	**2486.35**	**2906.23**	**2984.23**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EW ■ V ■	**2523.47**	**2534.47**	**2722.09**	**2735.09**	**3174.32**	**3257.32**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EW ■ V ■	**2748.21**	**2760.21**	**2955.83**	**2969.83**	**3428.41**	**3516.41**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EW ■ V ■	**2960.95**	**2973.95**	**3177.57**	**3192.57**	**3670.50**	**3763.50**

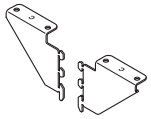
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DW ■ V ■	**$2202.99**	**$2211.99**	**$2383.61**	**$2394.61**	**$2795.14**	**$2868.14**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DW ■ V ■	**2389.73**	**2399.73**	**2579.35**	**2591.35**	**3011.23**	**3089.23**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DW ■ V ■	**2638.47**	**2649.47**	**2837.09**	**2850.09**	**3289.32**	**3372.32**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DW ■ V ■	**2873.21**	**2885.21**	**3080.83**	**3094.83**	**3553.41**	**3641.41**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DW ■ V ■	**3095.95**	**3108.95**	**3312.57**	**3327.57**	**3805.50**	**3898.50**
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EW ■ V ■	**$2202.99**	**$2211.99**	**$2383.61**	**$2394.61**	**$2795.14**	**$2868.14**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EW ■ V ■	**2389.73**	**2399.73**	**2579.35**	**2591.35**	**3011.23**	**3089.23**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EW ■ V ■	**2658.47**	**2669.47**	**2857.09**	**2870.09**	**3309.32**	**3392.32**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EW ■ V ■	**2913.21**	**2925.21**	**3120.83**	**3134.83**	**3593.41**	**3681.41**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EW ■ V ■	**3125.95**	**3138.95**	**3342.57**	**3357.57**	**3835.50**	**3928.50**

Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

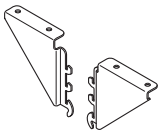
Top Mount Bracket



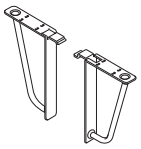
Compose Steel
QZBT-PPH



Compose Aluminum Trim
QZBT-PPA

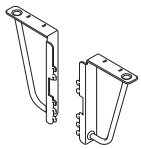


UniGroup Too Trim
QEBT-PP



PREMISE – Off Modular
QNGB-PZ

Class BD



PREMISE – On Modular
QNGB-PM

Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Steel Trim			
	QZBT-0000-PPH	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
Compose Aluminum Trim			
	QZBT-0000-PPA	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
UniGroup Too			
	QEBT-0000-PP	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
PREMISE — Off Modular			
	QNGB-0000-PZ	$224.00	$239.00
PREMISE — On Modular			
	QNGB-0000-PM	$205.00	$220.00

Features

- Includes brackets and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Beside overhead storage unit to Compose, UniGroup Too, and PREMISE Panel systems.

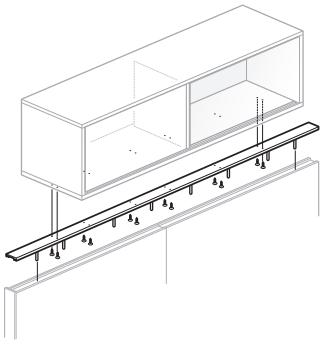
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Order appropriate Top mount bracket.
- For trim lengths over 60″(1524mm) order two kits.
- PREMISE Off Modular and PREMISE on Modular Top Mount Bracket may be used with a monolithic panel or a stackable panel configuration.
- PREMISE Off Modular and PREMISE On Modular Top Mount Bracket **cannot** be used with 10″(254mm) stack pads or kits.
- PREMISE On Modular Top Mount Bracket installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels which equal the width of the storage unit.
- For PREMISE Off Modular Top Mount Bracket used with a stackable panel: the panel must have a 16″(406mm) high structural fabric stack pad/kit with a structural cross bar. Structural cross bar must be at the top of the panel configuration.
- Foundation element must have a grooved cap top cap when using PREMISE Off Modular Top Mount Bracket.

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose



UZCC

Class BC

Number	Trim A	Trim B
UZCC-0018-A	$ 77.87	$ 78.98
UZCC-0024-A	88.55	90.22
UZCC-0030-A	99.23	100.90
UZCC-0036-A	109.91	111.58
UZCC-0042-A	120.59	122.26
UZCC-0048-A	131.27	132.94
UZCC-0051-A	136.61	138.28
UZCC-0054-A	141.95	143.62
UZCC-0060-A	152.63	154.30
UZCC-0063-A	183.56	185.23
UZCC-0066-A	188.90	190.57
UZCC-0072-A	199.58	201.25
UZCC-0075-A	228.28	229.95
UZCC-0078-A	233.62	235.29
UZCC-0084-A	244.30	245.97
UZCC-0090-A	254.98	256.65
UZCC-0096-A	265.66	267.33
UZCC-0102-A	276.34	278.01
UZCC-0108-A	287.02	288.69
UZCC-0114-A	297.70	299.37
UZCC-0120-A	308.38	310.05

Features

- Includes off modular top trim and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Beside overhead storage unit to modular or off modular applications.

To Order, Specify:

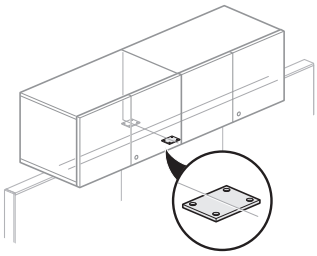
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Recommended panel height is 42″(1067mm) to 50″(1270mm).

Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

	Number	Price
Ganging Tie Plate Bracket	QUUG-0000	**$38.11**



QUUG

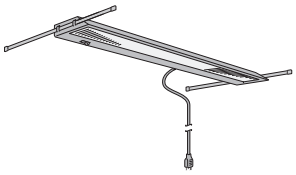
Features
- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Available in Charcoal only.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Beside overhead storage unit in top mount positions only.
- Not designed to be used with PREMISE.
- Quantity of brackets dependent on application use.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side, 42″(1067mm)- and 54″(1372mm)-wide units only.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light must be a minimum of 6″(152mm) less than the vertical storage unit to which it is attached.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- Task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may be adjusted side-to-side.
- Separately specified task light mounting brackets (JBBT-1) for X Series vertical storage unit applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:
To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:
To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

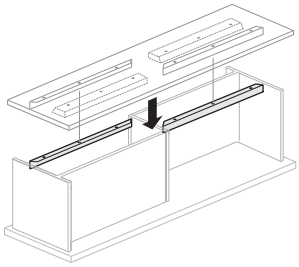
Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■
To specify, replace **6** with **9** and add **$37.13** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Light Skirt



QULS

Class BD – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
20.69″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	QULS-0024	**$ 60.00**	**$ 66.00**
26.69″(660mm)	30″(762mm)	QULS-0030	**70.00**	**77.00**
32.69″(813mm)	36″(914mm)	QULS-0036	**80.00**	**88.00**
38.69″(965mm)	42″(1067mm)	QULS-0042	**90.00**	**99.00**
21.94″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	QULS-0048	**100.00**	**110.00**
24.94″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	QULS-0054	**110.00**	**122.00**
27.94″(686mm)	60″(1524mm)	QULS-0060	**120.00**	**132.00**
30.94″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	QULS-0066	**130.00**	**144.00**
33.94″(838mm)	72″(1829mm)	QULS-0072	**140.00**	**154.00**

Features

- Includes light skirt with attachment hardware.
- Used to visually conceal the Adaptable Task Light.
- Units 48″(1219mm) wide and greater include 2 light skirts. See actual widths for dimensions.

Specification Tip

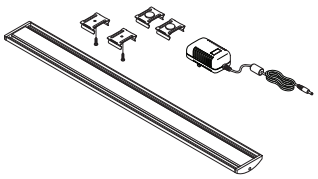
- To be used with Beside stanchion kits application only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features

- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

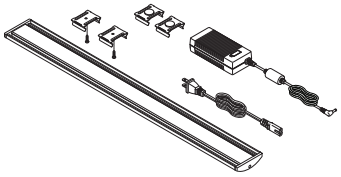
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips

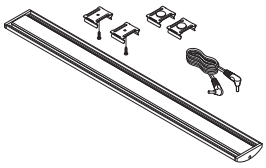
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

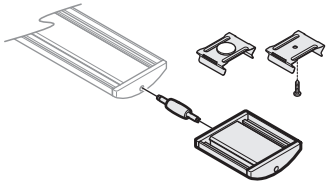
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

Features

- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips

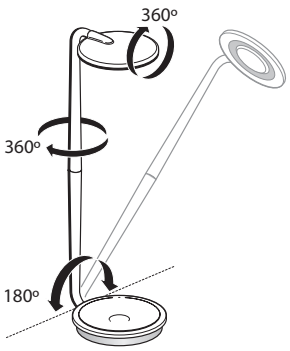
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

	Number ❶	Price
Pixo	LUPT-0016-05FL	**$389.38**



LUPT

Intertek

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

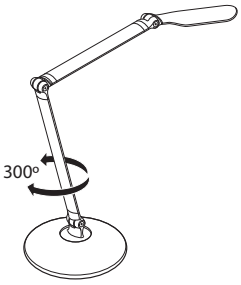
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	LUV1-0012-07 LC ■	**$459.68**



LUV1

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

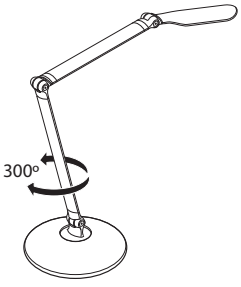
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	LUV2-0012-07 LO ■	**$676.00**



LUV2

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

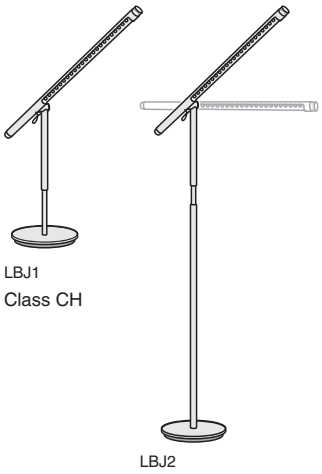
2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH

LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	**$696.28**
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	**837.68**

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

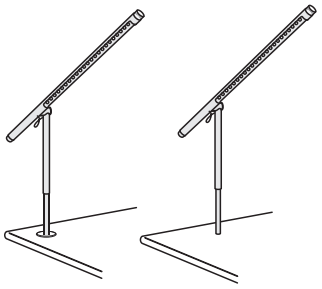
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3 LBJ4

Class CH

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC	**$696.28**
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC	**723.06**

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	**$29.46**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	**29.46**
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	**29.46**

Features

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

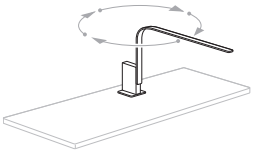
2) Trim color.
Plaster – TR-TW
Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

LIM

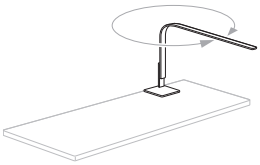
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

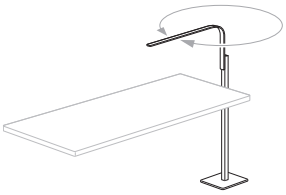
LIM L



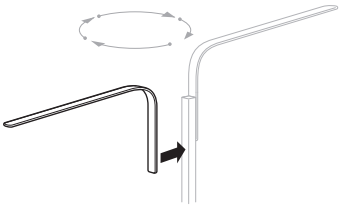
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:

Pivot/Floor available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3

Block/Add-On available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3
Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

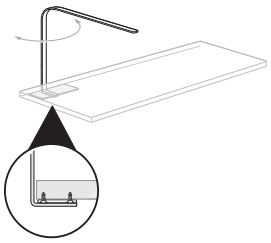
LIM

Haworth Collection

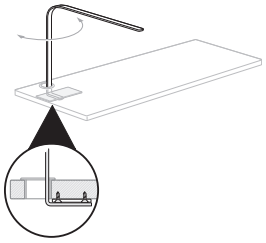
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

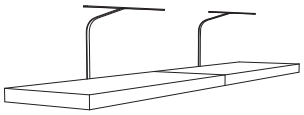
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

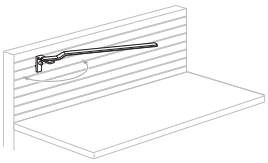
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

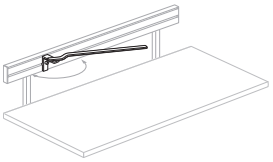
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

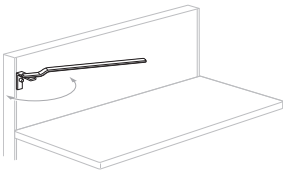
LIM Mounted



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
	for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
	for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

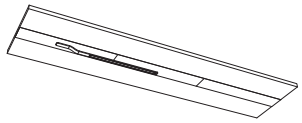
LIM

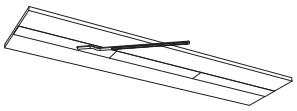
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

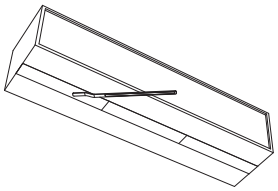
LIM Mounted

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Under Shelf Flat	LLU1-0023-19ULC	**$424.19**
Under Shelf Proud	LLU2-0023-19ULC	**424.19**
Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods	LLU3-0023-19ULC	**424.19**





LLU1



LLU2

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Hardware

Base/Mount	Panel System	Units	Number	Price
Slat Mount Bracket		1	LLH1-0000	**$ 56.77**
Panel Mount Bracket	for PREMISE	1	LLH2-0000-N	**$ 56.77**
	for Compose	1	LLH2-0000-Z	**56.77**
	for UniGroup Too	1	LLH2-0000-E	**56.77**
Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket*		5	LLH3-0000	**$146.75**
Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket		5	LLH4-0000	**146.75**
Grommet Bracket		1	LLH5-0000	**29.99**
Wire Management Clips		10	LLH6-0000	**$ 71.76**

Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

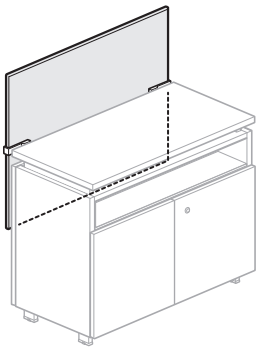
***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Storage.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing Screens can be specified to match width of component for any size.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the Reside desking worksurface or storage unit.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″(483mm) High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface or Beside Lower Storage 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   – Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Belong Screens

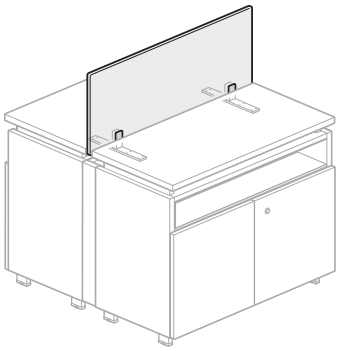
Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

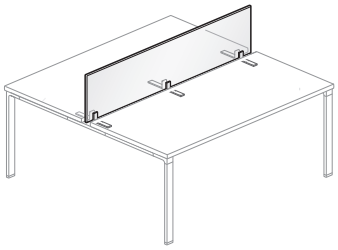
Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Screens

Screen — Center





SUPC

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for center back-to-back Reside Desking worksurface and Beside Storage.**
- For ease of installation, it is required that center screen brackets are attached to only one of the two back-to-back Beside storage tops.
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens can be specified to match width of component or screens can span multiple adjacent components.
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail and Reside desking utility tray; 1.5″(38mm) clearance range.
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.
- Screens are designed to be used with Belong screen rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-FU	**$182.00**	**$182.78**	**$183.66**	**$184.60**	**$185.54**	**$186.89**	**$187.62**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-FU	**195.52**	**198.38**	**201.34**	**205.40**	**208.42**	**212.89**	**215.70**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-FU	**209.04**	**213.98**	**219.02**	**226.20**	**231.30**	**238.89**	**243.78**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-FU	**222.56**	**229.58**	**236.70**	**247.00**	**254.18**	**264.89**	**271.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-FU	**236.08**	**245.18**	**254.38**	**267.80**	**277.06**	**290.89**	**299.94**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-FU	**249.60**	**260.78**	**272.06**	**288.60**	**299.94**	**316.89**	**328.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-FU	**263.12**	**276.38**	**289.74**	**309.40**	**322.82**	**342.89**	**356.10**

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-DU	**$145.60**	**$148.10**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-DU	**156.00**	**159.54**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-DU	**166.40**	**170.98**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-DU	**176.80**	**182.42**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-DU	**187.20**	**193.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-DU	**197.60**	**205.30**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-DU	**208.00**	**216.74**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-DU	**218.40**	**228.18**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-DU	**228.80**	**239.62**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-DU	**239.20**	**251.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-DU	**249.60**	**262.50**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-DU	**260.00**	**273.94**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-DU	**270.40**	**285.38**

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-WU	**$327.60**	**$333.22**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-WU	**343.20**	**352.98**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-WU	**358.80**	**372.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-WU	**374.40**	**392.50**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-WU	**390.00**	**412.26**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-WU	**405.60**	**432.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-WU	**421.20**	**451.78**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-WU	**436.80**	**471.54**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-WU	**452.40**	**491.30**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-WU	**468.00**	**511.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-WU	**483.60**	**530.82**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-WU	**499.20**	**550.58**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-WU	**514.80**	**570.34**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Belong Screens

Screen — Center (cont'd)

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-GU	**$208.00**	**$244.40**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-GU	**220.48**	**257.82**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-GU	**232.96**	**271.24**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-GU	**245.44**	**284.66**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-GU	**257.92**	**298.08**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-GU	**270.40**	**311.50**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-GU	**282.88**	**324.92**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-GU	**295.36**	**338.34**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-GU	**307.84**	**351.76**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-GU	**320.32**	**365.18**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-GU	**332.80**	**378.60**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-GU	**345.28**	**392.02**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-GU	**357.76**	**405.44**

Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside worksurface

Number	Trim A	Trim B
SUCB-0000	**$75.71**	**$81.12**

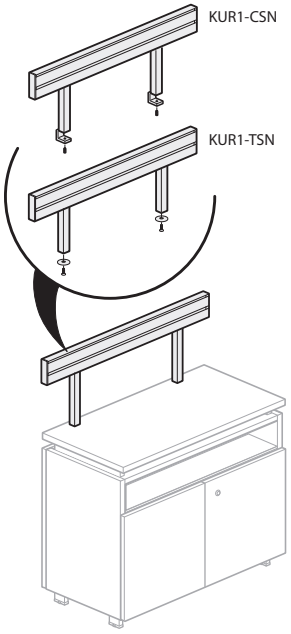
Feature
- Includes one bracket.

Specification Tips
- For use with Reside 120° worksurface application with separately specified Belong Center Screen.
- Order one Bracket for each Center Screen; bracket replaces one of the standard brackets shipped with Center Screen.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount



KUR1-1224-CSN

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CMN	**421.82**	**440.20**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TMN	**421.82**	**440.20**

Features

- Includes one double sided rail with two posts, two rail end caps and attachment hardware.
- Mounts to horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) C-clamp Rail mounts on horizontal surfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Thru-mount Rail mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surfaces.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Belong Rail tools separately specified.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 13/16″(300mm).
- Distance between rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail/post.
3) Trim color for rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Specification Tips

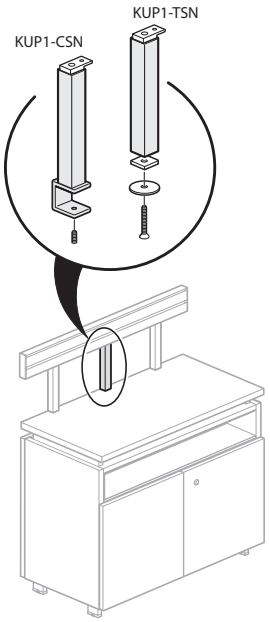
- Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications or Beside base units.
- **Not designed to be used in front of panel mounted accessories (tackboard, markerboard).**
- For ease of installation, it is required that tool rail posts are attached to Beside storage top prior to attaching storage top to base unit.
- Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds evenly distributed on user side.
- If supporting two monitor arms (up to 13 pounds each); an additional C-clamp or thru-mount post is recommended.
- Rail may be installed off modular.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Thru-mount post can be attached flush to back edge of horizontal surface.
- C-clamp rail can be attached to panel mounted horizontal surface with notch or radius wireways without removing the horizontal surface.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and adjacent component for clamp attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount



KUP1-0000-CSN

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one C-clamp or one Thru-mount Post and attachment hardware.
- Posts mount on horizontal surfaces 1 13/16″-2″(46mm-51mm) thick.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

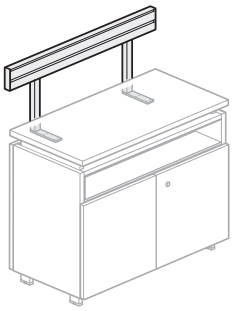
- For ease of installation, it is required that tool rail post is attached to Beside storage top prior to attaching storage top to base unit.
- Posts supports slide along rail bottom groove.
- For use with C-clamp or Thru-mount tool rail only.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

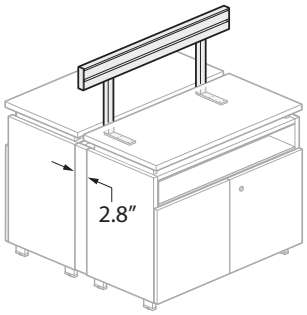
To Order, Specify:

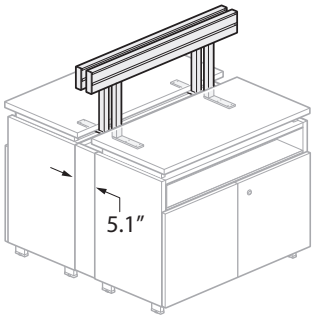
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket







KUR1-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR1-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR1-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR1-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR1-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR1-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR1-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR1-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR1-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR1-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR1-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR1-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR1-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Rails 66″-96″(1676mm-2438mm) include three posts.
- L-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Rail with L-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications or Beside base unit.**
- Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds (18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side or supports two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each; additional L-bracket mount post recommended.
- For use with one Beside base unit or back-to-back base units; L-Bracket Tool Rail is double sided to accommodate Belong work tool accessories on both sides.
- For back-to-back Beside base unit applications, one or two L-Bracket tool rail(s) may be used:
  - –One L-Bracket tool rail may be used between base units which results in an aesthetically unbalanced tool rail condition. Both users share a single tool rail. L-Brackets are attached to only one of the two back-to-back Beside storage tops. (Note: KUR2-USN Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket is not recommended for use with back-to-back base units due to installation issues.)
  - –Two back-to-back L-Bracket tool rails may be used between base units for an aesthetically balanced tool rail condition.
  - –For a single tool rail application, a 2.8″(71mm) deep filler panel may be used to fill gap between back-to-back units.
  - –For two back-to-back tool rails, a 5.1″(130mm) deep filler panel may be used to fill gap between back-to-back base units.
- Tool Rail should be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than screen if both are specified.
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.
- Posts mount flush to back edge of horizontal surface.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

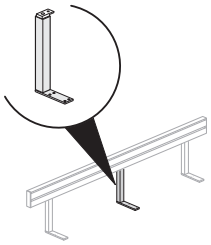
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail/post.
3) Trim color for rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

	Post Height	Number	Price A	B
Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	8 7/8″(225mm)	KUP1-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**



KUP1-0000-USN

Features

- Includes one under horizontal surface L-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

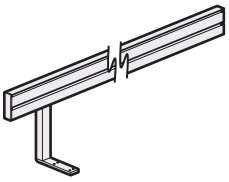
- For use with under horizontal surface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End



KUR1-1224-USE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR1-1224-USE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching or Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

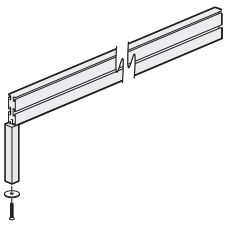
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application



KUR1-1224-USI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR1-1224-USI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

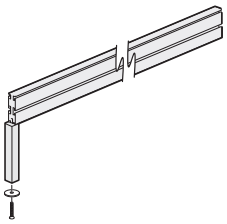
- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching or Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR2-1224-UBI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

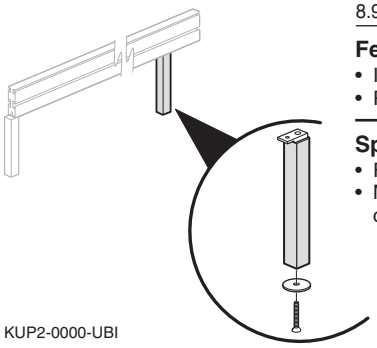
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching and Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching



KUP2-0000-UBI

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
8.9″(226mm)	Internal	KUP2-0000-UBI	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one Internal position post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

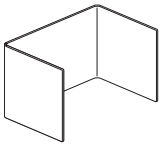
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

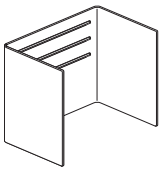
- For use with benching mount tool rail.
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82

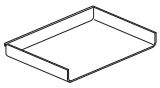
Features

- Includes one Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

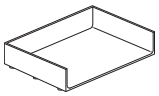
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Paper Tray



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04

Features

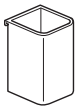
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion kit.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.
- Not to be used in 12″(305mm) wide Beside Storage Pantry.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup



KUTC-0000-H

3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	$19.47

Features

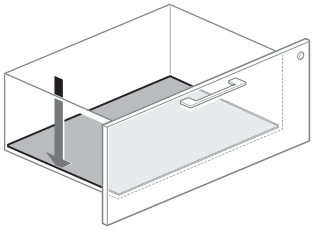
- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
  –Tool cup cannot be used on a 10″(254mm) Stanchion.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Drawer Liner



KJFL

Description	Number	Price
24″(610mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0024-QL	$22.71
30″(762mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0030-QL	25.95
36″(914mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0036-QL	29.19

Features

- Drawer Liner is a soft felt like covering that sits on the bottom of the metal drawer body.
- Liners are dimensioned for specific drawer bodies.
- Standard in Charcoal Gray.

To Order, Specify:

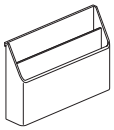
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market;
Discount Group XIII

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

Specification Tip

- Not for use on 10″(254mm) Stanchion.

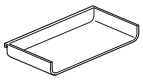
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

To Order, Specify:

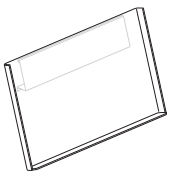
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

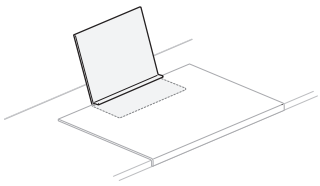
Reference Shelves

Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H	**$54.08**	**$59.49**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H	**81.12**	**86.53**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and small reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

Specification Tips

- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Preferred Finishes

These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Beside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Cocoa			TR-C1
Smooth Plaster			TR-PLS
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Textured Paint – Grade B			
Alloy			TR-AL
Argent			TR-AR
Hellenic			TR-HE
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Dark Bronze			TR-DM
Silver			TR-LE
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

Laminate wood grain pattern: over 60″(1524mm) will have vertical grain pattern. Under 60″(1524mm) will have a horizontal wood grain pattern.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Metallic Paint – Grade B
Gunmetal TR-MG

Pull chart reference for default colors for Ellipse pulls with metallic leg and spacer trim color and Radius pulls with non-metallic leg and spacer.
Ellipse pull available in non-metallic colors only. Radius pull available in metallic colors only.

Ellipse Pull default colors

Leg and spacer trim color	ELLIPSE PULL color
TR-0MC	TR-E
TR-0MG	TR-J
TR-0LE	TR-E
TR-0TY	TR-J
TR-0TG	TR-E
TR-0TF	TR-K
TR-0TW	TR-AA
TR-01C	TR-J
TR-01D	TR-J
TR-01E	TR-J
TR-01F	TR-J

Radius Pull default colors

Leg and spacer trim color	RADIUS PULL color
TR-00R	TR-MC
TR-0AK	TR-MC
TR-00K	TR-MG
TR-00J	TR-MG
TR-00G	TR-MC
TR-0AA	TR-MC
TR-00E	TR-LE
TR-0TY	TR-MC
TR-0TG	TR-MG
TR-0TF	TR-MG
TR-0TW	TR-LE
TR-01C	TR-LE
TR-01D	TR-LE
TR-01E	TR-LE
TR-01F	TR-LE

Legacy Finishes

These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

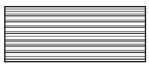
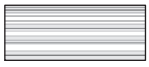
	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Beside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Amber Cherry	H-AM	H-AM	
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Laminate - Patterned – Grade A
Barley Grain H-DH
Oats Grain H-DA
Wheat Grain H-DE
Owl Nest H-EK
Quail Nest H-EC
Rhea Nest H-ED
Robin Nest H-EA
Grey Spex H-22
White Spex H-21

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Belong Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-2 Cedar Rock
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam
FJ-AP Bisque
FJ-AE Blue Ridge
FJ-AA Blue Willow
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois
FJ-AK Elephant
FJ-AL Glacier
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot
FJ-AM Stainless
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam
C1-AM Band
C1-AH Element
C1-AF Fillet
C1-AC Moonlight
C1-AE Ray
C1-AK Ribbon
C1-AD Straws
C1-AA Stream
C1-AL Trace

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AR Dance
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ
ZR-4 Yippi Kio

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester
(20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester
(26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool
JB-AN Anquilla
JB-BR Bottlegrass
JB-CA Camp
JB-DN Dandelion
JB-ED Editor Blue
JB-GS Goldfish
JB-HA Heart
JB-KE Kokanee
JB-NE Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL Pickeral Weed
JB-SA Sand
JB-SD Silver Dollar
JB-SU Silverbush
JB-SC Soft Charcoal
JB-TR Tree
JB-WE Wheaton

Fabric Grade D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/
28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
LV-CL Clue
LV-EN Enigma
LV-GU Guess
LV-MA Maze
LV-MU Muse
LV-MT Mystery
LV-MY Mystify
LV-UT Outline
LV-PE Perplex
LV-PC Pieces
LV-PU Puzzle
LV-RD Riddle
LV-SC Scrabble
LV-SL Solve
LV-TE Teaser
LV-TR Trick

Fabrics/Color Legend

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage							
14″ (356mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.250	0.259	0.250	0.500	0.259	0.259
	30″ (762mm)	0.500	0.315	0.315	0.500	0.315	0.315
	36″ (914mm)	0.500	0.370	0.370	0.500	0.370	0.370
	42″ (1067mm)	0.500	0.426	0.426	0.500	0.426	0.426
	48″ (1219mm)	0.500	0.481	0.481	0.500	0.481	0.481
	54″ (1372mm)	0.500	0.537	0.500	N/A	0.537	N/A
	60″ (1524mm)	0.500	0.593	0.500	N/A	0.593	N/A
19″ (483mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.319	0.389	0.319	0.639	0.389	0.389
	30″ (762mm)	0.639	0.472	0.472	0.639	0.472	0.472
	36″ (914mm)	0.639	0.556	0.556	0.639	0.556	0.556
	42″ (1067mm)	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639
	48″ (1219mm)	0.639	0.722	0.639	0.639	0.722	0.639
	54″ (1372mm)	0.639	0.806	0.639	N/A	0.806	0.806
	60″ (1524mm)	0.639	0.889	0.639	N/A	0.889	0.889
27″ (686mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.431	0.389	0.389	0.861	0.778	0.778
	30″ (762mm)	0.861	0.472	0.472	0.861	0.944	0.861
	36″ (914mm)	0.861	0.556	0.556	0.861	1.111	0.861
	42″ (1067mm)	0.861	0.639	0.639	0.861	1.278	0.861
	48″ (1219mm)	0.861	0.722	0.722	0.861	1.444	0.861
	54″ (1372mm)	0.861	0.806	0.806	N/A	1.611	1.611
	60″ (1524mm)	0.861	0.889	0.861	N/A	1.778	1.778

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

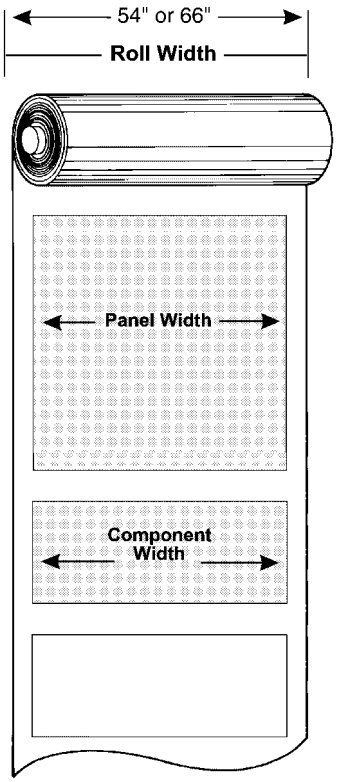
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

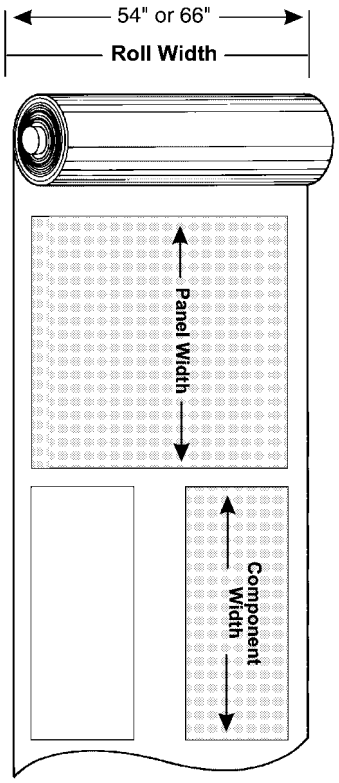
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

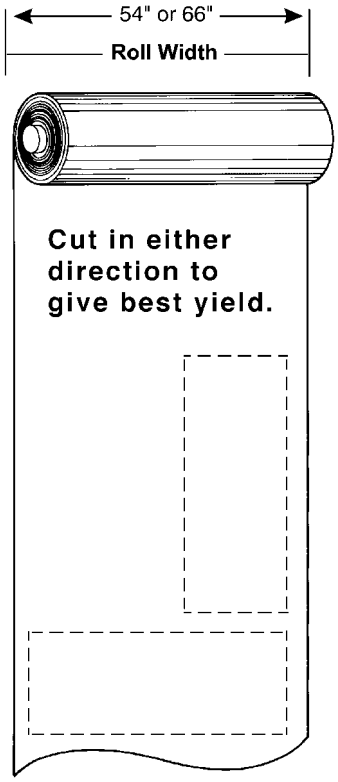
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Panel Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.46	0.67	0.46	0.46	0.33	0.33
	24″(610mm)	0.92	0.83	0.83	0.46	0.42	0.42
	30″(762mm)	0.92	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.50	0.50
	36″(914mm)	0.92	1.17	0.92	0.92	0.58	0.58
	42″(1067mm)	0.92	1.33	0.92	0.92	0.67	0.67
	48″(1219mm)	0.92	1.50	0.92	0.92	0.75	0.75
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	0.92	0.92	0.92
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	0.60	0.67	0.60	0.60	0.67	0.60
	24″(610mm)	1.19	0.83	0.83	0.60	0.83	0.60
	30″(762mm)	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.19	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.19	1.17	1.17	1.19	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.19	1.33	1.19	1.19	1.33	1.19
	48″(1219mm)	1.19	1.50	1.19	1.19	1.50	1.19
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.19	1.83	1.19
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.36	0.83	0.83	0.68	0.83	0.68
	30″(762mm)	1.36	1.00	1.00	1.36	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.36	1.17	1.17	1.36	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.36	1.33	1.33	1.36	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.36	1.50	1.36	1.36	1.50	1.36
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.36	1.83	1.36
53″(1346mm)	18″(457mm)	0.75	0.67	0.67	0.75	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.50	0.83	0.83	0.75	0.83	0.75
	30″(762mm)	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.50	1.17	1.17	1.50	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.50	1.33	1.33	1.50	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.50	1.83	1.50
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	0.90	N/A	0.90	0.90	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	0.90	0.83	0.83
	30″(762mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.50	1.50
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.81	1.83	1.81
80″(2032mm)	18″(457mm)	1.13	N/A	1.13	1.13	N/A	1.13
	24″(610mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	1.13	N/A	1.13
	30″(762mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	36″(914mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	42″(1067mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	48″(1219mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25	N/A	2.25

COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Stackable Pad Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
10″(254mm)	18″(457mm)	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.13	0.15	0.13
	24″(610mm)	0.19	0.26	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
	30″(762mm)	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.19	0.24	0.19
	36″(914mm)	0.39	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.28	0.28
	42″(1067mm)	0.39	0.43	0.39	0.39	0.32	0.32
	48″(1219mm)	0.39	0.48	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.36
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.39	0.44	0.39
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.19	0.20	0.19
	24″(610mm)	0.28	0.39	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.26
	30″(762mm)	0.56	0.47	0.47	0.28	0.31	0.28
	36″(914mm)	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.37	0.37
	42″(1067mm)	0.56	0.64	0.56	0.56	0.43	0.43
	48″(1219mm)	0.56	0.72	0.56	0.56	0.48	0.48
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.56	0.59	0.56
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	0.39	0.61	0.39	0.26	0.31	0.26
	24″(610mm)	0.39	0.78	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.78	0.94	0.78	0.39	0.47	0.39
	36″(914mm)	0.78	1.11	0.78	0.78	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.78	1.28	0.78	0.78	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.78	1.44	0.78	0.78	0.72	0.72
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.78	0.89	0.78
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.44	0.61	0.44	0.30	0.31	0.30
	24″(610mm)	0.44	0.78	0.44	0.44	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.89	0.94	0.89	0.44	0.47	0.44
	36″(914mm)	0.89	1.11	0.89	0.89	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.89	1.28	0.89	0.89	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.89	1.44	0.89	0.89	0.72	0.72
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.89	0.89	0.89

Beside Expanded Variable Height Cover Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(127mm)	0.05	0.31	0.05	0.04	0.31	0.04
6″(152mm)	0.06	0.31	0.06	0.04	0.31	0.04
10″(254mm)	0.08	0.31	0.08	0.07	0.31	0.07
11″(279mm)	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.07	0.31	0.07
16″(406mm)	0.31	0.31	0.13	0.10	0.31	0.10
21″(533mm)	0.16	0.31	0.16	0.13	0.31	0.13
22″(559mm)	0.17	0.31	0.17	0.13	0.31	0.13
27″(686mm)	0.20	0.31	0.20	0.16	0.31	0.16
32″(813mm)	0.24	0.31	0.24	0.19	0.31	0.19
38″(965mm)	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.22	0.31	0.22
48″(1219mm)	0.35	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.31	0.28

COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Trim Covers Fabric Usage (End of Run, 2-Way, 3-Way, Variable Height)

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(127mm)	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.03	0.26	0.03
6″(152mm)	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.04	0.26	0.04
10″(254mm)	0.07	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.26	0.06
11″(279mm)	0.07	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.26	0.06
16″(406mm)	0.10	0.26	0.10	0.08	0.26	0.08
21″(533mm)	0.13	0.26	0.13	0.11	0.26	0.11
22″(559mm)	0.13	0.26	0.13	0.11	0.26	0.11
24″(610mm)	0.14	0.26	0.14	0.12	0.26	0.12
26″(660mm)	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.13	0.26	0.13
27″(686mm)	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.13	0.26	0.13
32″(813mm)	0.19	0.26	0.19	0.16	0.26	0.16
38″(965mm)	0.22	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.26	0.19
42″(1067mm)	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.20	0.26	0.20
48″(1219mm)	0.28	0.26	0.28	0.23	0.26	0.23
53″(1346mm)	0.31	N/A	0.31	0.25	0.26	0.25
58″(1473mm)	0.33	N/A	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.28
64″(1625.6mm)	0.37	N/A	0.37	0.31	0.26	0.31
74″(1880mm)	0.42	N/A	0.42	0.35	N/A	0.35
80″(2032mm)	0.46	N/A	0.46	0.38	N/A	0.38

Beside Tackboard and Tackstrip Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	0.306	0.208	0.208	0.306	0.139	0.139
	30″(762mm)	0.306	0.250	0.250	0.306	0.167	0.167
	36″(914mm)	0.306	0.292	0.292	0.306	0.194	0.194
	42″(1067mm)	0.306	0.333	0.306	0.306	0.222	0.222
	48″(1219mm)	0.306	0.375	0.306	0.306	0.250	0.250
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.458	0.458	0.306	0.306	0.306
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	0.611	0.417	0.417	0.611	0.278	0.278
	30″(762mm)	0.611	0.500	0.500	0.611	0.333	0.333
	36″(914mm)	0.611	0.583	0.583	0.611	0.389	0.389
	42″(1067mm)	0.611	0.667	0.611	0.611	0.444	0.444
	48″(1219mm)	0.611	0.750	0.611	0.611	0.500	0.500
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.917	0.917	0.611	0.611	0.611

Beside Vertical Storage Unit Tackboards

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48″(1219mm)	0.65	0.71	0.65	0.65	0.47	0.47
60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.87	0.87	0.65	0.58	0.58
66″(1676mm)	1.30	1.05	1.05	1.30	0.70	0.70
72″(1828mm)	1.30	1.13	1.13	1.30	0.75	0.75

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
2670	Accessories – Counterweight	197
9060-8803	Accessories – Top Filler Track	193
DPC-5	Beside Electrical Components – TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	214
DXT-6	Beside Electrical Components – TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	215
EQAD-0000-GD	Beside Electrical Components – Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket — Beside Storage Only	214
EQAG-0000-PT	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	205
EQAG-0000-PT	Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	200
EQAG-0000-PT	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	210
EQEP-0000-C	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Hardwire Kit — Beside Storage Only	210
EQET-C000-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed — Beside Storage Only	205
EQET-C000-3S	Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed — Beside Storage Only	200
EQET-C000-C	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Top Feed — Hardwire Beside Storage Only	210
EUAM-0000	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	213
EUAW-0000-NHS	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Cord Manager — Mesh	212
EUDZ-0000-QD	Beside Electrical Components – Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only	214
EUDZ-0000-WDD	Beside Electrical Components – Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only	214
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	199
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	203
EUEH-0087-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	204
EUEH-0087-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	198
EUEJ-0018-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumpers	207
EUEJ-0018-3	Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumpers	201
EUEJ-0064-2F	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	204
EUEJ-0064-3F	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	198
EUEP-0030-2Q	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Distribution Assembly	206
EUEP-0030-3Q	Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Distribution Assembly — Beside Storage Only	201
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Horizontal	208
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Vertical	209
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical	202
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components — Hardwire – Power Tap	211
KJFL	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Drawer Liner	277
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	277
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	277
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	278
KUP1-0000-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	271
KUP1-0000-USN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	273
KUP2-0000-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching	276
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray	277
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray	277
KUR1-1224-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	270
KUR1-1224-USE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End	274
KUR1-1224-USI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application	275
KUR1-1224-USN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket	272
KUR2-1224-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Continuous Benching Application Only	276
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	278
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	277
LBJ1	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO	261
LBJ2	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO	261
LBJ3	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO	261

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
LBJ4	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO	261
LLC1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	263
LLC2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	263
LLL1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLL2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLL3	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLLA	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLM2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLU1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	265
LLU2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	265
LLY1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Y	263
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	260
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	259
LUTS-0000	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	259
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	258
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	258
LUTS-16UEP	Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	257
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	260
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	260
NECG-V	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Vertical Cable Guide	213
QAFF	Accessories – Filler Panel	193
QAGB	Accessories – Ganging Bracket Kit	196
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Units — Open/Functional	190
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Units — Open/Open	190
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Single Sliding Door	191
QASR	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Sliding Door	191
QASS	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Single Units — Open and Functional	190
QAST	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Triple Unit	192
QBBK	Finished Back – Finished Back	189
QBDF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBDF-PNN	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QBDF-QNN	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QBDF-SZN	Base Unit — Single Sliding Door	181
QBDF-AZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-BZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-CZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-CZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-DZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-DZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-EZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-FZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-HZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBDF-KZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit – Hinged Door	167
QBDF-LZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit – Hinged Door	167
QBDF-ZTN	Base Unit — Single Sliding Door	181
QBDO	Base Unit — Open Storage – Open	132
QBFC_F	Accessories – Cushion	197
QBRA	Storage Top – Rectangular	188
QBSF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBSF-2330	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single	134
QBSF-2930	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single	134
QBSF-ANN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148
QBSF-BNN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
QBSF-ENN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148
QBSF-GNN	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBSF-KNN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit	167
QBSO	Base Unit — Open Storage – Open	132
QBTF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBTF-HZH	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBTF-ZAZ	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple	157
QBTF-ZBZ	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple	157
QBTF-ZRZ	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QEBT-PP	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QNGB-PM	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QNGB-PZ	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QUHT	Accessories – Hutch Shelf	236
QULS	Lighting – Adaptable Light Skirt	257
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Open – Single Sided Open	237
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case – Dual Sided	251
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case – Dual Sided	253
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Open – Dual Sided	250
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — G	216
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — H	217
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — M	218
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — N	222
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — P	226
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — Q	232
QUUG	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Ganging Tie Plate Bracket	256
QZBT-PPA	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QZBT-PPH	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
SUFB	Belong Screens – Screen — Back	266
SUPC	Belong Screens – Screen — Center	268
UZCC	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose	255
WQAG	Haworth Collection Lighting – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only	261
Z(_)BQ-LA	Accessories – Storage to Panel Bracket	194
Z(_)BQ-RE	Accessories – Storage to Panel Bracket	194
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	212
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	212
ZUAP-0000-PGH	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket with Grommet — Beside Storage Only	212
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	213
ZUBF-PN	Accessories – Flush Mount Plate	195
ZUBG-PNFC	Accessories – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	195
ZUBG-PNHC	Accessories – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	195
ZUBG-PNNN	Accessories – Storage Attachment Bracket	195
ZZBC	Accessories – Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit	194

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2015 6.15 Item #0010

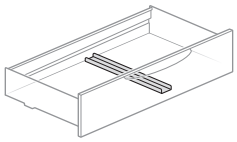
haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

integrated palette™

Haworth's Integrated Palette includes Compose®, Enclose®, Patterns™, Planes®, Reside®, Beside® and Belong™.

Accessories — U Channel Divider

Acutal Height	Actual Width	Actual Length	Number	Trim A	B
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	16 3/8″(416mm)	KUAU-1303-QD	**$56.00**	**$63.50**



KUAU-1303-QD

Feature

- Includes one steel open channel that divides a lateral box drawer; fits front-to-back.

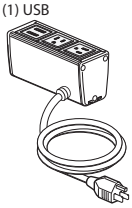
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Enhanced Power Module

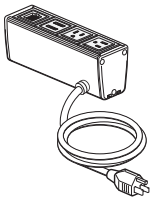
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



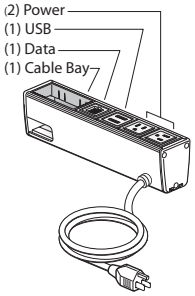
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



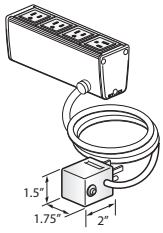
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

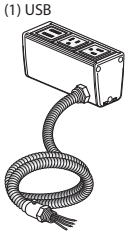
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

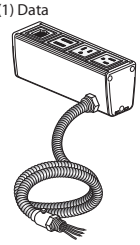
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



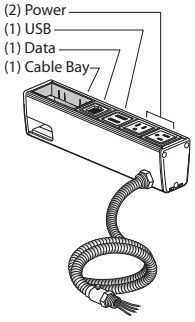
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

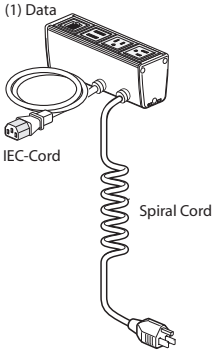
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

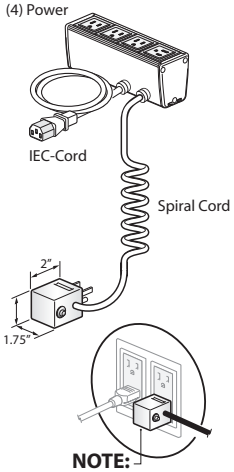
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

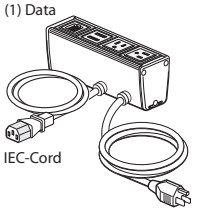
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

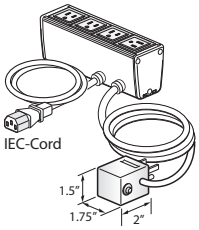
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

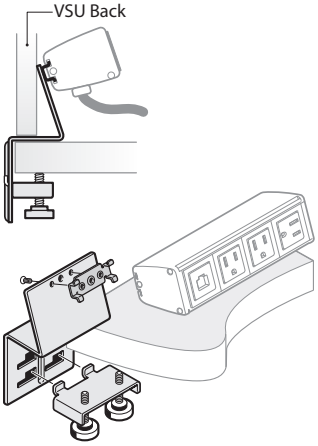
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

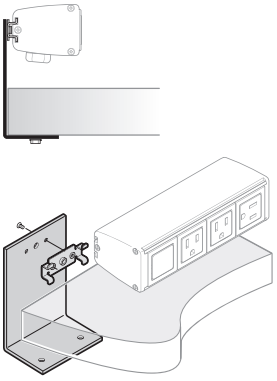
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

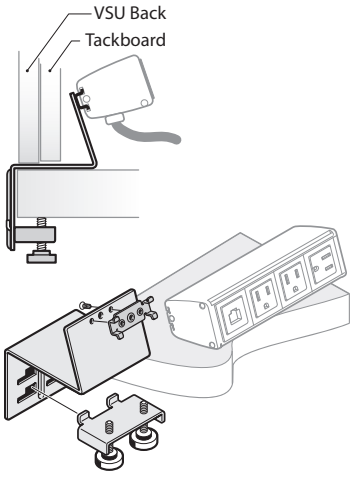
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

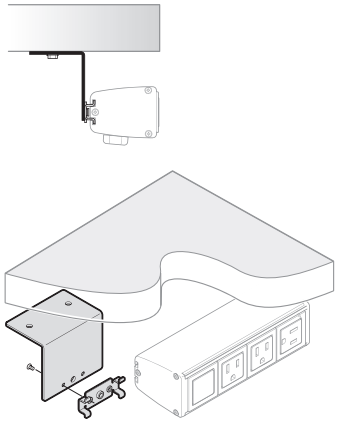
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

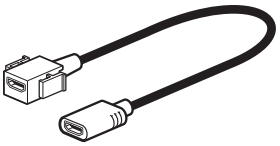
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

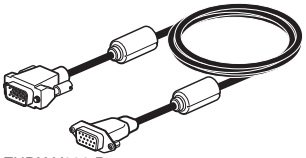
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

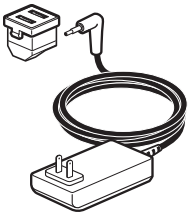
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

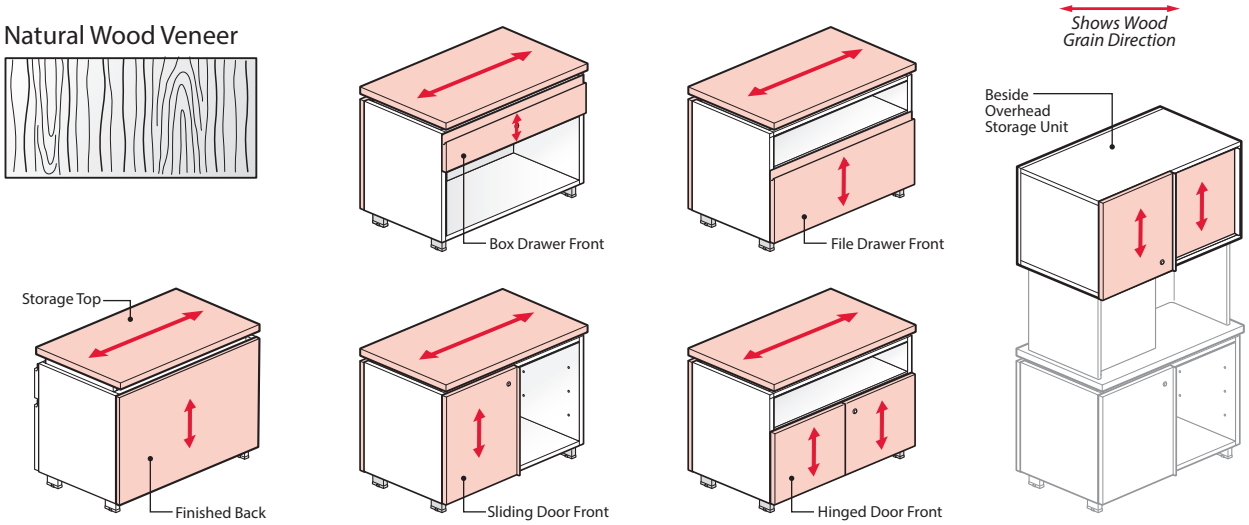
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Product Details

Wood Grain Direction

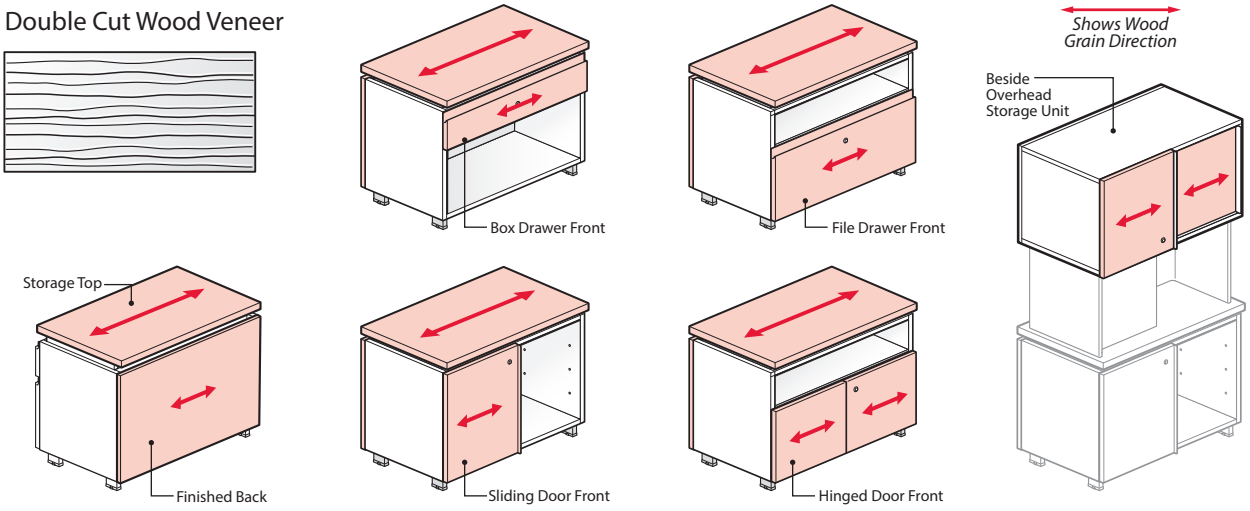
Natural Veneer

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs vertically on drawers, hinged doors, sliding doors and finished backs.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on storage tops.



Double Cut Veneer

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs horizontally on drawers, hinged doors, sliding doors and finished backs.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on storage tops.



Note Surfaces without arrows are a laminate finish or painted steel finish.

Product Details

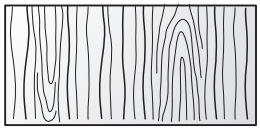
Wood Grain Direction

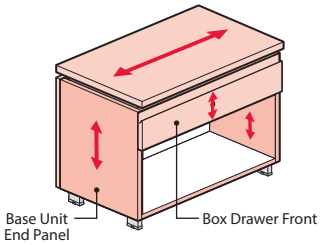
Wood Grain Laminate

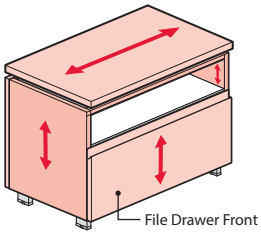
Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs vertically on drawers, hinged doors, sliding doors, end panels and finished backs.

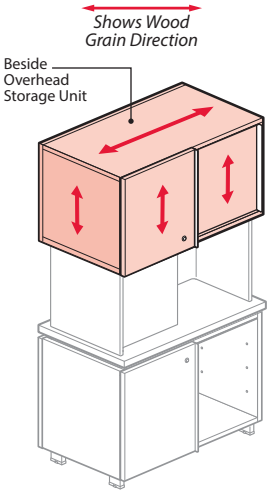
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on tops and storage tops.

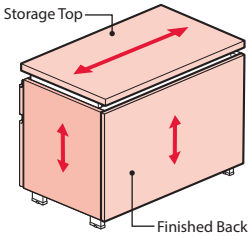
Woodgrain Laminate

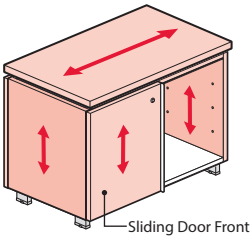


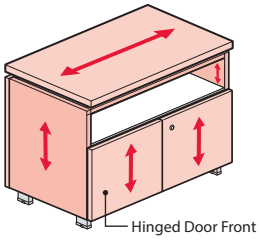










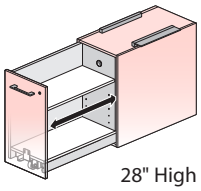


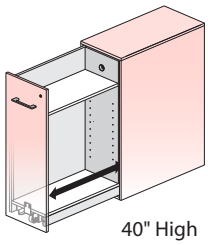
Note Surfaces without arrows are a painted steel finish.

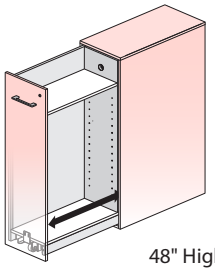
Product Statement of Line – Beside Storage

Beside Storage Pantry and Accessories

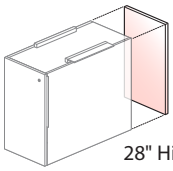
Beside Storage Pantry

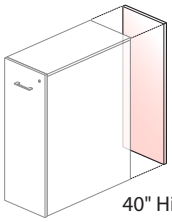

28" High

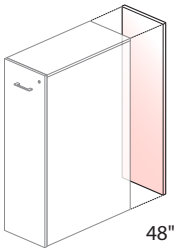

40" High


48" High

Beside Storage Pantry Finished Back

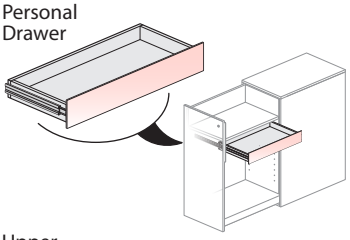

28" High


40" High

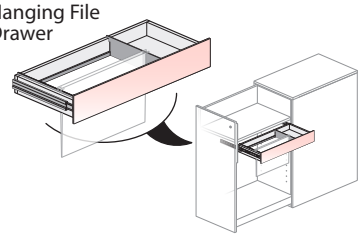

48" High

Beside Storage Pantry Accessories

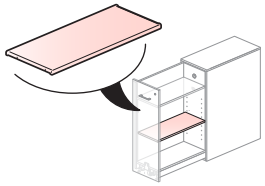
Personal Drawer



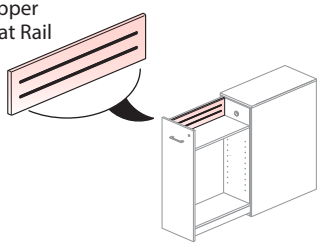
Hanging File Drawer



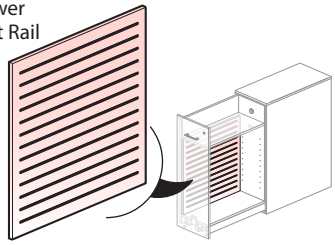
Adjustable Shelf



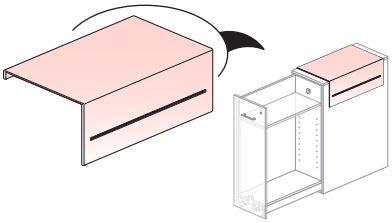
Upper Slat Rail



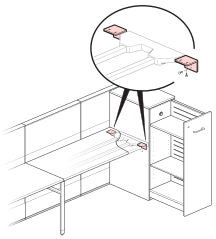
Lower Slat Rail

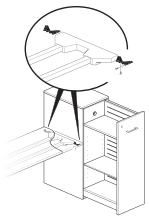


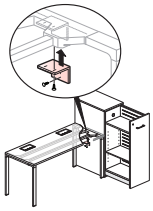
Saddle

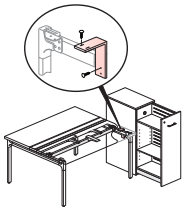


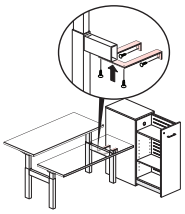
Beside Storage Pantry Brackets

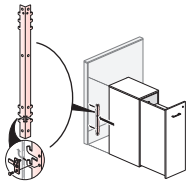

Adaptable WS Bracket


Reside without legs/ Adaptable Rectangular Convergent WS Bracket

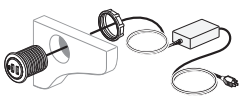

Reside with legs Bracket

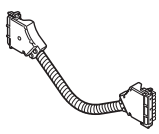

Intuity Bracket

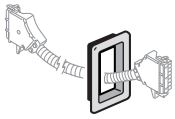

Planes Height Adjustable Table-Bench Bracket


Compose Panel to Panty Bracket

Power Components


Bezel Utility Module – 12' Cord

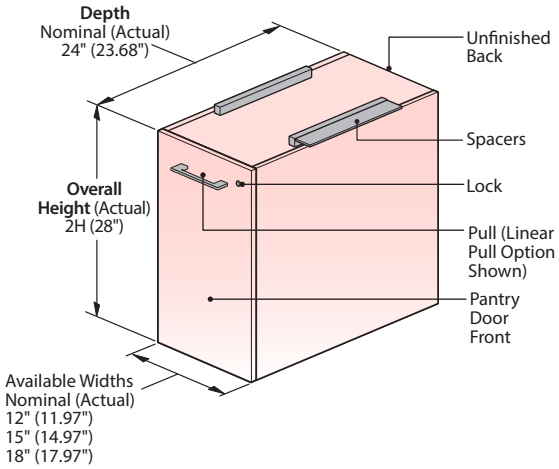

Jumper – 3 or 4 Circuit


Grommet

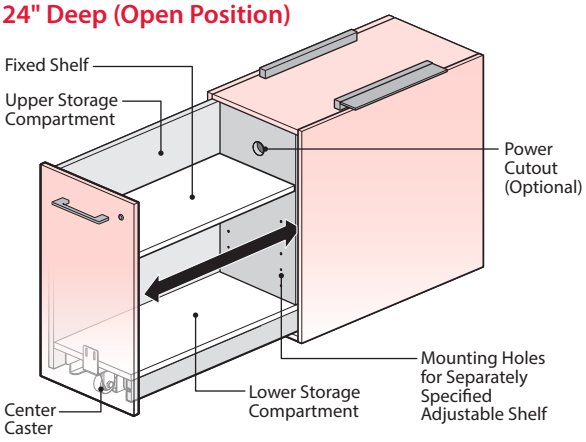
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 28" High

24" Deep (Closed Position)



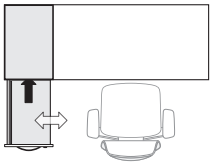
24" Deep (Open Position)



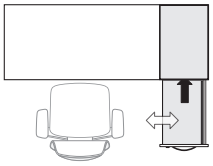
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door Front	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome
Spacer	Painted Metal – Trim Color

Orientation Options:



(L) Left Hand –
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

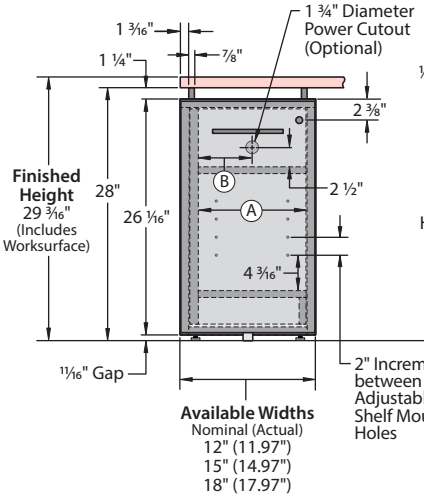


(R) Right Hand –
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

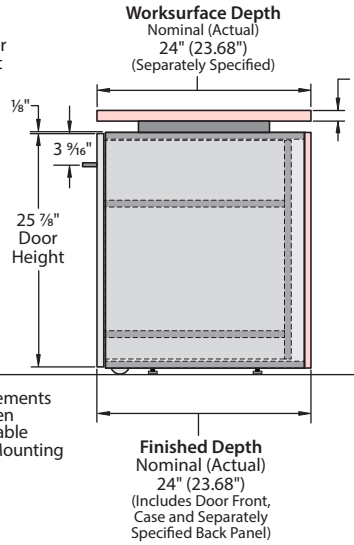
Dimensions:

Case		Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
24" (22.93")	12" (11.97")	9 ¼"	4 ⅝"
	15" (14.97")	12 ¼"	6 ⅛"
	18"(17.97")	15 ¼"	7 ⅝"

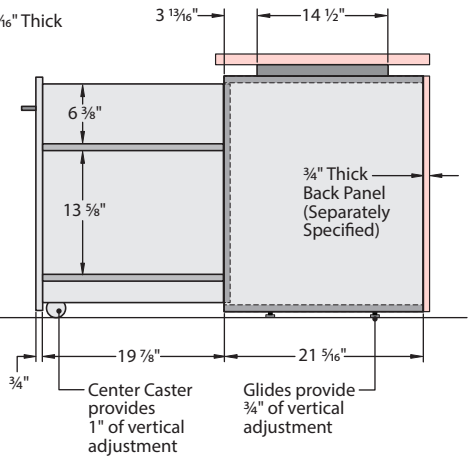
Front View



Side View (Closed Position)



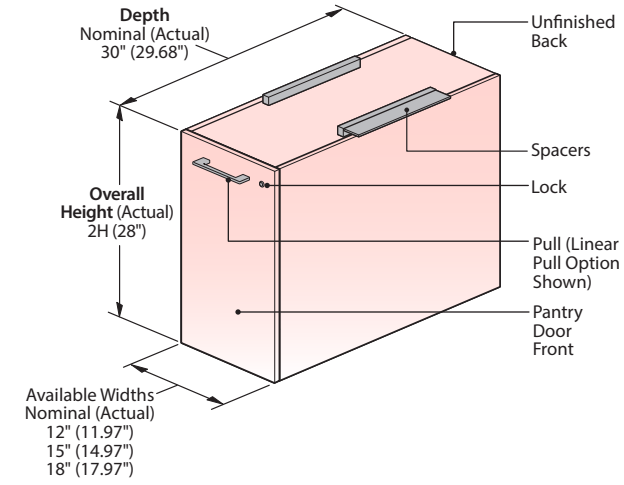
Side View (Open Position)



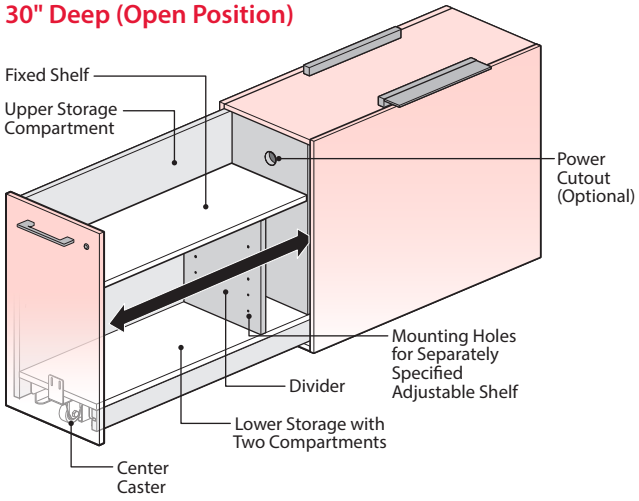
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 28" High

30" Deep (Closed Position)



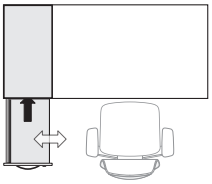
30" Deep (Open Position)



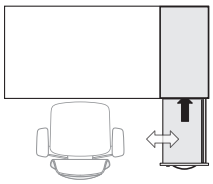
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door Front	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome
Spacer	Painted Metal – Trim Color

Orientation Options:



(L) Left Hand –
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

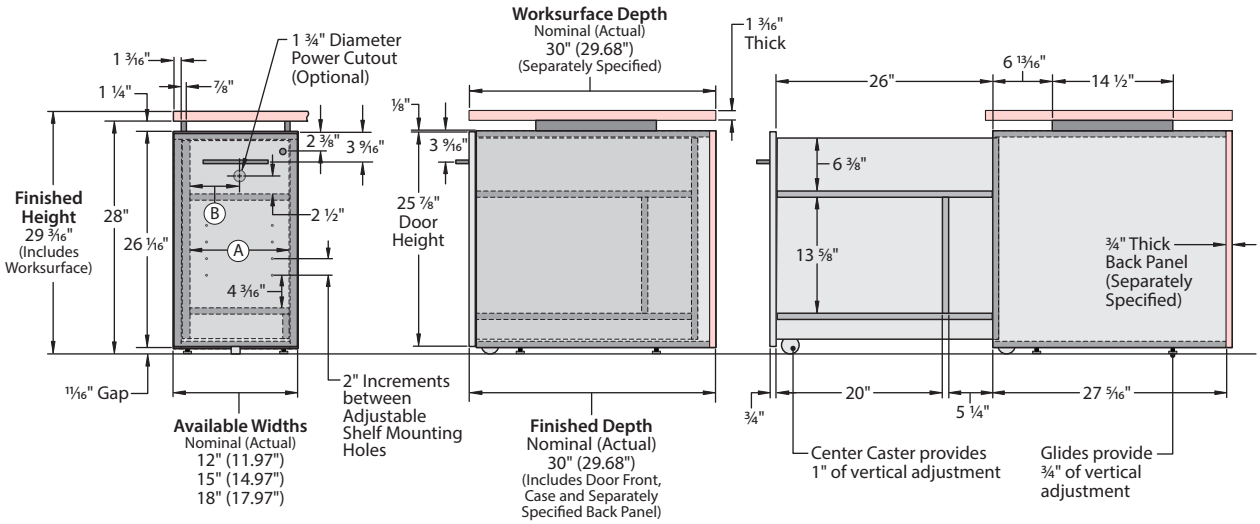


(R) Right Hand –
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

Dimensions:

Case		Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ
30" (28.93")	12" (11.97")	9 ¼"	4 ⅝"
	15" (14.97")	12 ¼"	6 ⅛"
	18"(17.97")	15 ¼"	7 ⅝"

Front View **Side View** (Closed Position) **Side View** (Open Position)

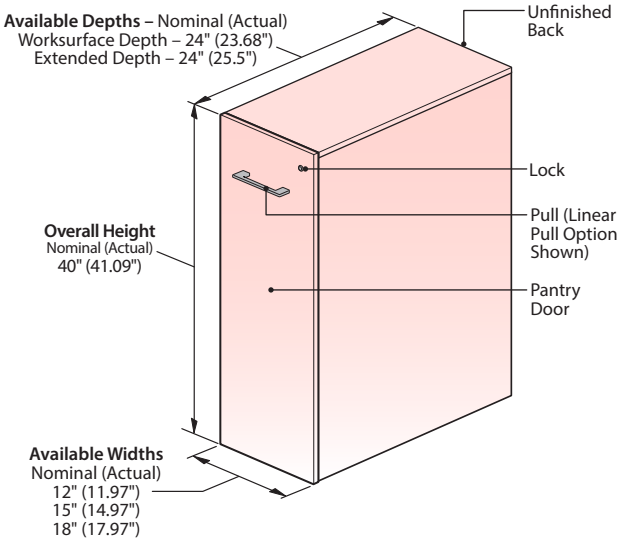


NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

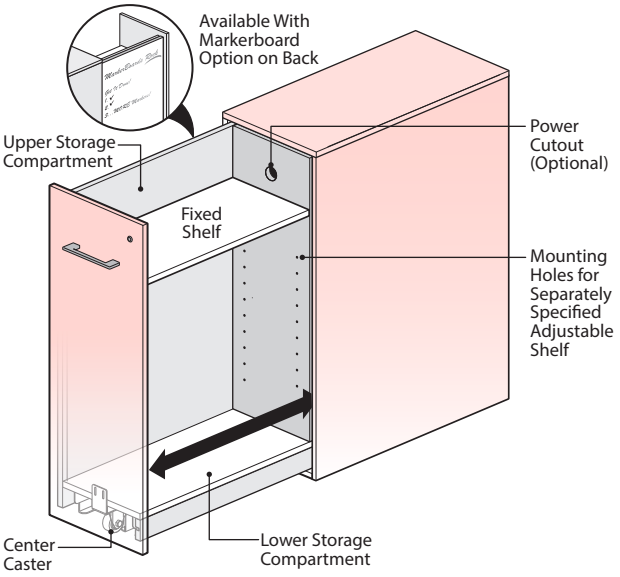
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 40" High

24" Deep (Closed Position)



24" Deep (Open Position)

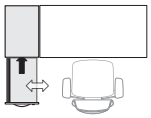


Component Materials/Finishes

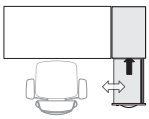
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome

Orientation Options:

(L) Left Hand
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

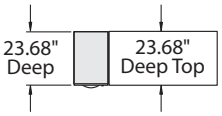


(R) Right Hand
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

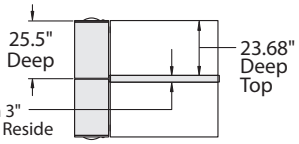


Depth Options:

Worksurface Depth
Matches Worksurface Depth.



Extended Depth
Back-to-Back Pantry condition used with a double sided benching/panel applications.

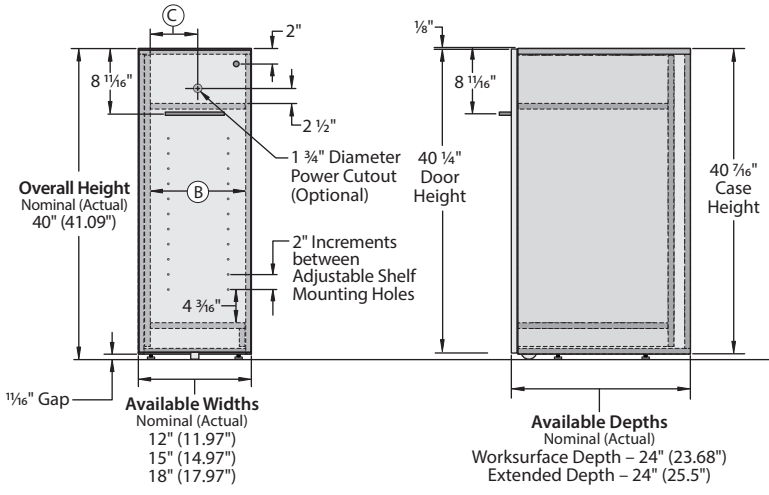


3" Compose Panel or benching with 3" Gap between worksurfaces (Intuity, Reside or Planes Height Adjustable Bench)

Dimensions

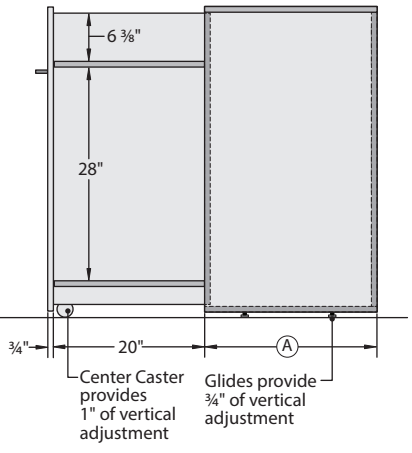
Overall Dimensions		Case	Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68")	12" (11.97")	22 13/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	22 13/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	22 13/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"
Extended Depth 24" (25.5")	12" (11.97")	24 11/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	24 11/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	24 11/16""	15 1/4"	7 5/8"

Front View



Side View (Closed Position)

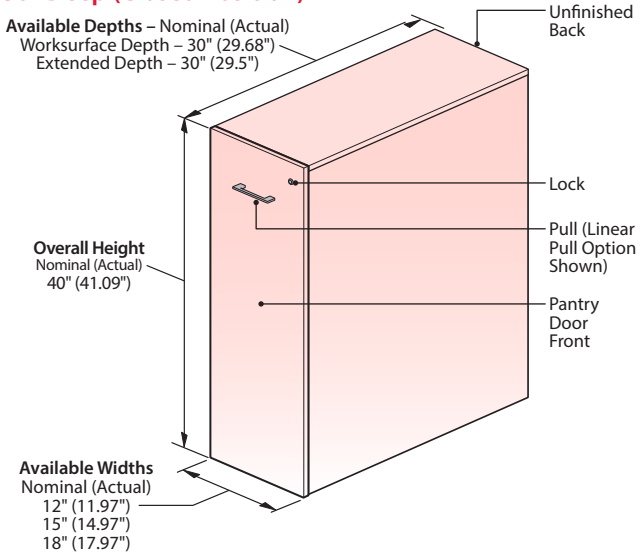
Side View (Open Position)



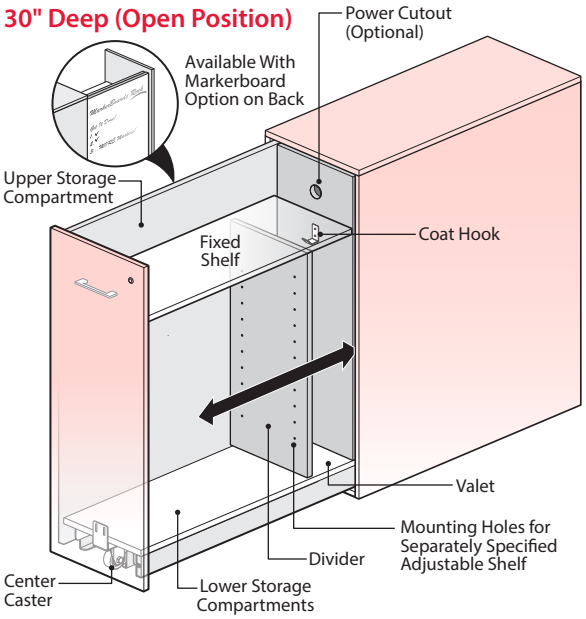
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 40" High

30" Deep (Closed Position)



30" Deep (Open Position)

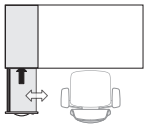


Component Materials/Finishes

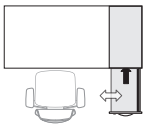
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome
Coat Hook	Brushed Matte Finish

Orientation Options:

(L) Left Hand
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

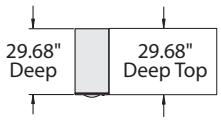


(R) Right Hand
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

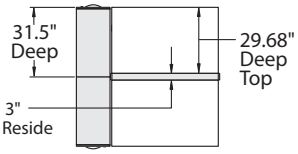


Depth Options:

Worksurface Depth
Matches Worksurface Depth.



Extended Depth
Back-to-Back Pantry condition used with a double sided benching/panel applications.

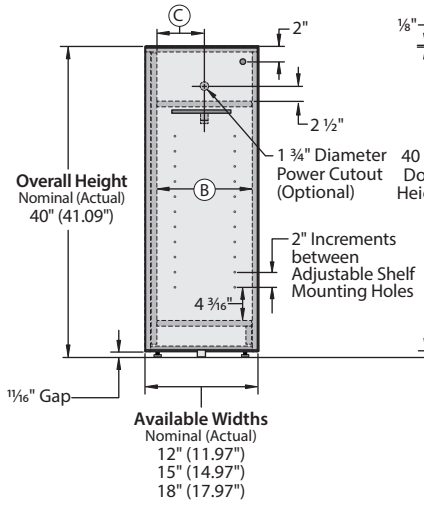


3" Compose Panel or benching with 3" Gap between worksurfaces (Intuity, Reside or Planes Height Adjustable Bench)

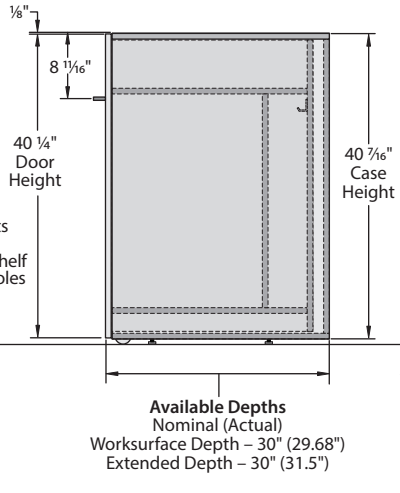
Dimensions

Overall Dimensions		Case	Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68")	12" (11.97")	28 13/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	28 13/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	28 13/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"
Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	12" (11.97")	30 11/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	30 11/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	30 11/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"

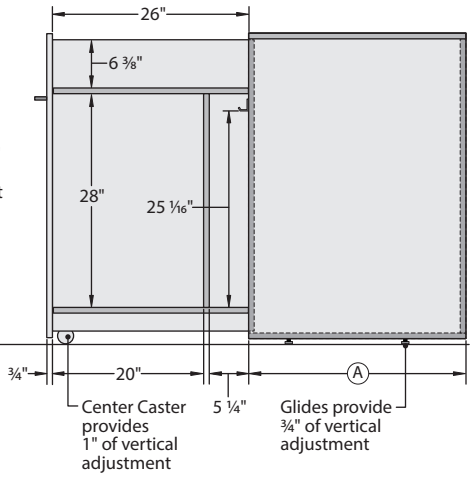
Front View



Side View (Closed Position)



Side View (Open Position)

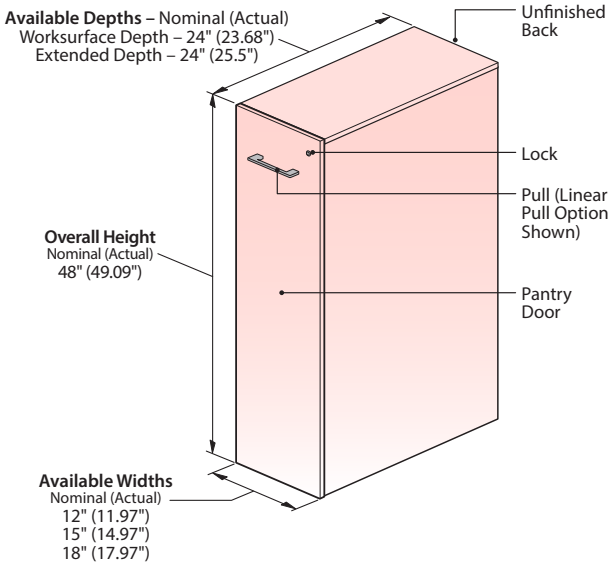


NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

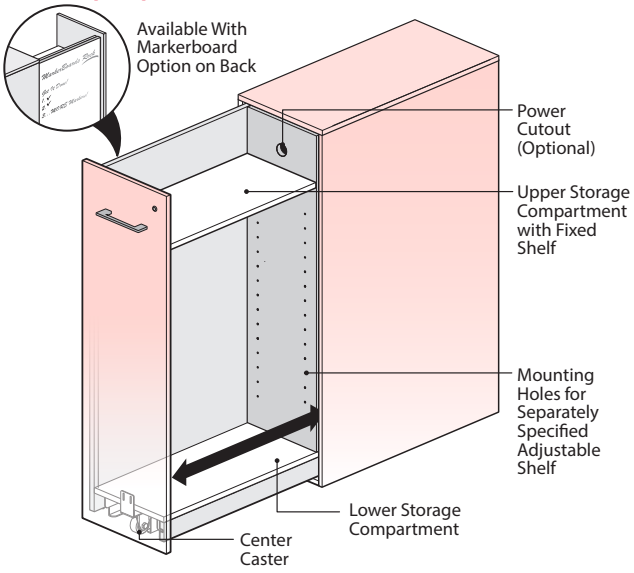
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 48" High

24" Deep (Closed Position)



24" Deep (Open Position)

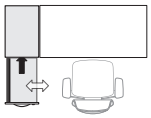


Component Materials/Finishes

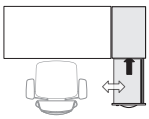
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door Front	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome

Orientation Options:

(L) Left Hand
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

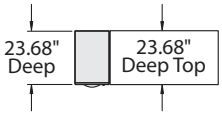


(R) Right Hand
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

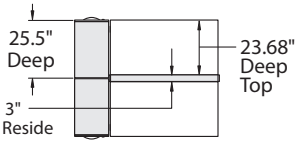


Depth Options:

Worksurface Depth
Matches Worksurface Depth.



Extended Depth
Back-to-Back Pantry condition used with a double sided benching/panel applications.

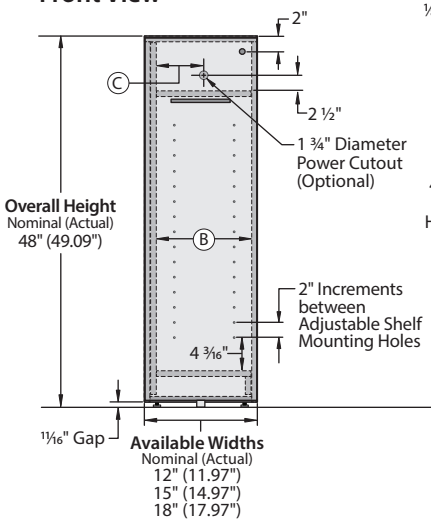


3" Compose Panel or benching with 3" Gap between worksurfaces (Intuity, Reside or Planes Height Adjustable Bench)

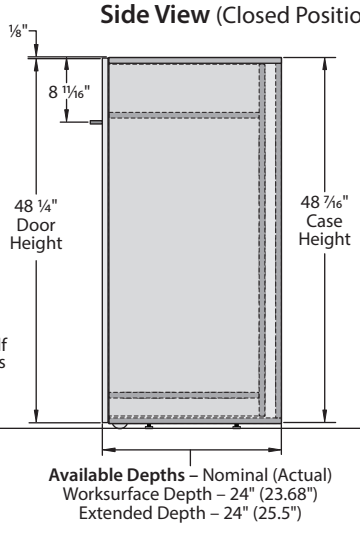
Dimensions

Overall Dimensions		Case	Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68")	12" (11.97")	22 13/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	22 13/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	22 13/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"
Extended Depth 24" (25.5")	12" (11.97")	24 11/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	24 11/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	24 11/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"

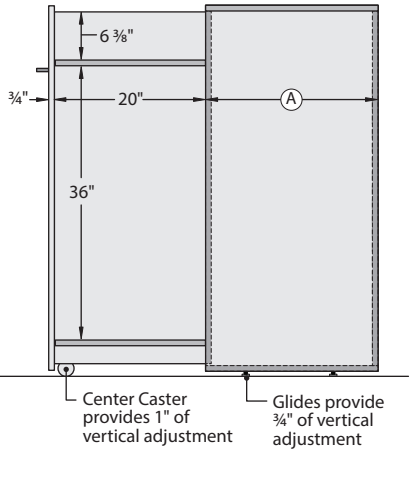
Front View



Side View (Closed Position)



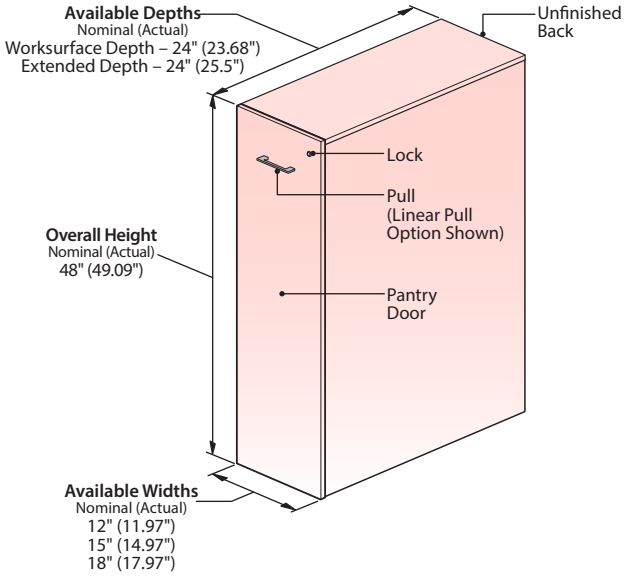
Side View (Open Position)



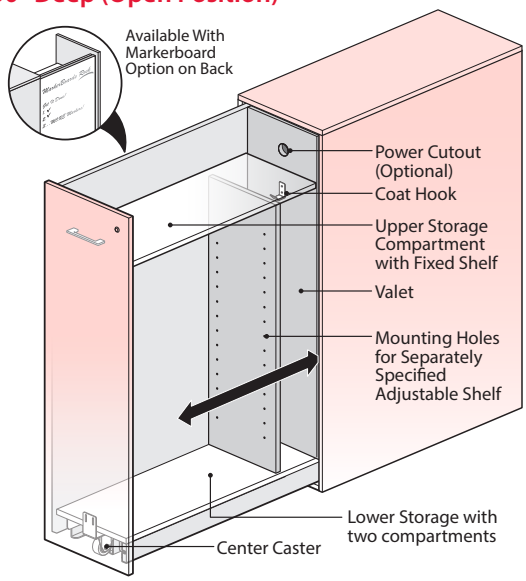
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Beside Storage Pantry – 48" High

30" Deep (Closed Position)



30" Deep (Open Position)

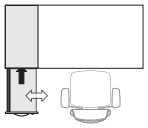


Component Materials/Finishes

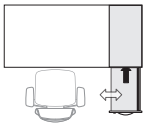
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Case and Pantry	Laminate Case with unfinished back and matching Laminate Pantry Interior and Laminate fixed shelf.
	Wood Case with unfinished back and specifiable Laminate Pantry Interior and laminate fixed shelf.
Pantry Door Front	Laminate
	Wood
Pulls	(Q) Blade Pull – Available in Trim Color
	(7) Crescent – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(8) Linear – Brushed Nickel Finish
	(9) Classic – Brushed Nickel Finish
Lock	Chrome
Coat Hook	Brushed Matte Finish

Orientation Options:

(L) Left Hand
If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed.

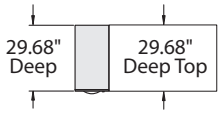


(R) Right Hand
If pantry is located on right-hand side of user it is right-handed.

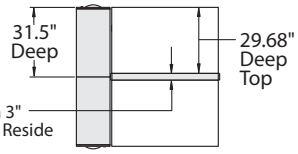


Depth Options:

Worksurface Depth
Matches Worksurface Depth.



Extended Depth
Back-to-Back Pantry condition in a double sided benching or Compose panel application.

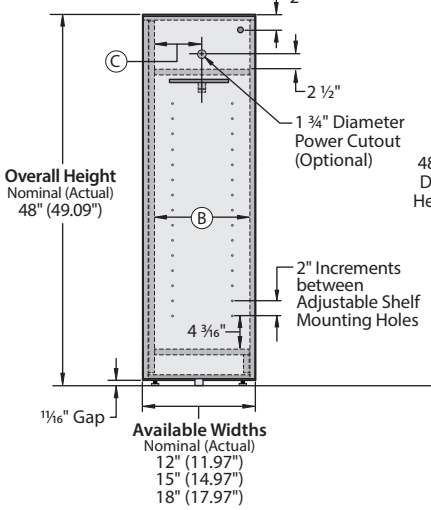


3" Compose Panel or benching with 3" Gap between worksurfaces (Intuity, Reside or Planes Height Adjustable Bench)

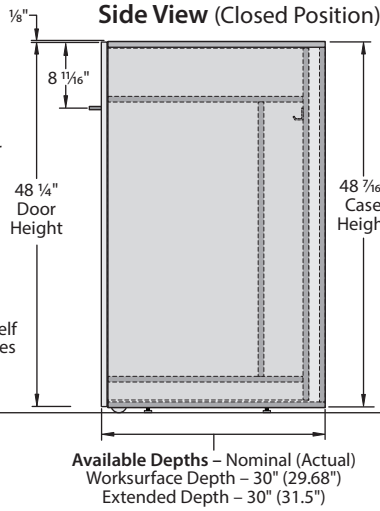
Dimensions

Overall Dimensions		Case	Pantry Interior	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68")	12" (11.97")	28 13/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	28 13/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	28 13/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"
Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	12" (11.97")	30 11/16"	9 1/4"	4 5/8"
	15" (14.97")	30 11/16"	12 1/4"	6 1/8"
	18"(17.97")	30 11/16"	15 1/4"	7 5/8"

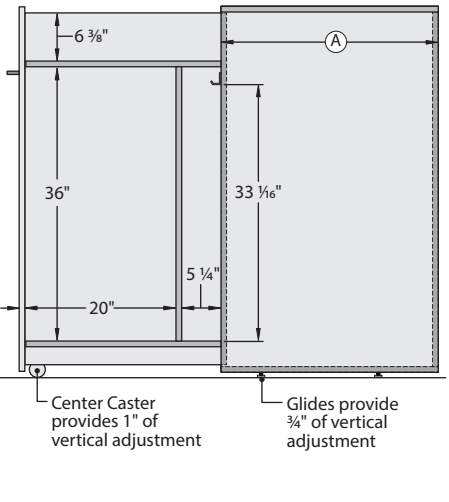
Front View



Side View (Closed Position)



Side View (Open Position)

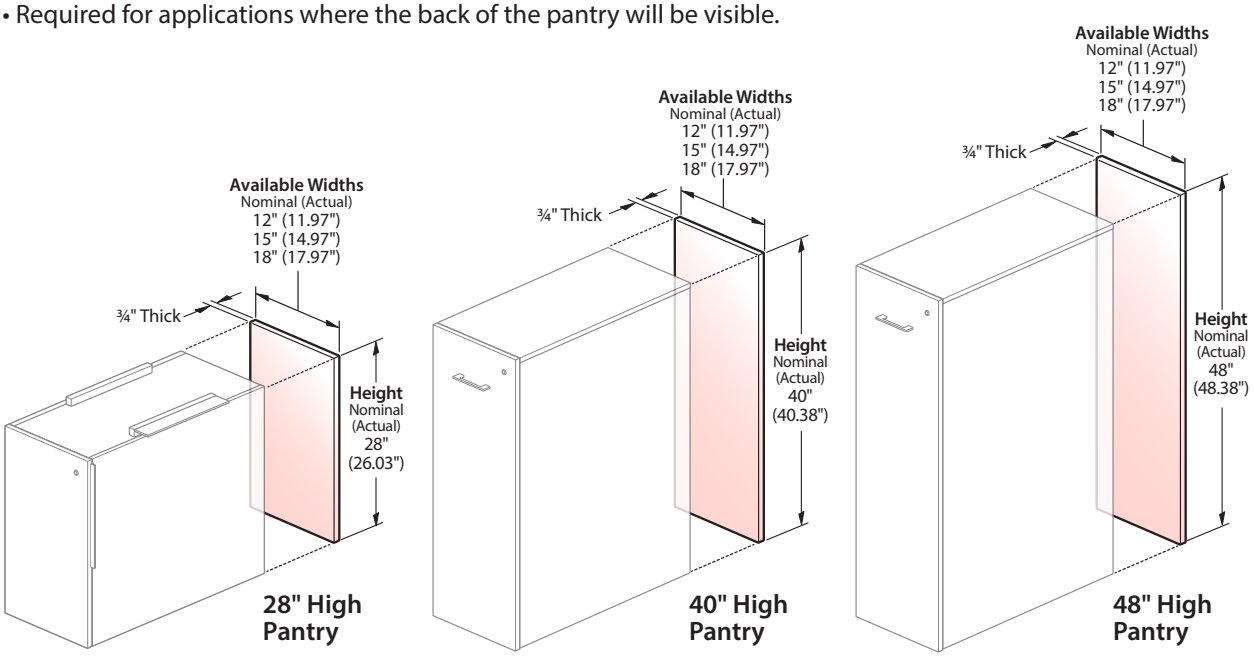


NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Finished Backs

• Required for applications where the back of the pantry will be visible.

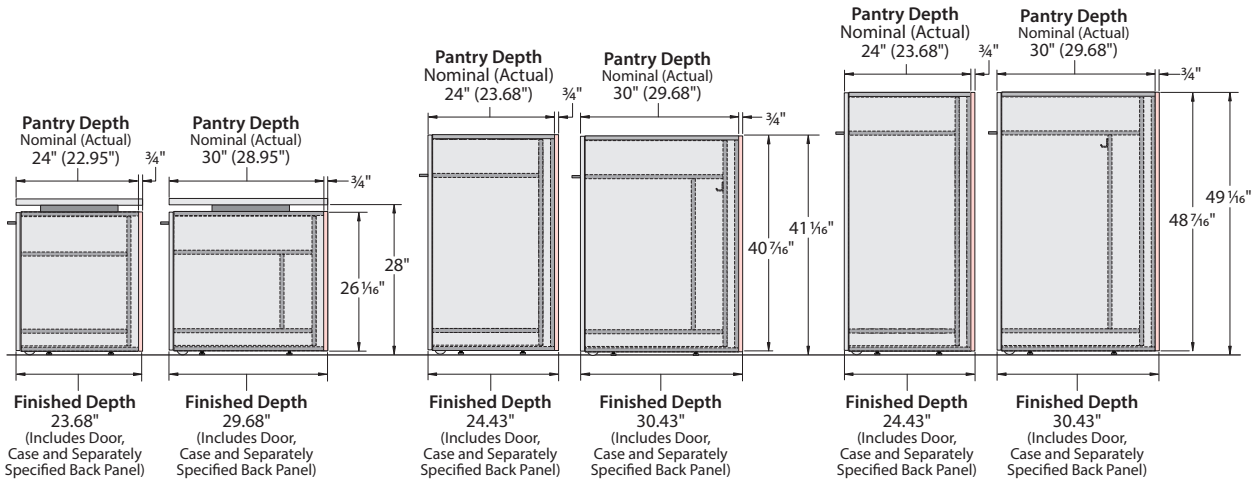


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Finished Back	Laminate Finish
	Wood Veneer Finish

Finished Depths

• Adds ¾" to the finished depth of the pantry.
• The finished depth of the 28" high Pantry is different than the finished depth of the 40" and 48" high Pantries.

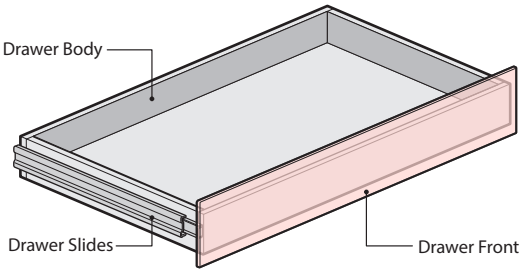


Note
• Once installed the finished back is not removable.
• Power should be installed before the Finished Back is installed.

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Personal Drawer

- The Personal Storage Drawer is designed for installation in the lower storage compartment of each Pantry.
- A maximum of 3 Personal Drawers are allowed per Pantry.
- The Personal Drawer may be field installed beneath the fixed shelf included with each pantry or beneath a separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Drawer is always non-locking.



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Drawer Front	Painted Steel
Drawer Body	Wood Drawer

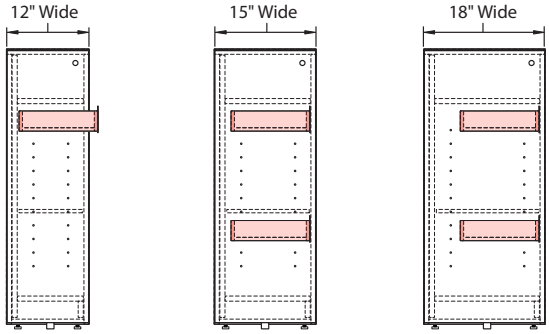
Pantry Width Restrictions:

- Personal Drawer is only for use with 15" and 18" wide Pantries.
- 12" wide Pantries are not wide enough to accommodate the Personal Drawer.

Don't
12" wide Pantries are not wide enough to accommodate the drawer.

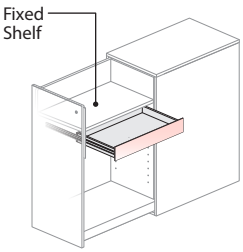
Do
15" wide Pantries do accommodate the drawer.

Do
18" wide Pantries do accommodate the drawer.



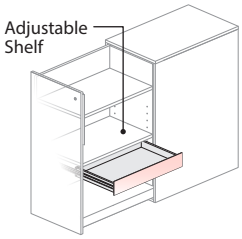
Fixed Shelf Position

- Drawer is positioned beneath the fixed shelf location.



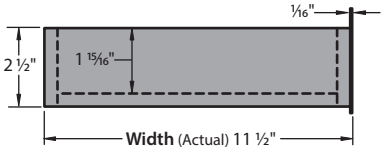
Adjustable Shelf Position

- Drawer is positioned beneath a separately specified Adjustable Shelf.
- Adjustable Shelf may be adjusted in 2" increments inside the Lower Compartment.

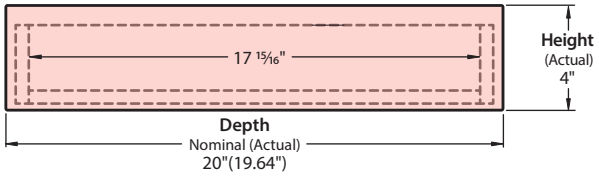


Dimensions

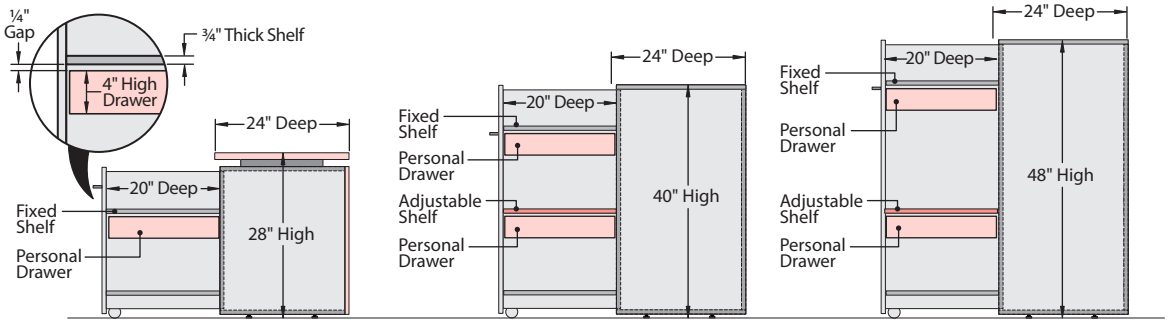
Side View



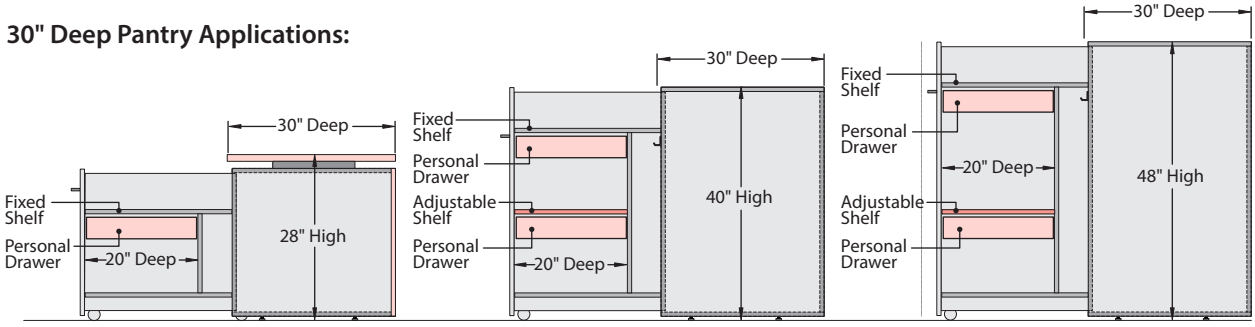
Front View



24" Deep Pantry Applications:



30" Deep Pantry Applications:

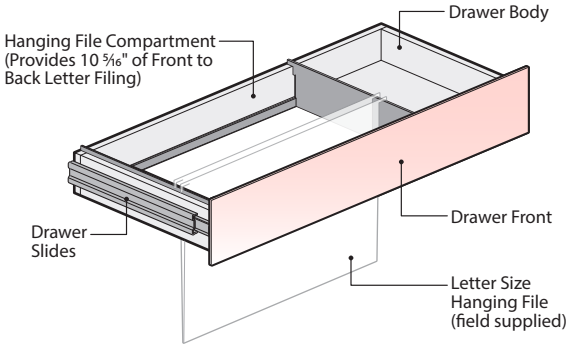


NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Hanging File Drawer

- The Hanging File Drawer is designed for installation in the lower storage compartment of the Pantry.
- A maximum of one Hanging File Drawers is allowed in each Pantry
- The Hanging File Drawer may be field installed beneath the fixed shelf included with each pantry or beneath a separately specified adjustable shelf.



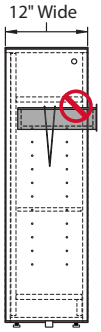
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Drawer Front	Painted Steel
Integrated File Hanging Bars	Painted Steel (Same as Drawer Front)
Drawer Body	Wood Drawer

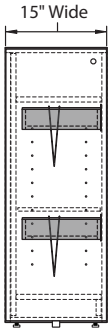
Pantry Width Restrictions:

- Hanging File Drawer is only for use with 15" and 18" wide Pantries.
- 12" wide Pantries are not wide enough to accommodate the Personal Drawer.

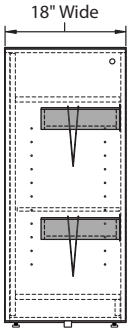
Don't
12" wide Pantries are not wide enough to accommodate the drawer.



Do
15" wide Pantries do accommodate the drawer.

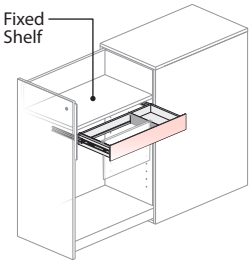


Do
18" wide Pantries do accommodate the drawer.



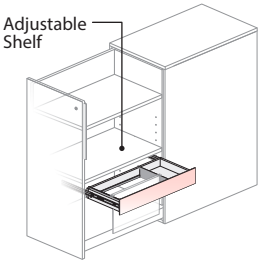
Fixed Shelf Position

- Drawer is positioned beneath the fixed shelf location.



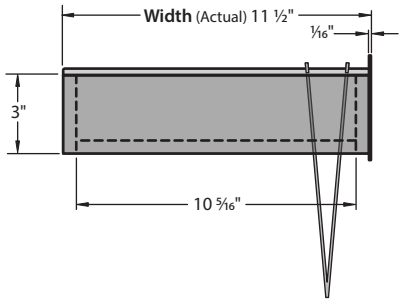
Adjustable Shelf Position

- Drawer is positioned beneath a separately specified Adjustable Shelf.
- Adjustable Shelf may be adjusted in 2" increments inside the Lower Compartment.

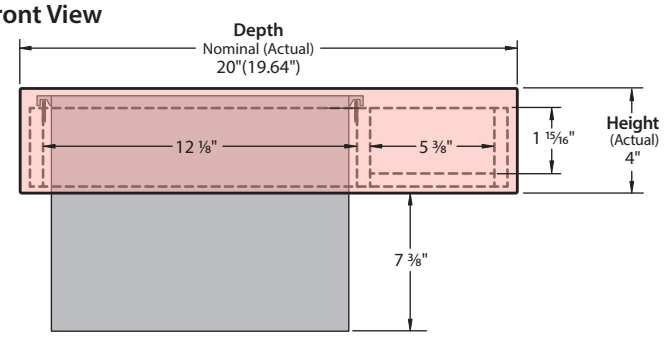


Dimensions

Side View

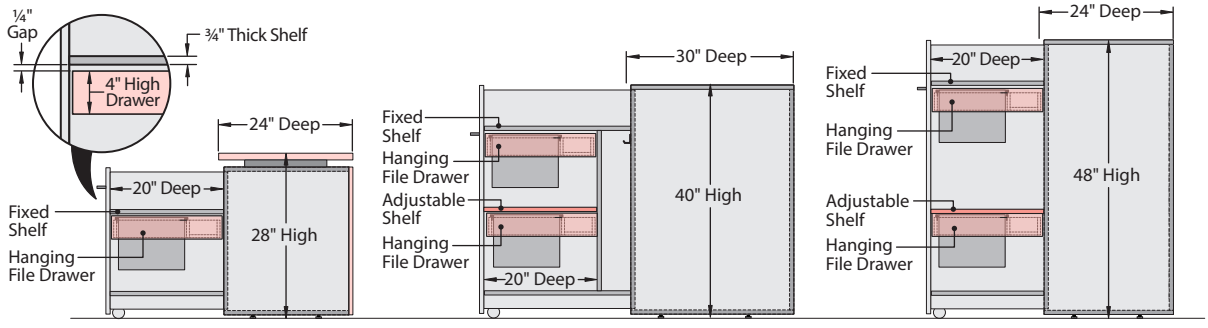


Front View



24" or 30" Deep Pantry Applications:

- The Hanging File Drawer is designed for either 24" or 30" deep pantries.



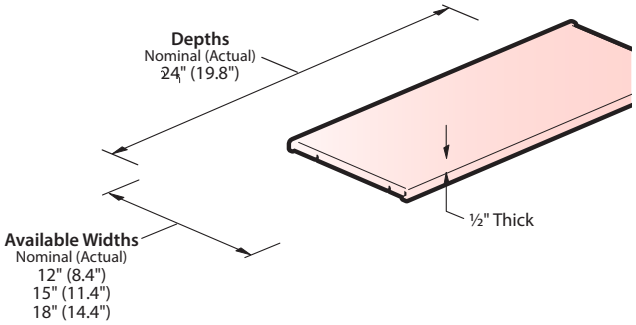
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Adjustable Shelf

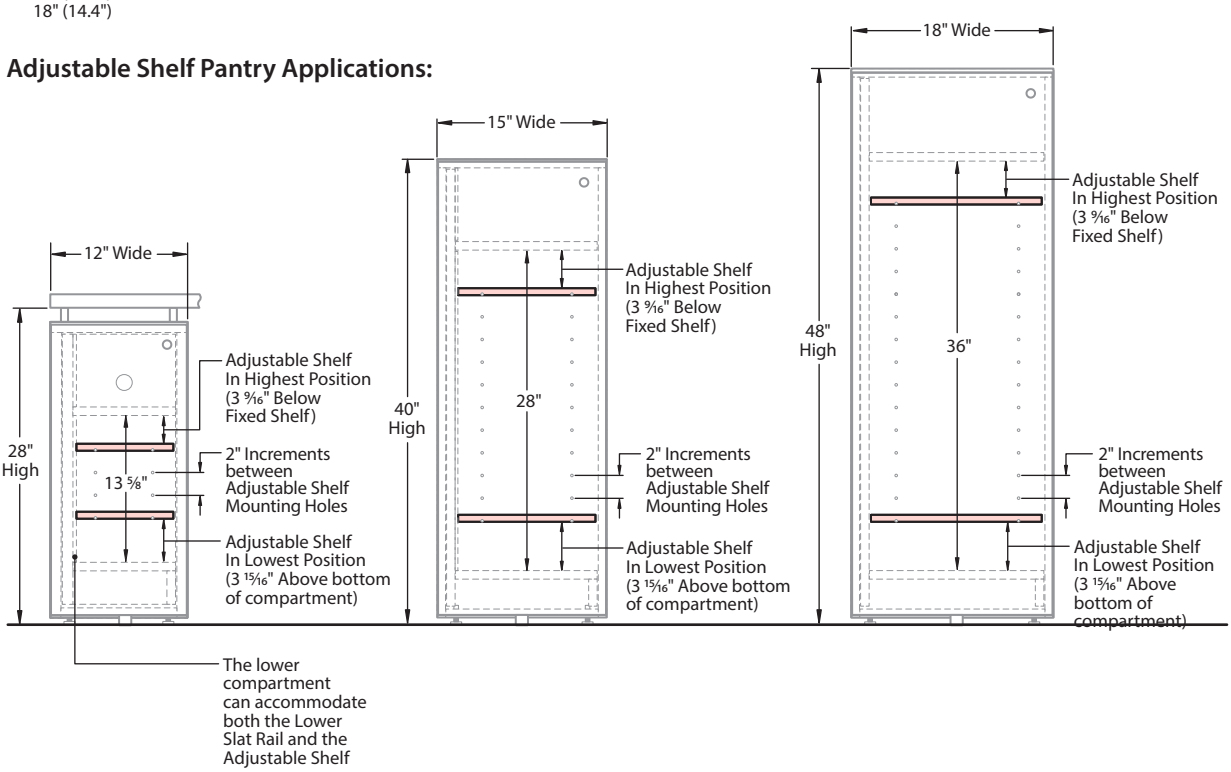
- The Adjustable Shelf is designed for installation in the lower storage compartment of the Pantry.
- The Adjustable Shelf may be adjusted in 2" increments inside the Lower Compartment of the Pantry.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Adjustable Shelf	Painted Steel



Adjustable Shelf Pantry Applications:



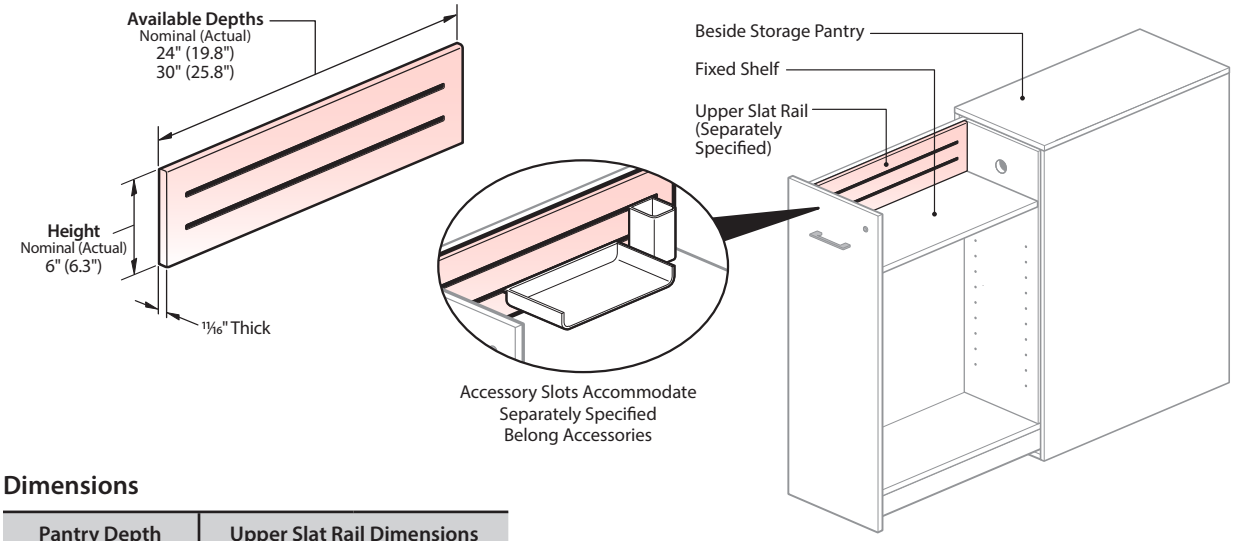
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Upper Slat Rail

- The Upper Slat Rail attaches above the fixed shelf inside the Beside Pantry.
- compatible Belong Accessories.
- For use on 28", 40" or 48" high storage pantries.

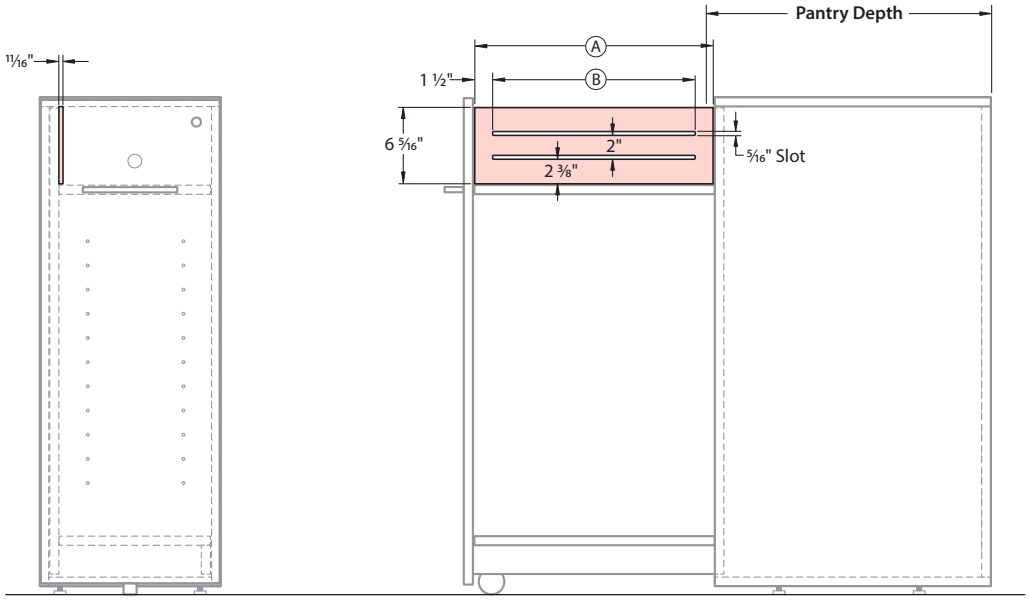
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Slat Rail	Painted Steel



Dimensions

Pantry Depth	Upper Slat Rail Dimensions	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ **Slat Rail Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓑ **Slot Depth**
Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68")	24" (19.8")	16 13⁄16"
Extended Depth 24" (24.5")	24" (19.8")	16 13⁄16"
Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68")	30" (25.8")	22 13⁄16"
Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	30" (25.8")	22 13⁄16"

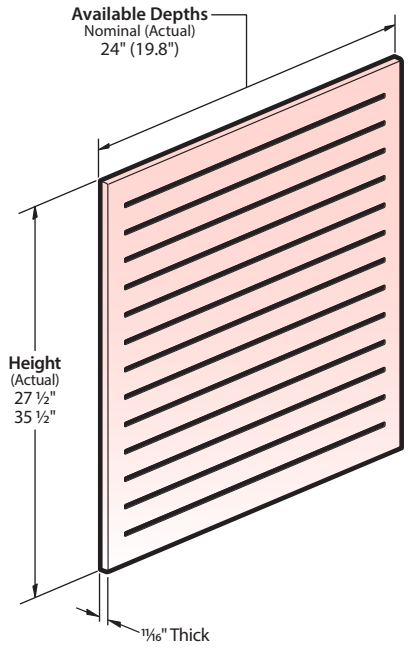


Note
- The Belong Tool Cup can not be used on the lower accessory slot.
- The Belong Hanging Sorter will not work with the Upper Slat Rail.

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

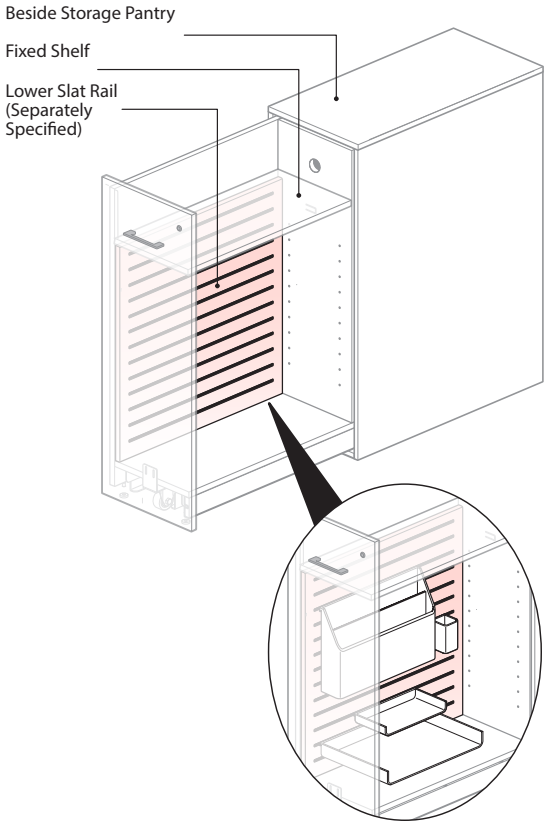
Lower Slat Rail

- The Lower Slat Rail attaches below the fixed shelf inside the Beside Pantry.
- The accessory slots allow the attachment of compatible Belong Accessories.
- For use on 40" or 48" high storage pantries only.



Component Materials/Finishes

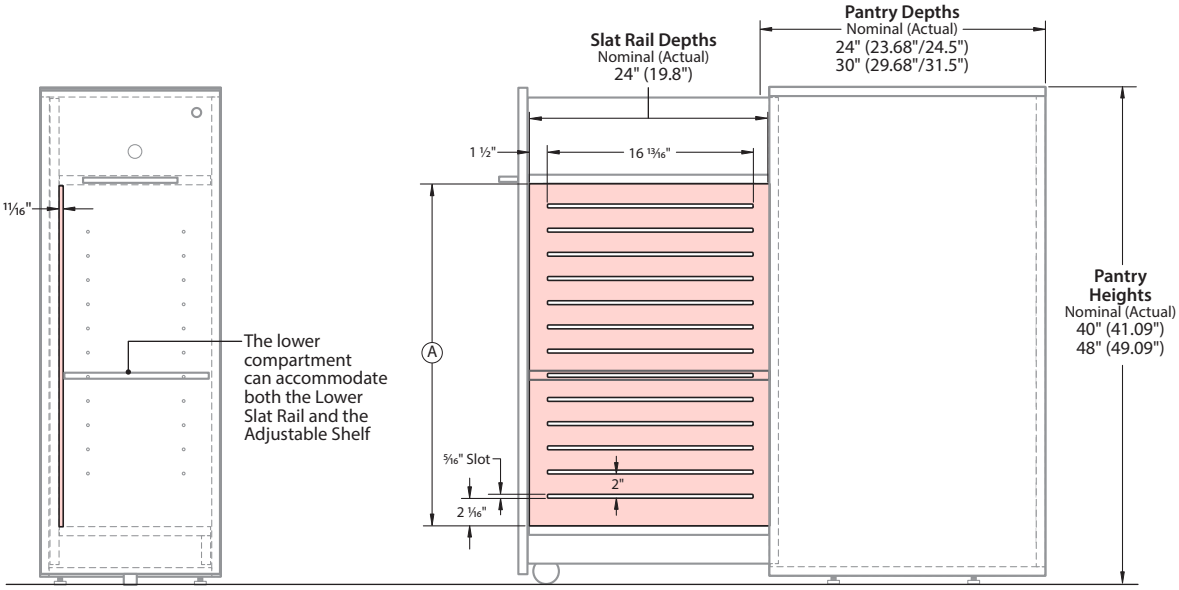
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Slat Rail	Painted Steel



Accessory Slots Accommodate
Separately Specified
Belong Accessories

Dimensions

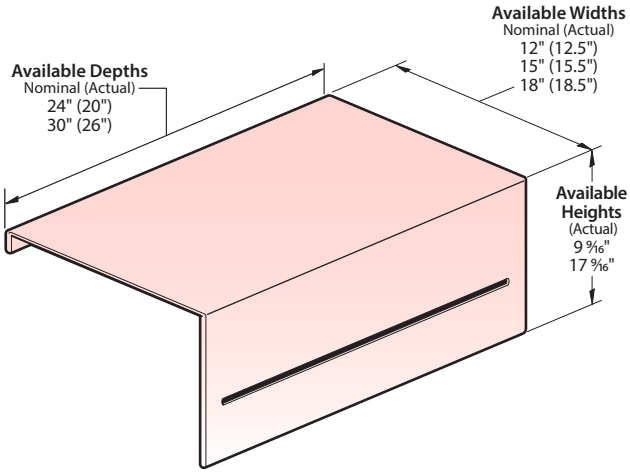
Pantry Dimensions		Lower Slat Rail Dimensions
Height Nominal (Actual)	**Depth** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ **Slat Rail Height**
40" (41.09")	Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68")	27 ½"
	Extended Depth 24" (24.5")	27 ½"
48" (49.09")	Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68")	35 ½"
	Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	35 ½"



Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

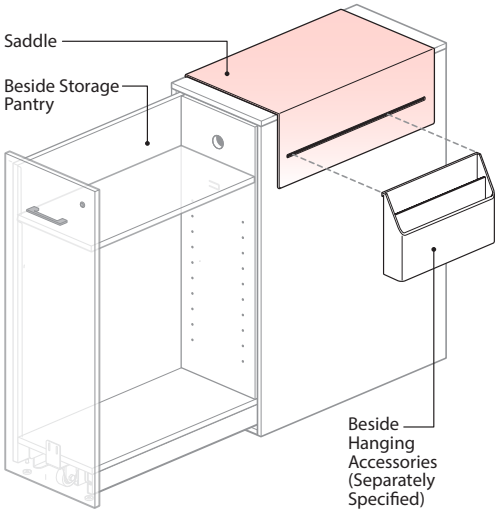
Saddle

- The Saddle extends down over one side of the Beside Pantry case.
- Accessory Slot accommodates Belong hanging accessories.
- For use on 40" or 48" high storage pantries only.



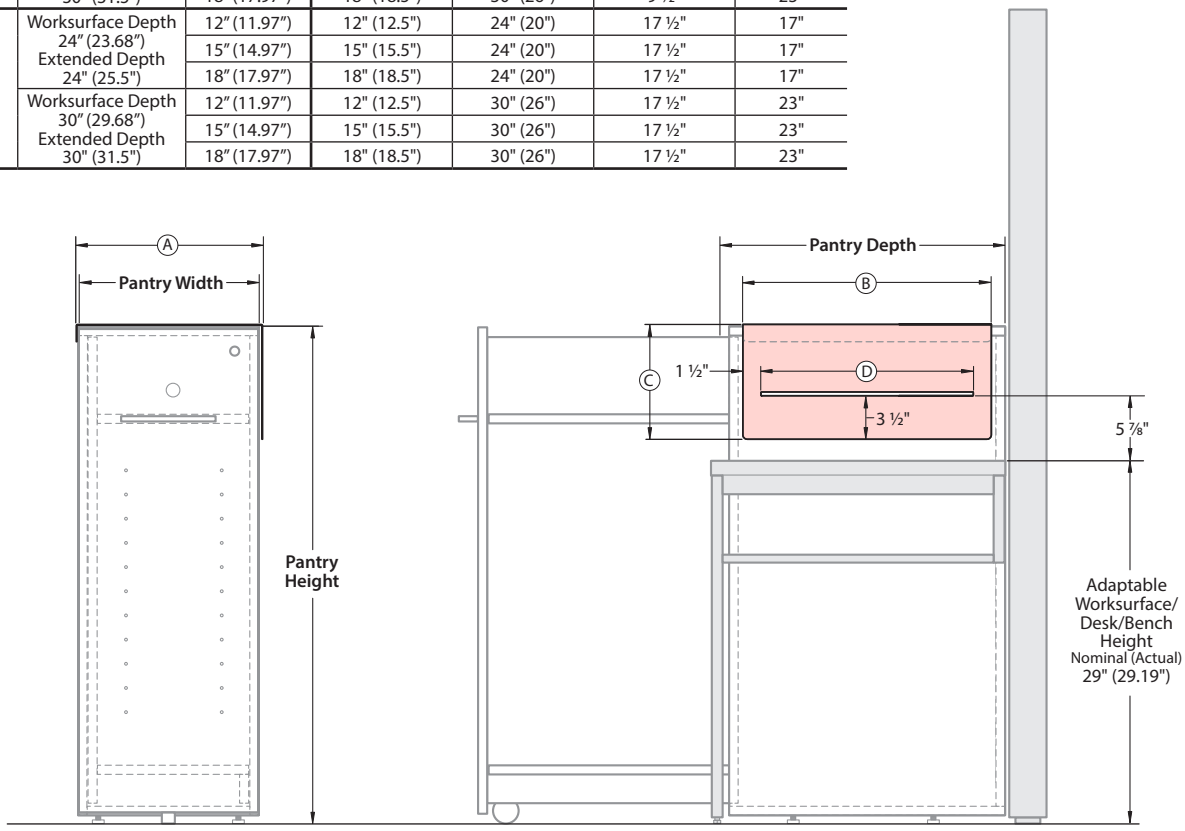
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Saddle	Painted Steel



Dimensions

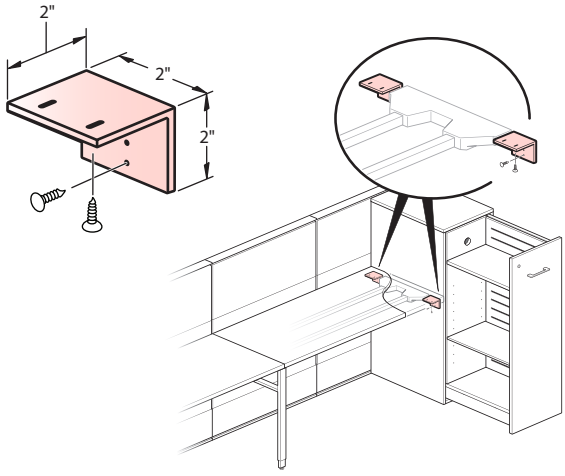
Pantry Dimensions			Saddle Dimensions			
Height (Actual)	Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ Saddle Width Nominal (Actual)	Ⓑ Saddle Depth Nominal (Actual)	Ⓒ Saddle Height (Actual)	Ⓓ
40"	Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68") Extended Depth 24" (25.5")	12" (11.97")	12" (12.5")	24" (20")	9 ½"	17"
		15" (14.97")	15" (15.5")	24" (20")	9 ½"	17"
		18" (17.97")	18" (18.5")	24" (20")	9 ½"	17"
	Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68") Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	12" (11.97")	12" (12.5")	30" (26")	9 ½"	23"
		15" (14.97")	15" (15.5")	30" (26")	9 ½"	23"
		18" (17.97")	18" (18.5")	30" (26")	9 ½"	23"
48"	Worksurface Depth 24" (23.68") Extended Depth 24" (25.5")	12" (11.97")	12" (12.5")	24" (20")	17 ½"	17"
		15" (14.97")	15" (15.5")	24" (20")	17 ½"	17"
		18" (17.97")	18" (18.5")	24" (20")	17 ½"	17"
	Worksurface Depth 30" (29.68") Extended Depth 30" (31.5")	12" (11.97")	12" (12.5")	30" (26")	17 ½"	23"
		15" (14.97")	15" (15.5")	30" (26")	17 ½"	23"
		18" (17.97")	18" (18.5")	30" (26")	17 ½"	23"



Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Brackets

Adaptable WS Bracket

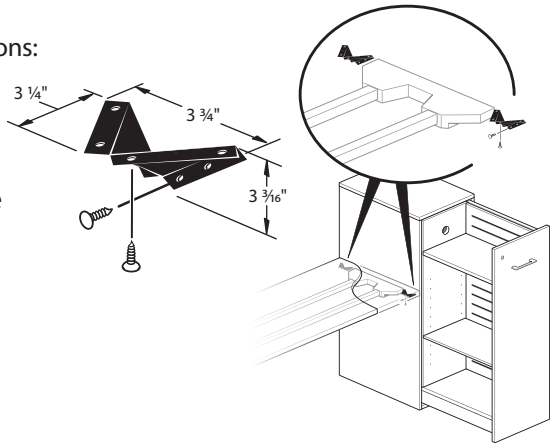


- Two ZUBW-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Adaptable Worksurface in an off modular worksurface condition in a Compose panel application. The back of the off-modular worksurface must also be attached to the panel with a worksurface support bracket.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Adaptable Worksurface	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Reside without legs/Adaptable Rectangular Convergent Worksurface Bracket

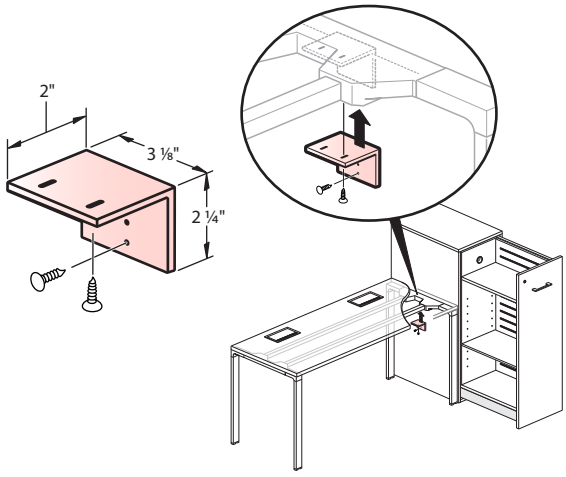


- Two ZUBT-0307-PN brackets are used in the following conditions:
  - To attach one end of an Adaptable rectangular convergent worksurface with a maximum width of 60" in a nonpanel based application. Opposite end requires a floor support option or to be attached to another storage pantry.
  - In place of Reside support legs to attach one end of a Reside worksurface to a storage pantry.
  - When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Reside without legs/Adaptable Rectangular Convergent WS	Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Reside with Legs Bracket



- Two ZKBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Reside Worksurface in conjunction with Reside support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  - When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.
  - To support a 12" wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.

Component Materials/Finishes

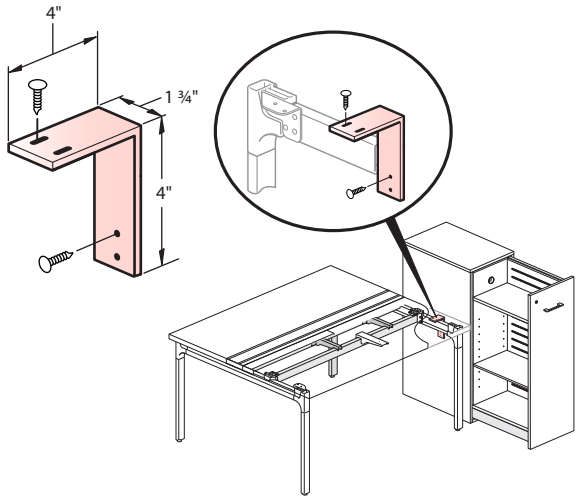
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Reside with Legs Bracket	Painted Metal

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Brackets

Intuity Bracket

- Two ZBBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Intuity Worksurface in conjunction with Intuity support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  - When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Intuity worksurface.
  - To support a 12" wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.

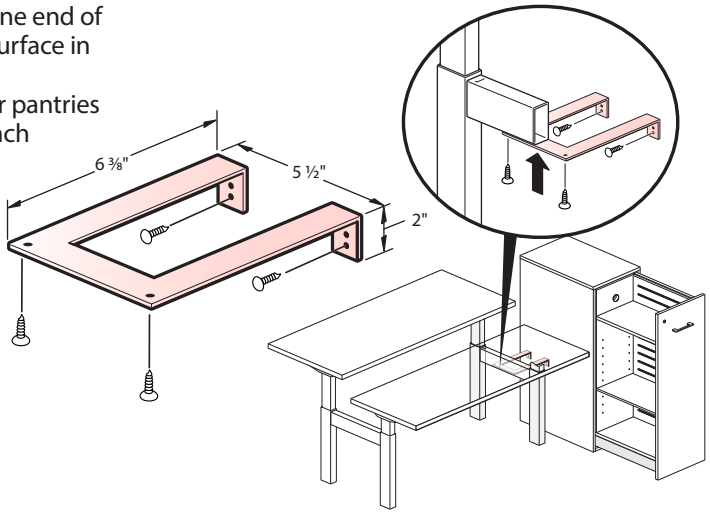


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Intuity Bracket	Painted Steel

Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench Bracket

- Two ZTBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface in the following conditions:
  - When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface.
  - To support a 12" wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.

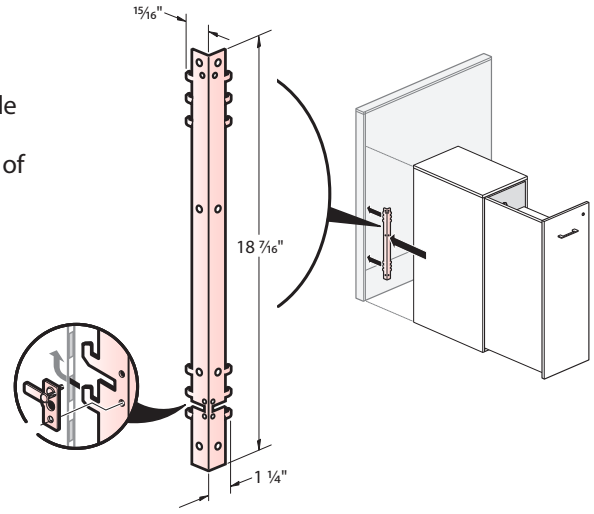


Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Planes Height Adjustable Table – Bench Bracket	Painted Steel

Compose Panel to Pantry Bracket

- Allows a 28", 40" or 48" high Beside Storage Pantry to be attached to a Compose Panel.
- Panels must be equal in height or taller than height of Beside Storage Pantry.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner of the Storage Pantry (requires drilling).
- Not for use with Finished Back.



Component Materials/Finishes

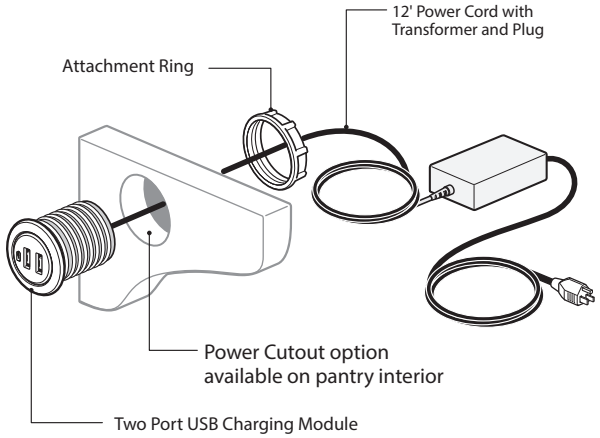
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Compose Bracket	Painted Steel

Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Bezel Utility Module

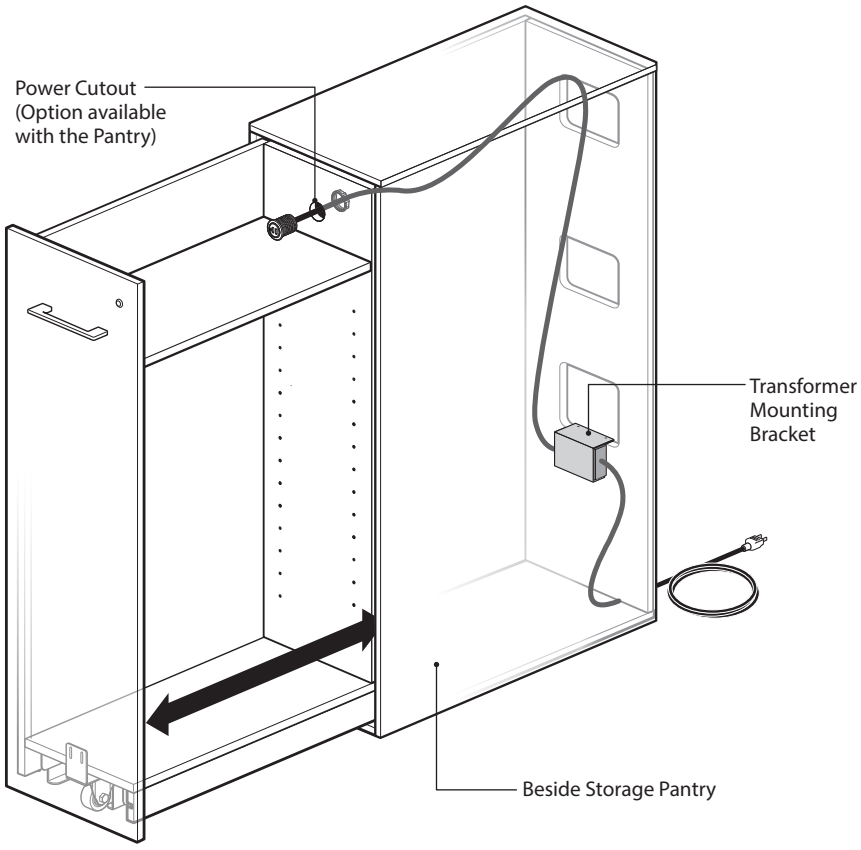
- Includes a round faced module with two USB ports, 12' cord with a voltage transformer and plug.
- Each USB port provides 1000 mA of charging power (5 volts).
- Installation requires the Beside Storage Pantry be specified with the optional Power Cutout.

Bezel Utility Module



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Two Port USB Charging Module	Black or White Finish
12' Power Cord with Transformer and Plug	Black
Transformer Mounting Bracket	Black



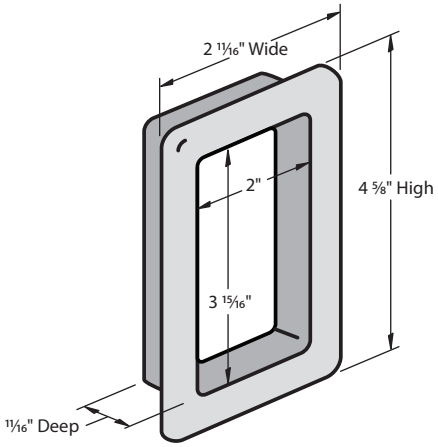
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

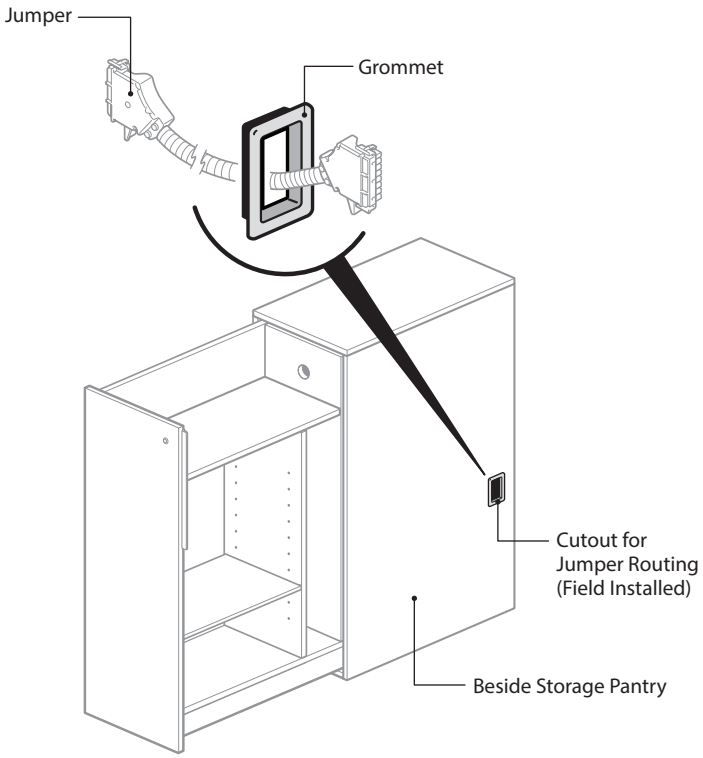
Grommet

- Field installed Grommet is required for applications where Jumpers are run through the back of the pantry to route power between adjacent worksurfaces.
- The grommet is standard in black and is used to finish the field installed cutout used for routing a jumper through the back of the pantry.

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Grommet	Plastic – Standard in Black





Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

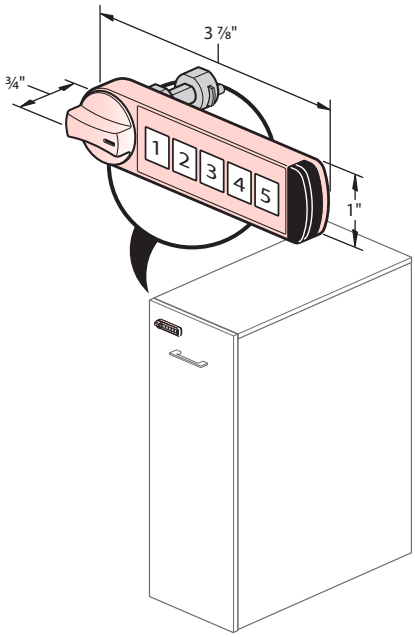
Digital Locks

- Includes:
  - Digital lock with 5-digit horizontal or vertical keypad and rotating lock knob
  - CR2032 3-volt lithium battery
  - Factory-assigned access code
  - Attachment hardware and spacer for metal and wood surfaces
- Fits the standard lock housing available with the Beside Storage Pantry.
- Lock may be specified with 90° or 180° knob rotation
- Two software versions allow the lock to be programmed by individual users each time it's used, or by a facility manager for workstations where re-programming is infrequent.

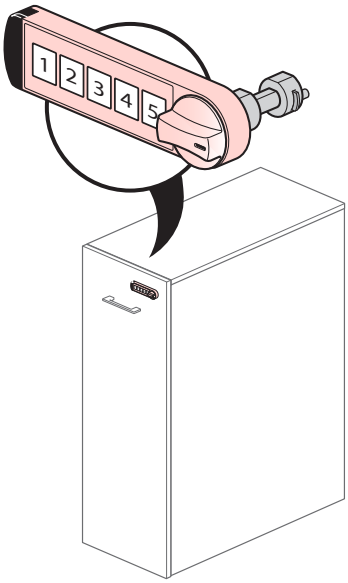
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Housing and Knob	Black or Brushed Chrome

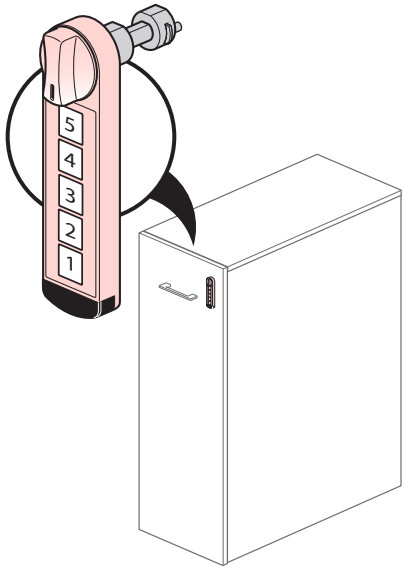
Horizontal Digital Lock Knob on Left Side



Horizontal Digital Lock Knob on Right Side



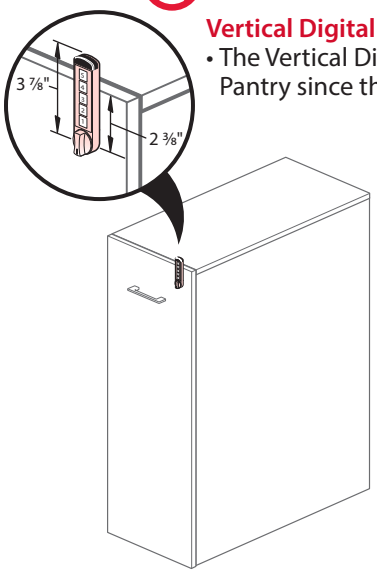
Vertical Digital Lock Knob on Top



Don't

Vertical Digital Lock Knob on Bottom

- The Vertical Digital Lock with Knob on Bottom is not for use the Beside Storage Pantry since the Lock would stick up past the top of the pantry when installed.

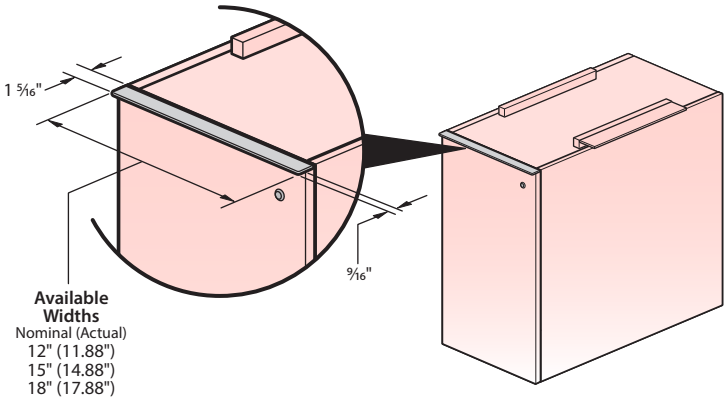


Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Pull Options – Blade Pull

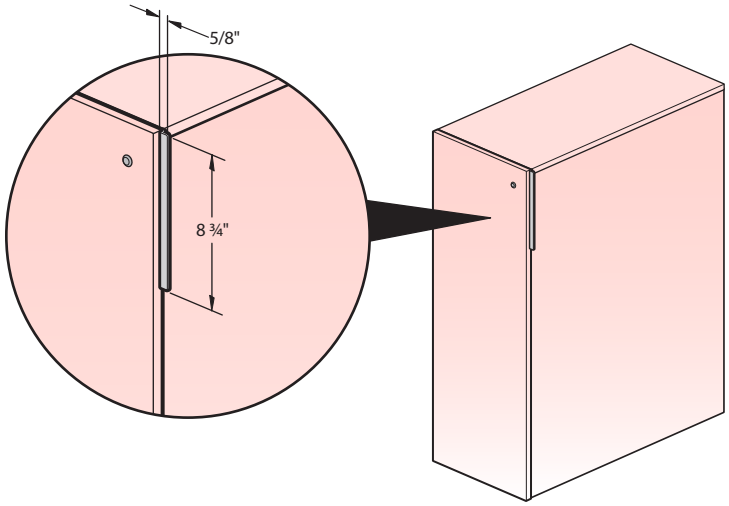
Blade Pull Option (Q) – with 28" High Storage Pantry

• The drawer pulls for 28" high Storage Pantries are mounted on the top of the pull out drawer front.



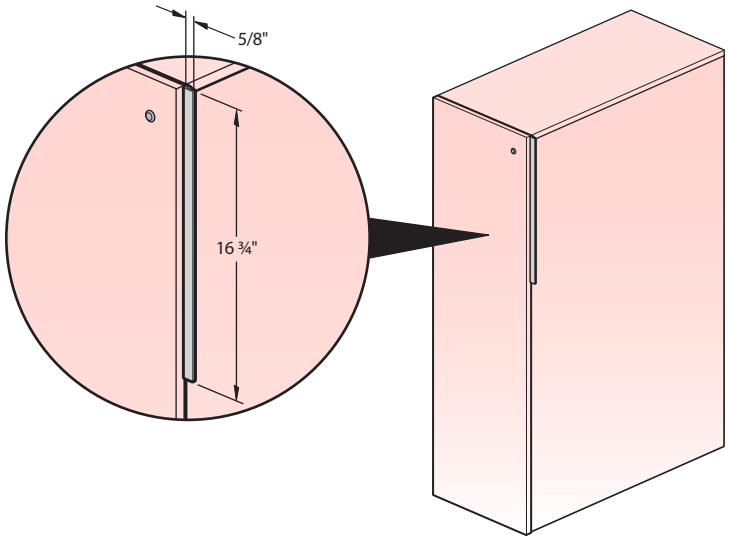
Blade Pull Option (Q) – with 40" High Storage Pantry

• The drawer pulls for 40" high Storage Pantries are mounted on the side of the pull out drawer front.



Blade Pull Option (Q) – with 48" High Storage Pantry

• The drawer pulls for 48" high Storage Pantries are mounted on the side of the pull out drawer front.



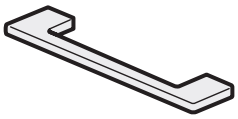
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

Pull Options

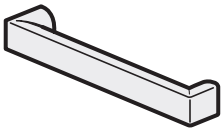
Crescent Pull (7), Linear Pull (8) and Classic Pull (9)

- The Crescent, Linear and Classic Pulls are mounted on the Storage Pantry Pull Out Drawer front.
- Each of the pulls have a brushed nickel finish.

Crescent Pull (7)

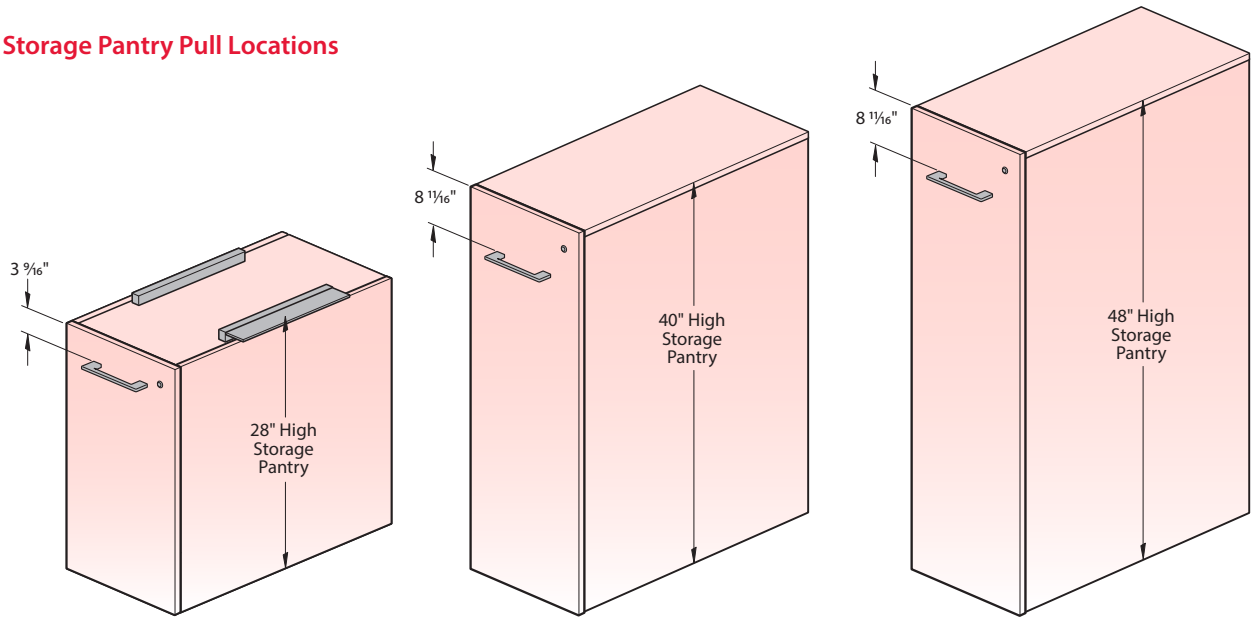


Linear Pull (8)



Classic Pull (9)

Storage Pantry Pull Locations



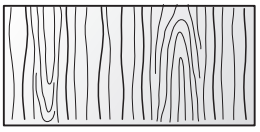
Product Details – Beside Storage Pantry

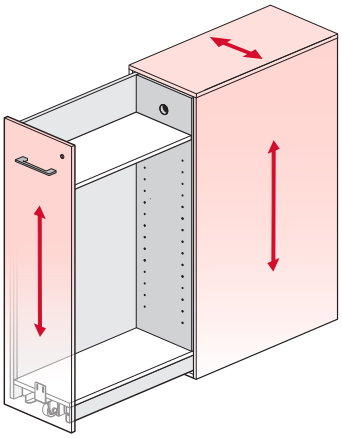
Wood Grain Direction

Natural Veneer

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs vertically on the case, door and finished back.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on case tops.

Natural Wood Veneer

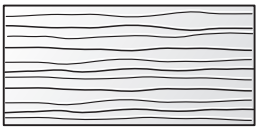


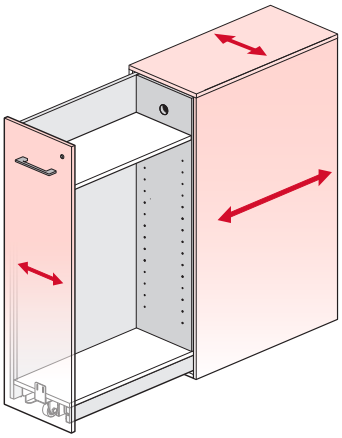


Double Cut Veneer

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs horizontally on case, door and finished back.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on case tops.

Double Cut Wood Veneer

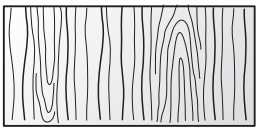


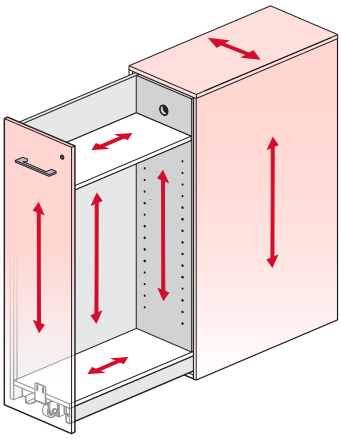


Wood Grain Laminate

Vertical Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs vertically on the case, door, pantry interior and the finished back.
Horizontal Surfaces – Wood grain direction runs side-to-side on the case tops and front-to-back on shelves.

Woodgrain Laminate





Technical Specifications

Wood Composite Materials

wood composite materials in Beside Pantry products are engineered composite panels with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Steel

Steel Gauge Overview

Accessory	Material (CRS)
Adjustable Shelf	16
Caster mounting bracket	12
Drawer file hanging insert	13
Drawer front	14
Saddle	18
Slat rail	13

Drawer and Drawer Pull Options

PULL TYPE	MATERIAL
Classic	Brushed nickel, matte finish
Crescent	Brushed nickel, matte finish
Horizontal Blade Pull	Aluminum extrusion, powder coat finish
Linear	Brushed nickel, matte finish
Vertical Blade Pull	11 ga CRS, powder coat finish

Technical Specifications

Pantry

A storage pantry consists of an outer case and a rolling internal structure. The internal structure is capable of moving by way of an adjustable center mounted caster. Caster assembly includes; zinc plated steel, bushing, and black polypropylene wheel. Adjustment is achieved by loosening 12 gauge steel caster mounting bracket, align wheel to floor, then retighten mounting bracket. The caster wheel will roll on the floor under the pull out section of the pantry.

For laminate units, the outer case top and side panels are 0.74" (18.85 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and high pressure laminate on both sides. The back panel uses a balanced construction consisting of high pressure laminate on the interior side and a balancing backer on the exterior. Bottom panels use a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and backer on both sides. A 0.039" (1mm) thick ABS edge band is used with laminate panels on visible edges.

For veneer units, the outer case top, side, and bottom panels are 0.726" (18.45 mm) thick with a balanced construction. Top panel construction consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. Side panel construction consists of a wood composite core with veneer on both sides. Bottom panel consists of a wood composite core with backer on both sides. The outer case back panel is 0.74" (18.85 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and high pressure laminate on both sides. A 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges.

The front can be either laminate or veneer. The laminate front panel is 0.74" (18.85 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and high pressure laminate on both sides and 0.039" (1mm) thick ABS edge band on all edges. The veneer front panel is 0.726" (18.45 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core with veneer on both sides and 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band on all sides.

A finished back can be added to any unit. For laminate units, the finished back panel is 0.74" (18.85 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core with high pressure laminate on both sides and 0.039" (1 mm) thick ABS edgeband on all sides. For veneer units, the finished back panel is 0.726" (18.45 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core with veneer on both sides and 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edgeband on all sides. Finished back panels can be field installed and are removable.
For all units, the pull-out portion top, bottom, side, back, toe kick, and partition panels are 0.74" (18.85 mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and high pressure laminate on both sides. A 0.039" (1mm) thick ABS edge band is used with the laminate panels on visible edges.

The pull-out side panel has a marker board option that is 0.75" (19.1mm) thick with a balanced construction consisting of a wood composite core and laminate marker board on both sides.

Leveling glides on end panels and pull out caster provide 1.25" (31.8 mm) adjustment range.

Accessories – Beside Storage Pantry

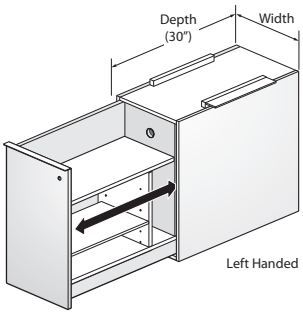
Shelves
Adjustable shelves are formed 16 gauge steel with a powder coat finish and rest on the shelf pins. The shelf pins attach to the front and the back (or partition) of the pantry pull-out, inside surfaces. Sizes of the shelves match the width of the pantry pull-out.

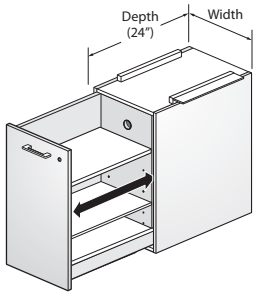
Slat Rails
Slat rails attach to the side of the pantry pull-out, inside surface. Slat rails are formed 13 gauge steel with a powder coat finish and allow mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices. Sizes match the inside depth of the pantry pull-out.

Saddles
Saddles rest on the top of the pantry case, outer surface. Saddles are formed and welded 18 gauge steel with a powder coat finish and allow mounting of various types of accessory management devices as well as a magnetic surface. Sizes of the saddles are determined by the depth, width, and height on the pantry case.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

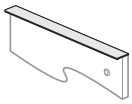
Storage Pantry — 28″ High





QLG1-ZLLF

❶ Pull Styles


Blade Pull (Q)

Crescent (7)

Linear (8)

Classic (9)

Features

- Includes: Laminate or wood case with sliding pull out storage pantry, spacer, glides and one center caster.
- Spacer: 1.18″(30mm) high.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
  –Veneer case has specifiable laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Optional USB Power Cutout comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module.
- Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Lock option standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- For use beneath a separately specified adaptable worksurface; storage pantry standard with spacer provides a 29″(737mm) finished height worksurface.
- Must be attached under an adaptable worksurface equal to or greater than pantry depth.
- Not for use with Reside or Intuity worksurfaces.
- When using pantry to support one end of a worksurface in a panel application, secure worksurface to panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pantry to panel bracket; separately specified.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utlity Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- 28″(711mm) high pantry not available with inner pantry markerboard side panel option.
- One personal or hanging file drawer per 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry is allowed. Field installed beneath fixed shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment is 13.64″(346mm) high.
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of two storage compartments.
- Door Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Not for use with Saddle Cover.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❷ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❹ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate or wood finish.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front laminate or wood finish color.
5) Front laminate edgeband color (if applicable).
6) Trim color (Spacer and Blade pull if applicable).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Storage Pantry — 28″ High

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate B	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate B
Laminate Case/Laminate Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZLLF	$1830.00	$1855.19	$1940.97	$1966.16
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZLLF	1872.00	1897.41	1985.67	2011.08
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZLLF	1914.00	1939.41	2030.37	2055.78
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZLLF	$1950.00	$1975.19	$2069.61	$2094.80
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZLLF	1992.00	2017.41	2114.31	2139.72
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZLLF	2034.00	2059.41	2159.01	2184.42

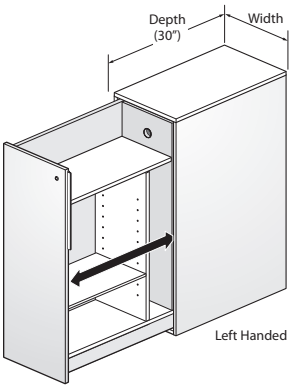
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group B	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group B
Laminate Case/Wood Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZLWF	$2125.00	$2177.51	$2235.97	$2288.48
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZLWF	2174.50	2228.35	2288.17	2342.02
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZLWF	2216.50	2270.35	2332.87	2386.72
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZLWF	$2245.00	$2297.51	$2364.61	$2417.12
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZLWF	2294.50	2348.35	2416.81	2470.66
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZLWF	2336.50	2390.35	2461.51	2515.36

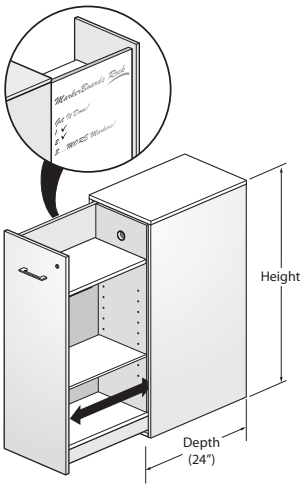
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate B	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate B
Wood Case/Laminate Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZWLF	$2462.00	$2487.19	$2574.51	$2599.70
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZWLF	2519.00	2544.41	2634.18	2659.59
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZWLF	2576.00	2601.41	2693.85	2719.26
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZWLF	$2678.00	$2703.19	$2807.61	$2832.80
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZWLF	2735.00	2760.41	2867.28	2892.69
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZWLF	2792.00	2817.41	2926.95	2952.36

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group B	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group B
Wood Case/Wood Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZWWL	$2757.00	$2809.51	$2869.51	$2922.02
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZWWL	2821.50	2875.35	2936.68	2990.53
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZWWL	2878.50	2932.35	2996.35	3050.20
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZWWL	$2973.00	$3025.51	$3102.61	$3155.12
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZWWL	3037.50	3091.35	3169.78	3223.63
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZWWL	3094.50	3148.35	3229.45	3283.30

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

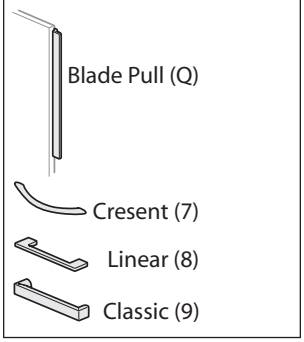
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case and Front





QLG1-LLF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Laminate case and front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull out pantry. Laminate option matches case exterior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate color.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front laminate color.
5) Front laminate edgeband color.
6) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

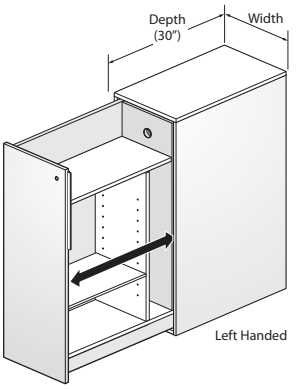
HAWORTH

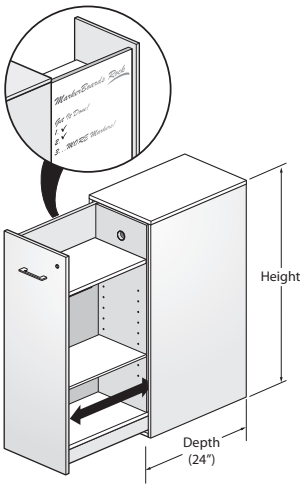
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case and Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate B	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1932.00**	**$1958.87**	**$2049.93**	**$2076.80**
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**1974.00**	**2001.09**	**2094.63**	**2121.72**
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2016.00**	**2043.09**	**2139.33**	**2166.42**
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2052.00**	**$2078.87**	**$2178.57**	**$2205.44**
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2094.00**	**2121.09**	**2223.27**	**2250.36**
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2136.00**	**2163.09**	**2267.97**	**2295.06**
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2020.00**	**$2047.99**	**$2142.57**	**$2170.56**
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2062.00**	**2090.21**	**2187.27**	**2215.48**
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2104.00**	**2132.21**	**2231.97**	**2260.18**
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2140.00**	**$2167.99**	**$2271.21**	**$2299.20**
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2182.00**	**2210.21**	**2315.91**	**2344.12**
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2224.00**	**2252.21**	**2360.61**	**2388.82**
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1959.00**	**$1985.87**	**$2076.93**	**$2103.80**
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2001.00**	**2028.09**	**2121.63**	**2148.72**
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2043.00**	**2070.09**	**2166.33**	**2193.42**
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2094.00**	**$2120.87**	**$2220.57**	**$2247.44**
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2136.00**	**2163.09**	**2265.27**	**2292.36**
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2178.00**	**2205.09**	**2309.97**	**2337.06**
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2051.00**	**$2078.99**	**$2173.57**	**$2201.56**
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2093.00**	**2121.21**	**2218.27**	**2246.48**
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2135.00**	**2163.21**	**2262.97**	**2291.18**
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**$2186.00**	**$2213.99**	**$2317.21**	**$2345.20**
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2228.00**	**2256.21**	**2361.91**	**2390.12**
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ■ LLF ■ ■ ■ ■	**2270.00**	**2298.21**	**2406.61**	**2434.82**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

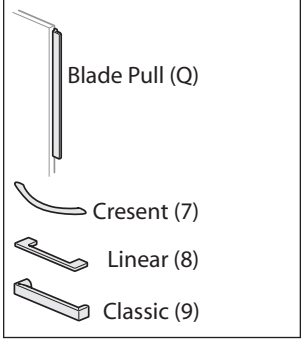
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case with Wood Front





QLG1-LWF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Laminate case with wood front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm)
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case exterior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(756mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate color.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front wood color.
5) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

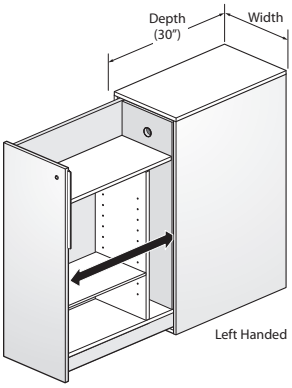
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

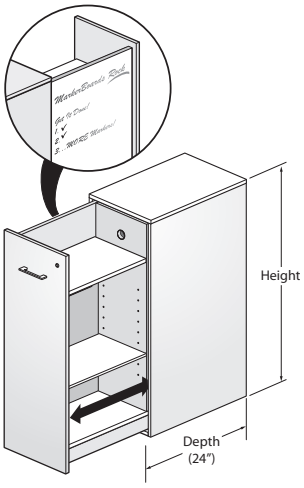
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group B	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2347.00	$2420.87	$2464.93	$2538.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2396.50	2471.71	2517.13	2592.34
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2438.50	2513.71	2561.83	2637.04
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2467.00	$2540.87	$2593.57	$2667.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2516.50	2591.71	2645.77	2720.98
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2558.50	2633.71	2690.47	2765.68
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2515.00	$2603.11	$2637.57	$2725.68
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2564.50	2653.95	2689.77	2779.22
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2606.50	2695.95	2734.47	2823.92
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2635.00	$2723.11	$2766.21	$2854.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2684.50	2773.95	2818.41	2907.86
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2726.50	2815.95	2863.11	2952.56
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2374.00	$2447.87	$2491.93	$2565.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2423.50	2498.71	2544.13	2619.34
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2465.50	2540.71	2588.83	2664.04
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2509.00	$2582.87	$2635.57	$2709.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2558.50	2633.71	2687.77	2762.98
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2600.50	2675.71	2732.47	2807.68
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2546.00	$2634.11	$2668.57	$2756.68
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2595.50	2684.95	2720.77	2810.22
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2637.50	2726.95	2765.47	2854.92
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	$2681.00	$2769.11	$2812.21	$2900.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2730.50	2819.95	2864.41	2953.86
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ■ LWF ■ ■ ■ ■	2772.50	2861.95	2909.11	2998.56

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

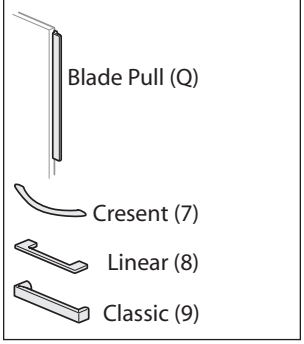
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Laminate Front





QLG1-WLF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Wood case with laminate front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case interior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior finish.
3) Interior laminate color.
4) Case interior edgeband color.
5) Front laminate color.
6) Front edgeband color.
7) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

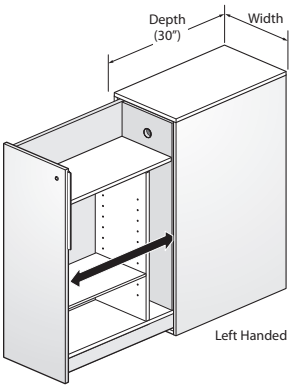
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

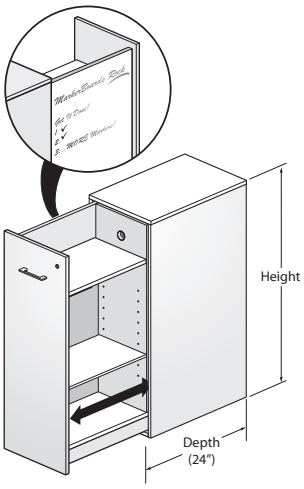
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate B	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2684.00	$2710.87	$2817.87	$2844.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ■ WLF ■■■■	2741.00	2768.09	2877.54	2904.63
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ■ WLF ■■■■	2798.00	2825.09	2937.21	2964.30
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2900.00	$2926.87	$3050.97	$3077.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ■ WLF ■■■■	2957.00	2984.09	3110.64	3137.73
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ■ WLF ■■■■	3014.00	3041.09	3170.31	3197.40
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2852.00	$2879.99	$3000.11	$3028.10
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ■ WLF ■■■■	2909.00	2937.21	3059.78	3087.99
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ■ WLF ■■■■	2966.00	2994.21	3119.45	3147.66
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ■ WLF ■■■■	$3068.00	$3095.99	$3233.21	$3261.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ■ WLF ■■■■	3125.00	3153.21	3292.88	3321.09
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ■ WLF ■■■■	3182.00	3210.21	3352.55	3380.76
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2711.00	$2737.87	$2844.87	$2871.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ■ WLF ■■■■	2768.00	2795.09	2904.54	2931.63
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ■ WLF ■■■■	2825.00	2852.09	2964.21	2991.30
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2942.00	$2968.87	$3092.97	$3119.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ■ WLF ■■■■	2999.00	3026.09	3152.64	3179.73
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ■ WLF ■■■■	3056.00	3083.09	3212.31	3239.40
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ■ WLF ■■■■	$2883.00	$2910.99	$3031.11	$3059.10
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ■ WLF ■■■■	2940.00	2968.21	3090.78	3118.99
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ■ WLF ■■■■	2997.00	3025.21	3150.45	3178.66
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ■ WLF ■■■■	$3114.00	$3141.99	$3279.21	$3307.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ■ WLF ■■■■	3171.00	3199.21	3338.88	3367.09
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ■ WLF ■■■■	3228.00	3256.21	3398.55	3426.76

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

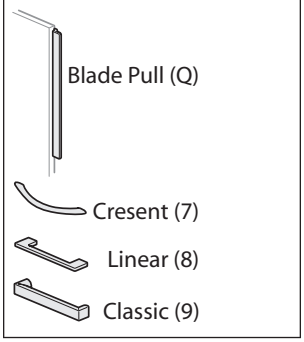
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Wood Front





QLG1-WWL

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Wood case with wood front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case interior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior wood finish.
3) Interior laminate color.
4) Case interior edgeband color.
5) Front wood finish.
6) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

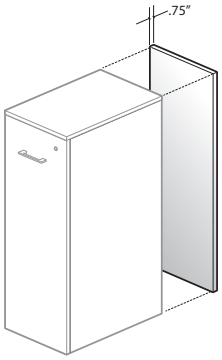
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group B	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3099.00**	**$3172.87**	**$3232.87**	**$3306.74**
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3163.50**	**3238.71**	**3300.04**	**3375.25**
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3220.50**	**3295.71**	**3359.71**	**3434.92**
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3315.00**	**$3388.87**	**$3465.97**	**$3539.84**
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3379.50**	**3454.71**	**3533.14**	**3608.35**
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3436.50**	**3511.71**	**3592.81**	**3668.02**
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3347.00**	**$3435.11**	**$3495.11**	**$3583.22**
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3411.50**	**3500.95**	**3562.28**	**3651.73**
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3468.50**	**3557.95**	**3621.95**	**3711.40**
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3563.00**	**$3651.11**	**$3728.21**	**$3816.32**
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3627.50**	**3716.95**	**3795.38**	**3884.83**
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3684.50**	**3773.95**	**3855.05**	**3944.50**
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3126.00**	**$3199.87**	**$3259.87**	**$3333.74**
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3190.50**	**3265.71**	**3327.04**	**3402.25**
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3247.50**	**3322.71**	**3386.71**	**3461.92**
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3357.00**	**$3430.87**	**$3507.97**	**$3581.84**
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3421.50**	**3496.71**	**3575.14**	**3650.35**
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3478.50**	**3553.71**	**3634.81**	**3710.02**
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3378.00**	**$3466.11**	**$3526.11**	**$3614.22**
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3442.50**	**3531.95**	**3593.28**	**3682.73**
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3499.50**	**3588.95**	**3652.95**	**3742.40**
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**$3609.00**	**$3697.11**	**$3774.21**	**$3862.32**
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3673.50**	**3762.95**	**3841.38**	**3930.83**
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	**3730.50**	**3819.95**	**3901.05**	**3990.50**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Storage Pantry Finished Back



QALF

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate					
28″(711mm)	0.75″(19.05mm)	12″(305mm)	QALF-2812-L1	**$ 85.00**	**$ 94.70**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-2815-L1	**94.00**	**104.42**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-2818-L1	**103.00**	**114.14**
40″(1016mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4012-L1	**$115.00**	**$127.10**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4015-L1	**124.00**	**136.82**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4018-L1	**133.00**	**146.54**
48″(1219mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4812-L1	**$135.00**	**$148.70**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4815-L1	**144.00**	**158.42**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4818-L1	**153.00**	**168.14**

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood					
28″(711mm)	0.75″(19.05mm)	12″(305mm)	QALF-2812-W1	**$124.00**	**$133.60**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-2815-W1	**137.50**	**149.50**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-2818-W1	**151.00**	**165.40**
40″(1016mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4012-W1	**$172.00**	**$190.12**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4015-W1	**185.50**	**206.02**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4018-W1	**199.00**	**221.92**
48″(1219mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4812-W1	**$204.00**	**$227.80**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4815-W1	**217.50**	**243.70**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4818-W1	**231.00**	**259.60**

Features

- Includes: One field installed finished back and necessary hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Pantry with finished back will accommodate a saddle.
- Finished back on 28″(711mm) high pantry allows use of spacer to attach to worksurface.

Specification Tips

- Once installed the finished back is not removable.
- Optional round Bezel Utility Module must be installed prior to installing the finished back.
- Finished back not required when pantry back is applied against a panel and not exposed.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Wood

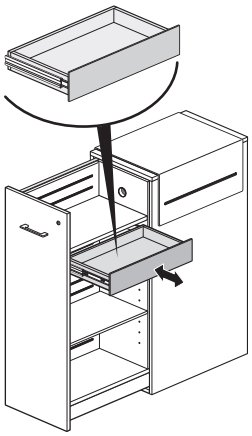
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Pantry Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Personal Drawer	4″(102mm)	20″(508mm)	11 1/2″(292mm)	QALD-2415-S	**$225.00**	**$230.00**



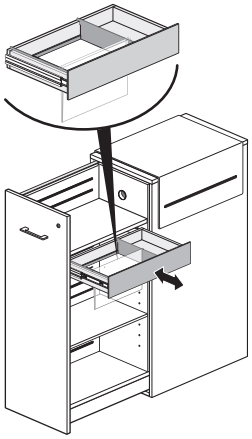
QALD

Features
- Includes: One birchwood drawer frame with painted steel front, steel ball bearing drawer slides and hardware.
- Drawer to be field installed.
- Drawer is non-locking.

Specification Tip
- Compatible with Beside Pantry only.
- Limit 3 drawers allowed per pantry.
- Not for use on 12″(305mm) wide pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.

Hanging File Drawer	4″(102mm)	20″(508mm)	11 1/2″(292mm)	QALH-2415-S	**$275.00**	**$285.00**



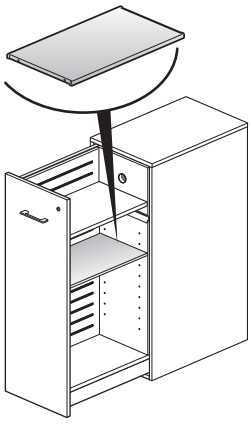
QALH

Features
- Includes: One birchwood drawer frame with painted steel front, steel ball bearing drawer slides and hardware.
- Drawer to be field installed.
- Letter size front to back filing.
- Drawer is non-locking.

Specification Tip
- Compatible with Beside Pantry only.
- Not for use on 12″(305mm) wide pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.

Adjustable Shelf	.08″(20mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QALS-2412-S	**$107.00**	**$124.00**
			15″(381mm)	QALS-2415-S	**110.75**	**129.25**
			18″(457mm)	QALS-2418-S	**114.50**	**134.50**



QALS

Features
- Includes: Painted steel shelf and attachment hardware.
- Shelves adjust in 2″(51mm) increments.
- 30″(762mm) pantry with valet uses 24″(610mm) deep shelf.

Specification Tip
- To relocate shelves, use pliers to remove the four shelf studs.
- Can be used with or without the lower slat rail. Shelf will sit flush to the slat rail or flush to the back of the pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Accessories

Pantry Accessories

Upper Slat Rail

QALA

Height	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
6″(152mm)	24″(610mm)	QALA-2406-S	$ 92.00	$ 99.00
	30″(762mm)	QALA-3006-S	104.00	114.00

Features

- Includes: One painted steel slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Attaches above the fixed shelf inside Beside Pantry.

Specification Tip

- Compatible with Belong accessories. Tool cup must be used on bottom accessory rail. Hanging sorter cannot be used with Upper Slat Rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Lower Slat Rail

QALB

27.5″(699mm)	24″(610mm)	QALB-2440-S	$262.00	$294.50
35.5″(902mm)	24″(610mm)	QALB-2448-S	302.00	340.50

Features

- Includes: One painted steel slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Attaches below the fixed shelf inside Beside Pantry.

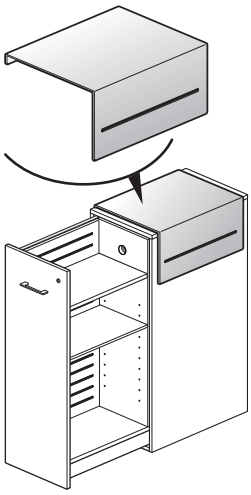
Specification Tips

- Compatible with Belong accessories.
- Not available on 28″(711mm) high pantry.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Saddle



QAGC

Case Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QAGC-4012-SS	$210.00	$286.00
		15″(381mm)	QAGC-4015-SS	219.00	298.00
		18″(457mm)	QAGC-4018-SS	228.00	310.00
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QAGC-4812-SS	$242.00	$330.00
		15″(381mm)	QAGC-4815-SS	251.00	342.00
		18″(457mm)	QAGC-4818-SS	260.00	354.00
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QAMC-4012-SS	$222.00	$304.00
		15″(381mm)	QAMC-4015-SS	231.00	316.00
		18″(457mm)	QAMC-4018-SS	240.00	328.00
48″(1219mm)	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QAMC-4812-SS	$254.00	$348.00
		15″(381mm)	QAMC-4815-SS	263.00	360.00
		18″(457mm)	QAMC-4818-SS	272.00	372.00

Features

- Includes one painted steel saddle with accessory slot.
- Accessory slot accomodates Belong accessories.
- Saddle extends down over one side of the Beside Pantry.
- Saddle on 40″(1016mm) H Pantry extends down 9.5″(241mm). Saddle on 48″(1219mm) H Pantry extends down 17.5″(445mm).

Specification Tips

- For use on 40″(1016mm) or 48″(1219mm) high storage pantry only.
- Match width of saddle to width of storage pantry.

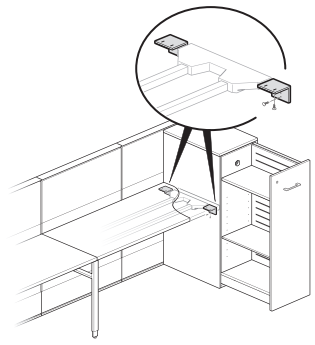
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

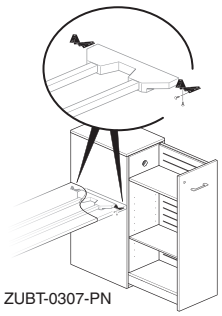
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Attachment Brackets

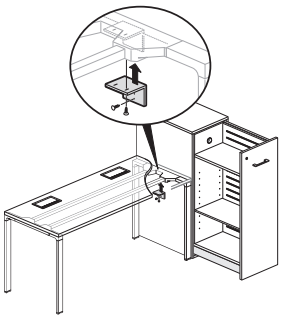
Pantry Accessories



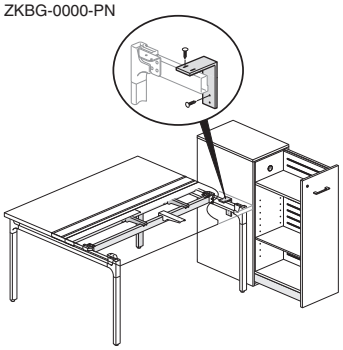
ZUBW-0000-PN



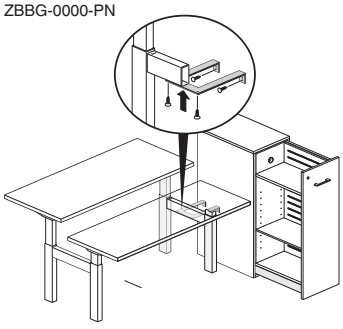
ZUBT-0307-PN



ZKBG-0000-PN



ZBBG-0000-PN



ZTBG-0000-PN

Product Application	Number	Trim A	B
Adaptable WS	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$22.50**	**N/A**
Reside without legs/Adaptable Rectangular Convergent WS	ZUBT-0307-PN	**30.00**	**N/A**
Reside with legs	ZKBG-0000-PN	**35.00**	**$ 40.00**
Intuity	ZBBG-0000-PN	**38.00**	**43.00**
Planes Height Adjustable Table-Bench	ZTBG-0000-PN	**48.00**	**53.00**

Features

- Includes: One steel non-handed bracket and hardware.
- For use with 40″(1016mm) and 48″(1219mm) H Pantry.

Specification Tips

- Two ZUBW-0000-PN brackets (standard in Black) are used to attach one end of an Adaptable Worksurface in an off modular worksurface condition in a Compose panel application. The back of the off-modular worksurface must also be attached to the panel with a worksurface support bracket.
- Two ZUBT-0307-PN brackets (standard in Black) are used in the following conditions:
  –To attach one end of an Adaptable rectangular convergent worksurface with a maximum width of 60″(1524mm) in a non-panel based application. Opposite end requires a floor support option or to be attached to another storage pantry.
  –In place of Reside support legs to attach one end of a Reside worksurface to a storage pantry.
  –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.
- Two ZKBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Reside Worksurface in conjunction with Reside support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  – When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.
  –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Two ZBBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Intuity Worksurface in conjunction with Intuity support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Intuity worksurface.
  –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Two ZTBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface in the following conditions:
  –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface.
  –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Jumper and Grommets are separately specified for routing power from desk-to-desk through a pantry or pantries.
- Refer to specification guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

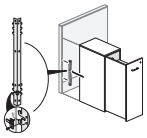
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (if applicable).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Attachment Brackets

Pantry Accessories

	Product Application	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Panel to Pantry Bracket	Compose Panel, Anti-Dislodgement Bracket, X Series 2H Storage & Beside Pantry	ZZBF-1800-PNW	**$90.00**	**$103.00**



ZZBF-1800-PNW

Features

- Includes: One painted steel non-handed panel to pantry bracket.
- Used to attached Compose Full Panel Frame to Beside Pantry.
- For use with panels equal or taller than Beside Pantry.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner.

Specification Tips

- Installation requires drilling of Pantry.
- Not for use with finished back.

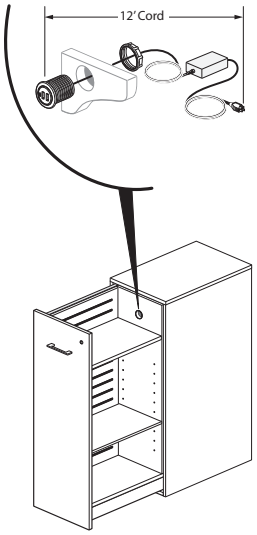
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Bezel Utility Module

Pantry Accessories

Description	Diameter	Number ❶	Price
12′ Cord	1.75″(44mm)	EURT-00E4-1010C	**$260.00**



EURT-0072-1010

Features

- Includes: Round faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces 0.75″(19mm) - 2.0″(51mm) thick.
- Available with: One two port USB charger. Consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet.
- Available in black or supplier white only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Unit has one cord with 2″(51mm)x 1″(25mm) x 3″(76mm) voltage transformer plug. Transformer may block adjacent outlets.
- Field installed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Options:

B Black

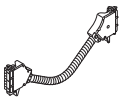
W White

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Pantry Accessories

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Actual Length	Number	Price
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**$112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips:

- Jumper routes power from desk/bench through a storage pantry or two side-by-side storage pantries to another desk/banch.
- For use with the following powered desk/bench applications:
  –Reside
  –Intuity
  –Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench
- Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Each jumper requires (2) separately specified grommets (KUAG-0204-PA); one for the exposed entry site and one for the exposed exit site.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

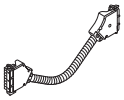
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit

Pantry Accessories

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	**$118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	**144.87**
3+1	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	**$118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	**144.87**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

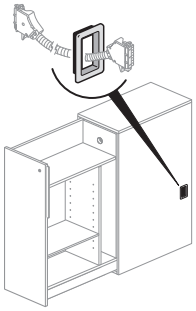
Specification Tips

- Jumper routes power from desk/bench through a storage pantry or two side-by-side storage pantries to another desk/banch.
- For use with the following powered desk/bench applications:
  –Reside
  –Intuity
  –Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench
- Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Each jumper requires (2) separately specified grommets (KUAG-0204-PA); one for the exposed entry site and one for the exposed exit site.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



KUAG

SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XIII

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	11/16″(17mm)	2″(51mm)	KUAG-0204-PA	**$20.00**

Features

- Includes one grommet.
- Standard in black.
- Installed in field drilled hole.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Belong Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
35-CM Cameo
35-CA Cartoon
35-CT Circuit
35-CR Crayon
35-DD Doodle
35-DT Draft
35-DR Draw
35-MA Marquette
35-UT Outline
35-PA Pastel
35-PE Pencil
35-SP Scratch Pad
35-SK Sketch
35-TH Thatch
35-TT Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal ■
EE-AF Focal ■
EE-AD Nib ■
EE-AA Peak ■
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
33-CF Campfire
33-CA Canoe
33-CT Cot
33-DK Docks
33-FF Firefly
33-FR Forest
33-GR Granola
33-GL Grill
33-JA Jamboree
33-PD Pond
33-RA Rain
33-SC Scout
33-SM Smore
33-TE Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester 50% Virgin Polyester
34-AL Alfalfa
34-BB Blueberry
34-CN Corn
34-CT Cotton
34-OA Oats
34-PL Plow
34-PR Prairie
34-PK Pumpkin
34-SC Scarecrow
34-SY Soy
34-ST Strawberry
34-TL Till
34-WH Wheat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE(1)
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester
49% Antimony Free Polyester
32-BE Bead
32-CH Chip
32-DT Dots
32-EL Elfin
32-JT Jot
32-MN Minnow
32-MS Mouse
32-PW Pee Wee
32-SE Seed
32-SM Smidge
32-TA Tad
32-TT Tittle
32-TR Trifle
32-TY Tynee

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100%Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24%Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage							
14″ (356mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.250	0.259	0.250	0.500	0.259	0.259
	30″ (762mm)	0.500	0.315	0.315	0.500	0.315	0.315
	36″ (914mm)	0.500	0.370	0.370	0.500	0.370	0.370
	42″ (1067mm)	0.500	0.426	0.426	0.500	0.426	0.426
	48″ (1219mm)	0.500	0.481	0.481	0.500	0.481	0.481
	54″ (1372mm)	0.500	0.537	0.500	N/A	0.537	N/A
	60″ (1524mm)	0.500	0.593	0.500	N/A	0.593	N/A
19″ (483mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.319	0.389	0.319	0.639	0.389	0.389
	30″ (762mm)	0.639	0.472	0.472	0.639	0.472	0.472
	36″ (914mm)	0.639	0.556	0.556	0.639	0.556	0.556
	42″ (1067mm)	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639
	48″ (1219mm)	0.639	0.722	0.639	0.639	0.722	0.639
	54″ (1372mm)	0.639	0.806	0.639	N/A	0.806	0.806
	60″ (1524mm)	0.639	0.889	0.639	N/A	0.889	0.889
27″ (686mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.431	0.389	0.389	0.861	0.778	0.778
	30″ (762mm)	0.861	0.472	0.472	0.861	0.944	0.861
	36″ (914mm)	0.861	0.556	0.556	0.861	1.111	0.861
	42″ (1067mm)	0.861	0.639	0.639	0.861	1.278	0.861
	48″ (1219mm)	0.861	0.722	0.722	0.861	1.444	0.861
	54″ (1372mm)	0.861	0.806	0.806	N/A	1.611	1.611
	60″ (1524mm)	0.861	0.889	0.861	N/A	1.778	1.778

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
ⓓ = Directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)
07-AH Ash
07-AS Aspen
07-BR Birch
07-BW Black Walnut
07-CN Chestnut
07-GO Golden Oak
07-RB Redbud
07-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
50% Virgin Polyester
4H-BE Beach
4H-BD Bindle
4H-CL Cloak
4H-FE Feather
4H-FW Firewheel
4H-FT Fort
4H-GR Grass
4H-HD Hood
4H-MA Mackinaw
4H-MT Manta
4H-PN Picnic
4H-PC Poncho
4H-SW Swag
4H-SP Sweep
4H-TK Tuck
4H-YA Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-05 Depth ■
1X-04 Gas ■
1X-11 Narrow
1X-08 Pressure
1X-02 Rain ■
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-03 Time
1X-09 Water
1X-06 Weather
1X-01 Wind
1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-001 Beeline
1N-004 Birdseye
1N-003 Border ■
1N-002 Compass ■
1N-005 Panorama
1N-008 Skyline ■
1N-006 Sweep
1N-007 Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester
4J-BP Blip
4J-CA Cable
4J-CD Code
4J-DA Dash
4J-DT Dot
4J-MA Marconi
4J-RA Radio
4J-SS S.O.S.
4J-SC Scribe
4J-TA Tap
4J-TE Telegraph
4J-TR Transmit
4J-WL Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil
MM-CS Corkscrew
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane
XJ-BL Black ■
XJ-BU Buff ■
XJ-EL Elephant ■
XJ-JA Java ■
XJ-PA Pacific ■
XJ-SA Sage ■
XJ-ST Storm ■
XJ-TA Tangelo ■
XJ-WI Wine ■

Fabric Grade: B
ALIGN
95% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon,
5% Post Consumer
Recycled Nylon
4F-AR Array
4F-FC Focus
4F-LM Limerick
4F-OR Orient
4F-PK Picket
4F-RT Root
4F-SC Scrimmage
4F-SP Spring
4F-TA Tangent
4F-TL Tree Line
4F-WR Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent®
Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold
1W-12 Black Cow ■
1W-08 Blue Moon
1W-13 Boilermaker
1W-01 Bubbly
1W-03 Gibson ■
1W-04 Grasshopper
1W-07 Lounge
1W-16 Margarita
1W-10 Martini
1W-14 Mojito ■
1W-11 Old Fashion ■
1W-06 Pink Squirrel
1W-15 Sidecar
1W-09 Stinger
1W-02 Stout
1W-05 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon,
84.24% Polyester
4N-AC Across
4N-BA Bias
4N-CH Chevron
4N-CR Crosscut
4N-DA Diamond
4N-FE Featherstitch
4N-HT Half Timber
4N-KC Kitty Corner
4N-MA Matrix
4N-OB Oblique
4N-SE Serge
4N-ST Slant
4N-SH Slash
4N-SL Slope
4N-WC Whipcord
4N-ZZ Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester,
5% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
3% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
4E-BS Biscuit
4E-BL Blimey
4E-BN Bonnet
4E-CT Cottage
4E-DW Doctor Who
4E-FX Fox
4E-ML My Lady
4E-XD Oxford
4E-PE Pipe
4E-SH Sherry
4E-SN Stilton
4E-ST Stout
4E-TE Tea
4E-TU Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MN-AM Amber
MN-A Aquamarine
MN-C Citrine
MN-E Emerald
MN-G Garnet
MN-J Jade
MN-M Malachite
MN-R Ruby
MN-S Sapphire
MN-TE Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm ■
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool ■
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-8 Joy ■
NQ-10 Liberate ■
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I. ■
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic ■
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio ■
MV-R Rocket ■
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester

LH-BE	Beige
LH-DB	Dark Blue
LH-DG	Dark Green
LH-DM	Dark Mustard
LH-GD	Gold
LH-GL	Light Green
LH-LG	Light Grey
LH-MB	Medium Blue
LH-MG	Medium Grey
LH-RD	Red
LH-RG	Orange
LH-WG	Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester

LM-DB	Dark Blue
LM-GR	Green
LM-GY	Golden Yellow
LM-MG	Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG	Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG	Orange

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgin Nylon,
54.3% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4L-AR	Archer
4L-BA	Barb
4L-CR	Crossbow
4L-DA	Dart
4L-FL	Fletcher
4L-MA	Mark
4L-NK	Nock
4L-QU	Quiver
4L-RE	Reed
4L-RL	Release
4L-ST	Shaft
4L-SH	Sharp
4L-TA	Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

4D-BS	Bisque
4D-BL	Blue
4D-CN	Cool Neutral
4D-DB	Dark Blue
4D-GD	Gold
4D-GR	Green
4D-MG	Medium Grey
4D-RE	Red
4D-SA	Salmon
4D-WN	Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester

LE-DG	Dark Grey
LE-GM	Green Multi
LE-GR	Green
LE-LN	Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB	Medium Blue
LE-MN	Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR	Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgin Nylon,
71.9% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomime
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
65% Polyester,
35% Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy ■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy ■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library